



Miscellaneous Series No. 10 (2019)

1994 Agreement

on Government Procurement

Marrakesh, 30th March, 1994

[The United Kingdom has not acceded to the Agreement]

*Presented to Parliament
by the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs
by Command of Her Majesty
February 2019*



© Crown copyright 2019

This publication is licensed under the terms of the Open Government Licence v3.0 except where otherwise stated. To view this licence, visit nationalarchives.gov.uk/doc/open-government-licence/version/3

Where we have identified any third party copyright information you will need to obtain permission from the copyright holders concerned.

This publication is available at www.gov.uk/government/publications
Any enquiries regarding this publication should be sent to us at Treaty Section, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, King Charles Street, London, SW1A 2AH

ISBN 978-1-5286-1047-6

CCS0219601432 02/19

Printed on paper containing 75% recycled fibre content minimum
Printed in the UK by the APS Group on behalf of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office

AGREEMENT ON GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

Parties to this Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "Parties"),

Recognizing the need for an effective multilateral framework of rights and obligations with respect to laws, regulations, procedures and practices regarding government procurement with a view to achieving greater liberalization and expansion of world trade and improving the international framework for the conduct of world trade;

Recognizing that laws, regulations, procedures and practices regarding government procurement should not be prepared, adopted or applied to foreign or domestic products and services and to foreign or domestic suppliers so as to afford protection to domestic products or services or domestic suppliers and should not discriminate among foreign products or services or among foreign suppliers;

Recognizing that it is desirable to provide transparency of laws, regulations, procedures and practices regarding government procurement;

Recognizing the need to establish international procedures on notification, consultation, surveillance and dispute settlement with a view to ensuring a fair, prompt and effective enforcement of the international provisions on government procurement and to maintain the balance of rights and obligations at the highest possible level;

Recognizing the need to take into account the development, financial and trade needs of developing countries, in particular the least-developed countries;

Desiring, in accordance with paragraph 6(b) of Article IX of the Agreement on Government Procurement done on 12 April 1979, as amended on 2 February 1987, to broaden and improve the Agreement on the basis of mutual reciprocity and to expand the coverage of the Agreement to include service contracts;

Desiring to encourage acceptance of and accession to this Agreement by governments not party to it;

Having undertaken further negotiations in pursuance of these objectives;

Hereby *agree* as follows:

ARTICLE I

Scope and Coverage

1. This Agreement applies to any law, regulation, procedure or practice regarding any procurement by entities covered by this Agreement, as specified in Appendix I.¹
2. This Agreement applies to procurement by any contractual means, including through such methods as purchase or as lease, rental or hire purchase, with or without an option to buy, including any combination of products and services.
3. Where entities, in the context of procurement covered under this Agreement, require enterprises not included in Appendix I to award contracts in accordance with particular requirements, Article III shall apply mutatis mutandis to such requirements.
4. This Agreement applies to any procurement contract of a value of not less than the relevant threshold specified in Appendix I.

ARTICLE II

Valuation of Contracts

1. The following provisions shall apply in determining the value of contracts² for purposes of implementing this Agreement.
2. Valuation shall take into account all forms of remuneration, including any premiums, fees, commissions and interest receivable.
3. The selection of the valuation method by the entity shall not be used, nor shall any procurement requirement be divided, with the intention of avoiding the application of this Agreement.

¹ For each Party, Appendix I is divided into five Annexes:

- Annex 1 contains central government entities.
- Annex 2 contains sub-central government entities.
- Annex 3 contains all other entities that procure in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.
- Annex 4 specifies services, whether listed positively or negatively, covered by this Agreement.
- Annex 5 specifies covered construction services.

Relevant thresholds are specified in each Party's Annexes.

² This Agreement shall apply to any procurement contract for which the contract value is estimated to equal or exceed the threshold at the time of publication of the notice in accordance with Article IX.

4. If an individual requirement for a procurement results in the award of more than one contract, or in contracts being awarded in separate parts, the basis for valuation shall be either:

- (a) the actual value of similar recurring contracts concluded over the previous fiscal year or 12 months adjusted, where possible, for anticipated changes in quantity and value over the subsequent 12 months; or
- (b) the estimated value of recurring contracts in the fiscal year or 12 months subsequent to the initial contract.

5. In cases of contracts for the lease, rental or hire purchase of products or services, or in the case of contracts which do not specify a total price, the basis for valuation shall be:

- (a) in the case of fixed-term contracts, where their term is 12 months or less, the total contract value for their duration, or, where their term exceeds 12 months, their total value including the estimated residual value;
- (b) in the case of contracts for an indefinite period, the monthly instalment multiplied by 48.

If there is any doubt, the second basis for valuation, namely (b), is to be used.

6. In cases where an intended procurement specifies the need for option clauses, the basis for valuation shall be the total value of the maximum permissible procurement, inclusive of optional purchases.

ARTICLE III

National Treatment and Non-Discrimination

1. With respect to all laws, regulations, procedures and practices regarding government procurement covered by this Agreement, each Party shall provide immediately and unconditionally to the products, services and suppliers of other Parties offering products or services of the Parties, treatment no less favourable than:

- (a) that accorded to domestic products, services and suppliers; and
- (b) that accorded to products, services and suppliers of any other Party.

2. With respect to all laws, regulations, procedures and practices regarding government procurement covered by this Agreement, each Party shall ensure:

- (a) that its entities shall not treat a locally-established supplier less favourably than another locally-established supplier on the basis of degree of foreign affiliation or ownership; and
- (b) that its entities shall not discriminate against locally-established suppliers on the basis of the country of production of the good or service being supplied, provided that the country of production is a Party to the Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Article IV.

3. The provisions of paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not apply to customs duties and charges of any kind imposed on or in connection with importation, the method of levying such duties and charges, other import regulations and formalities, and measures affecting trade in services other than laws, regulations, procedures and practices regarding government procurement covered by this Agreement.

ARTICLE IV

Rules of Origin

1. A Party shall not apply rules of origin to products or services imported or supplied for purposes of government procurement covered by this Agreement from other Parties, which are different from the rules of origin applied in the normal course of trade and at the time of the transaction in question to imports or supplies of the same products or services from the same Parties.

2. Following the conclusion of the work programme for the harmonization of rules of origin for goods to be undertaken under the Agreement on Rules of Origin in Annex 1A of the Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization (hereinafter referred to as "WTO Agreement") and negotiations regarding trade in services, Parties shall take the results of that work programme and those negotiations into account in amending paragraph 1 as appropriate.

ARTICLE V

Special and Differential Treatment for Developing Countries

Objectives

1. Parties shall, in the implementation and administration of this Agreement, through the provisions set out in this Article, duly take into account the development, financial and trade needs of developing countries, in particular least-developed countries, in their need to:

- (a) safeguard their balance-of-payments position and ensure a level of reserves adequate for the implementation of programmes of economic development;
- (b) promote the establishment or development of domestic industries including the development of small-scale and cottage industries in rural or backward areas; and economic development of other sectors of the economy;
- (c) support industrial units so long as they are wholly or substantially dependent on government procurement; and
- (d) encourage their economic development through regional or global arrangements among developing countries presented to the Ministerial Conference of the World Trade Organization (hereinafter referred to as the "WTO") and not disapproved by it.

2. Consistently with the provisions of this Agreement, each Party shall, in the preparation and application of laws, regulations and procedures affecting government procurement, facilitate increased imports from developing countries, bearing in mind the special problems of least-developed countries and of those countries at low stages of economic development.

Coverage

3. With a view to ensuring that developing countries are able to adhere to this Agreement on terms consistent with their development, financial and trade needs, the objectives listed in paragraph 1 shall be duly taken into account in the course of negotiations with respect to the procurement of developing countries to be covered by the provisions of this Agreement. Developed countries, in the preparation of their coverage lists under the provisions of this Agreement, shall endeavour to include entities procuring products and services of export interest to developing countries.

Agreed Exclusions

4. A developing country may negotiate with other participants in negotiations under this Agreement mutually acceptable exclusions from the rules on national treatment with respect to certain entities, products or services that are included in its coverage lists, having regard to the particular circumstances of each case. In such negotiations, the considerations mentioned in subparagraphs 1(a) through 1(c) shall be duly taken into account. A developing country participating in regional or global arrangements among developing countries referred to in subparagraph 1(d) may also negotiate exclusions to its lists, having regard to the particular circumstances of each case, taking into account, *inter alia*, the provisions on government procurement provided for in the regional or global arrangements concerned and, in particular, products or services which may be subject to common industrial development programmes.

5. After entry into force of this Agreement, a developing country Party may modify its coverage lists in accordance with the provisions for modification of such lists contained in paragraph 6 of Article XXIV, having regard to its development, financial and trade needs, or may request the Committee on Government Procurement (hereinafter referred to as "the Committee") to grant exclusions from the rules on national treatment for certain entities, products or services that are included in its coverage lists, having regard to the particular circumstances of each case and taking duly into account the provisions of subparagraphs 1(a) through 1(c). After entry into force of this Agreement, a developing country Party may also request the Committee to grant exclusions for certain entities, products or services that are included in its coverage lists in the light of its participation in regional or global arrangements among developing countries, having regard to the particular circumstances of each case and taking duly into account the provisions of subparagraph 1(d). Each request to the Committee by a developing country Party relating to modification of a list shall be accompanied by documentation relevant to the request or by such information as may be necessary for consideration of the matter.

6. Paragraphs 4 and 5 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to developing countries acceding to this Agreement after its entry into force.

7. Such agreed exclusions as mentioned in paragraphs 4, 5 and 6 shall be subject to review in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 14 below.

Technical Assistance for Developing Country Parties

8. Each developed country Party shall, upon request, provide all technical assistance which it may deem appropriate to developing country Parties in resolving their problems in the field of government procurement.

9. This assistance, which shall be provided on the basis of non-discrimination among developing country Parties, shall relate, inter alia, to:

- the solution of particular technical problems relating to the award of a specific contract; and
- any other problem which the Party making the request and another Party agree to deal with in the context of this assistance.

10. Technical assistance referred to in paragraphs 8 and 9 would include translation of qualification documentation and tenders made by suppliers of developing country Parties into an official language of the WTO designated by the entity, unless developed country Parties deem translation to be burdensome, and in that case explanation shall be given to developing country Parties upon their request addressed either to the developed country Parties or to their entities.

Information Centres

11. Developed country Parties shall establish, individually or jointly, information centres to respond to reasonable requests from developing country Parties for information relating to, inter alia, laws, regulations, procedures and practices regarding government procurement, notices about intended procurements which have been published, addresses of the entities covered by this Agreement, and the nature and volume of products or services procured or to be procured, including available information about future tenders. The Committee may also set up an information centre.

Special Treatment for Least-Developed Countries

12. Having regard to paragraph 6 of the Decision of the CONTRACTING PARTIES to GATT 1947 of 28 November 1979 on Differential and More Favourable Treatment, Reciprocity and Fuller Participation of Developing Countries (BISD 26S/203-205), special treatment shall be granted to least-developed country Parties and to the suppliers in those Parties with respect to products or services originating in those Parties, in the context of any general or specific measures in favour of developing country Parties. A Party may also grant the benefits of this Agreement to suppliers in least-developed countries which are not Parties, with respect to products or services originating in those countries.

13. Each developed country Party shall, upon request, provide assistance which it may deem appropriate to potential tenderers in least-developed countries in submitting their tenders and selecting the products or services which are likely to be of interest to its entities as well as to suppliers in least-developed countries, and likewise assist them to comply with technical regulations and standards relating to products or services which are the subject of the intended procurement.

Review

14. The Committee shall review annually the operation and effectiveness of this Article and, after each three years of its operation on the basis of reports to be submitted by Parties, shall carry out a major review in order to evaluate its effects. As part of the three-yearly reviews and with a view to achieving the maximum implementation of the provisions of this Agreement, including in particular Article III, and having regard to the development, financial and trade situation of the developing countries concerned, the Committee shall examine whether exclusions provided for in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 4 through 6 of this Article shall be modified or extended.

15. In the course of further rounds of negotiations in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 7 of Article XXIV, each developing country Party shall give consideration to the possibility of enlarging its coverage lists, having regard to its economic, financial and trade situation.

ARTICLE VI

Technical Specifications

1. Technical specifications laying down the characteristics of the products or services to be procured, such as quality, performance, safety and dimensions, symbols, terminology, packaging, marking and labelling, or the processes and methods for their production and requirements relating to conformity assessment procedures prescribed by procuring entities, shall not be prepared, adopted or applied with a view to, or with the effect of, creating unnecessary obstacles to international trade.

2. Technical specifications prescribed by procuring entities shall, where appropriate:

- (a) be in terms of performance rather than design or descriptive characteristics; and
- (b) be based on international standards, where such exist; otherwise, on national technical regulations³, recognized national standards⁴, or building codes.

3. There shall be no requirement or reference to a particular trademark or trade name, patent, design or type, specific origin, producer or supplier, unless there is no sufficiently precise or intelligible way of describing the procurement requirements and provided that words such as "or equivalent" are included in the tender documentation.

4. Entities shall not seek or accept, in a manner which would have the effect of precluding competition, advice which may be used in the preparation of specifications for a specific procurement from a firm that may have a commercial interest in the procurement.

³ For the purpose of this Agreement, a technical regulation is a document which lays down characteristics of a product or a service or their related processes and production methods, including the applicable administrative provisions, with which compliance is mandatory. It may also include or deal exclusively with terminology, symbols, packaging, marking or labelling requirements as they apply to a product, service, process or production method.

⁴ For the purpose of this Agreement, a standard is a document approved by a recognized body, that provides, for common and repeated use, rules, guidelines or characteristics for products or services or related processes and production methods, with which compliance is not mandatory. It may also include or deal exclusively with terminology, symbols, packaging, marking or labelling requirements as they apply to a product, service, process or production method

ARTICLE VII

Tendering Procedures

1. Each Party shall ensure that the tendering procedures of its entities are applied in a non-discriminatory manner and are consistent with the provisions contained in Articles VII through XVI.
2. Entities shall not provide to any supplier information with regard to a specific procurement in a manner which would have the effect of precluding competition.
3. For the purposes of this Agreement:
 - (a) Open tendering procedures are those procedures under which all interested suppliers may submit a tender.
 - (b) Selective tendering procedures are those procedures under which, consistent with paragraph 3 of Article X and other relevant provisions of this Agreement, those suppliers invited to do so by the entity may submit a tender.
 - (c) Limited tendering procedures are those procedures where the entity contacts suppliers individually, only under the conditions specified in Article XV.

ARTICLE VIII

Qualification of Suppliers

In the process of qualifying suppliers, entities shall not discriminate among suppliers of other Parties or between domestic suppliers and suppliers of other Parties. Qualification procedures shall be consistent with the following:

- (a) any conditions for participation in tendering procedures shall be published in adequate time to enable interested suppliers to initiate and, to the extent that it is compatible with efficient operation of the procurement process, complete the qualification procedures;
- (b) any conditions for participation in tendering procedures shall be limited to those which are essential to ensure the firm's capability to fulfil the contract in question. Any conditions for participation required from suppliers, including financial guarantees, technical qualifications and information necessary for establishing the financial, commercial and technical capacity of suppliers, as well as the verification of qualifications, shall be no less favourable to suppliers of other Parties than to domestic suppliers and shall not discriminate among suppliers of other Parties. The financial,

commercial and technical capacity of a supplier shall be judged on the basis both of that supplier's global business activity as well as of its activity in the territory of the procuring entity, taking due account of the legal relationship between the supply organizations;

- (c) the process of, and the time required for, qualifying suppliers shall not be used in order to keep suppliers of other Parties off a suppliers' list or from being considered for a particular intended procurement. Entities shall recognize as qualified suppliers such domestic suppliers or suppliers of other Parties who meet the conditions for participation in a particular intended procurement. Suppliers requesting to participate in a particular intended procurement who may not yet be qualified shall also be considered, provided there is sufficient time to complete the qualification procedure;
- (d) entities maintaining permanent lists of qualified suppliers shall ensure that suppliers may apply for qualification at any time; and that all qualified suppliers so requesting are included in the lists within a reasonably short time;
- (e) if, after publication of the notice under paragraph 1 of Article IX, a supplier not yet qualified requests to participate in an intended procurement, the entity shall promptly start procedures for qualification;
- (f) any supplier having requested to become a qualified supplier shall be advised by the entities concerned of the decision in this regard. Qualified suppliers included on permanent lists by entities shall also be notified of the termination of any such lists or of their removal from them;
- (g) each Party shall ensure that:
 - (i) each entity and its constituent parts follow a single qualification procedure, except in cases of duly substantiated need for a different procedure; and
 - (ii) efforts be made to minimize differences in qualification procedures between entities.
- (h) nothing in subparagraphs (a) through (g) shall preclude the exclusion of any supplier on grounds such as bankruptcy or false declarations, provided that such an action is consistent with the national treatment and non-discrimination provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE IX

Invitation to Participate Regarding Intended Procurement

1. In accordance with paragraphs 2 and 3, entities shall publish an invitation to participate for all cases of intended procurement, except as otherwise provided for in Article XV (limited tendering). The notice shall be published in the appropriate publication listed in Appendix II.
2. The invitation to participate may take the form of a notice of proposed procurement, as provided for in paragraph 6.
3. Entities in Annexes 2 and 3 may use a notice of planned procurement, as provided for in paragraph 7, or a notice regarding a qualification system, as provided for in paragraph 9, as an invitation to participate.
4. Entities which use a notice of planned procurement as an invitation to participate shall subsequently invite all suppliers who have expressed an interest to confirm their interest on the basis of information which shall include at least the information referred to in paragraph 6.
5. Entities which use a notice regarding a qualification system as an invitation to participate shall provide, subject to the considerations referred to in paragraph 4 of Article XVIII and in a timely manner, information which allows all those who have expressed an interest to have a meaningful opportunity to assess their interest in participating in the procurement. This information shall include the information contained in the notices referred to in paragraphs 6 and 8, to the extent such information is available. Information provided to one interested supplier shall be provided in a non-discriminatory manner to the other interested suppliers.
6. Each notice of proposed procurement, referred to in paragraph 2, shall contain the following information:
 - (a) the nature and quantity, including any options for further procurement and, if possible, an estimate of the timing when such options may be exercised; in the case of recurring contracts the nature and quantity and, if possible, an estimate of the timing of the subsequent tender notices for the products or services to be procured;
 - (b) whether the procedure is open or selective or will involve negotiation;
 - (c) any date for starting delivery or completion of delivery of goods or services;
 - (d) the address and final date for submitting an application to be invited to tender or for qualifying for the suppliers' lists, or for receiving tenders, as well as the language or languages in which they must be submitted;

- (e) the address of the entity awarding the contract and providing any information necessary for obtaining specifications and other documents;
- (f) any economic and technical requirements, financial guarantees and information required from suppliers;
- (g) the amount and terms of payment of any sum payable for the tender documentation; and
- (h) whether the entity is inviting offers for purchase, lease, rental or hire purchase, or more than one of these methods.

7. Each notice of planned procurement referred to in paragraph 3 shall contain as much of the information referred to in paragraph 6 as is available. It shall in any case include the information referred to in paragraph 8 and:

- (a) a statement that interested suppliers should express their interest in the procurement to the entity;
- (b) a contact point with the entity from which further information may be obtained.

8. For each case of intended procurement, the entity shall publish a summary notice in one of the official languages of the WTO. The notice shall contain at least the following information:

- (a) the subject matter of the contract;
- (b) the time-limits set for the submission of tenders or an application to be invited to tender; and
- (c) the addresses from which documents relating to the contracts may be requested.

9. In the case of selective tendering procedures, entities maintaining permanent lists of qualified suppliers shall publish annually in one of the publications listed in Appendix III a notice of the following:

- (a) the enumeration of the lists maintained, including their headings, in relation to the products or services or categories of products or services to be procured through the lists;
- (b) the conditions to be fulfilled by suppliers with a view to their inscription on those lists and the methods according to which each of those conditions will be verified by the entity concerned; and

- (c) the period of validity of the lists, and the formalities for their renewal.

When such a notice is used as an invitation to participate in accordance with paragraph 3, the notice shall, in addition, include the following information:

- (d) the nature of the products or services concerned;
- (e) a statement that the notice constitutes an invitation to participate.

However, when the duration of the qualification system is three years or less, and if the duration of the system is made clear in the notice and it is also made clear that further notices will not be published, it shall be sufficient to publish the notice once only, at the beginning of the system. Such a system shall not be used in a manner which circumvents the provisions of this Agreement.

10. If, after publication of an invitation to participate in any case of intended procurement, but before the time set for opening or receipt of tenders as specified in the notices or the tender documentation, it becomes necessary to amend or re-issue the notice, the amendment or the re-issued notice shall be given the same circulation as the original documents upon which the amendment is based. Any significant information given to one supplier with respect to a particular intended procurement shall be given simultaneously to all other suppliers concerned in adequate time to permit the suppliers to consider such information and to respond to it.

11. Entities shall make clear, in the notices referred to in this Article or in the publication in which the notices appear, that the procurement is covered by the Agreement.

ARTICLE X

Selection Procedures

1. To ensure optimum effective international competition under selective tendering procedures, entities shall, for each intended procurement, invite tenders from the maximum number of domestic suppliers and suppliers of other Parties, consistent with the efficient operation of the procurement system. They shall select the suppliers to participate in the procedure in a fair and non-discriminatory manner.

2. Entities maintaining permanent lists of qualified suppliers may select suppliers to be invited to tender from among those listed. Any selection shall allow for equitable opportunities for suppliers on the lists.

3. Suppliers requesting to participate in a particular intended procurement shall be permitted to submit a tender and be considered, provided, in the case of those not yet qualified, there is sufficient time to complete the qualification procedure under Articles VIII and IX. The number of additional suppliers permitted to participate shall be limited only by the efficient operation of the procurement system.

4. Requests to participate in selective tendering procedures may be submitted by telex, telegram or facsimile.

ARTICLE XI

Time-limits for Tendering and Delivery

General

1. (a) Any prescribed time-limit shall be adequate to allow suppliers of other Parties as well as domestic suppliers to prepare and submit tenders before the closing of the tendering procedures. In determining any such time-limit, entities shall, consistent with their own reasonable needs, take into account such factors as the complexity of the intended procurement, the extent of subcontracting anticipated and the normal time for transmitting tenders by mail from foreign as well as domestic points.
- (b) Each Party shall ensure that its entities shall take due account of publication delays when setting the final date for receipt of tenders or of applications to be invited to tender.

Deadlines

2. Except in so far as provided in paragraph 3,
 - (a) in open procedures, the period for the receipt of tenders shall not be less than 40 days from the date of publication referred to in paragraph 1 of Article IX;
 - (b) in selective procedures not involving the use of a permanent list of qualified suppliers, the period for submitting an application to be invited to tender shall not be less than 25 days from the date of publication referred to in paragraph 1 of Article IX; the period for receipt of tenders shall in no case be less than 40 days from the date of issuance of the invitation to tender;
 - (c) in selective procedures involving the use of a permanent list of qualified suppliers, the period for receipt of tenders shall not be less than 40 days from the date of the initial issuance of invitations to tender, whether or not the date of initial issuance of invitations to tender coincides with the date of the publication referred to in paragraph 1 of Article IX.
3. The periods referred to in paragraph 2 may be reduced in the circumstances set out below:

- (a) if a separate notice has been published 40 days and not more than 12 months in advance and the notice contains at least:
 - (i) as much of the information referred to in paragraph 6 of Article IX as is available;
 - (ii) the information referred to in paragraph 8 of Article IX;
 - (iii) a statement that interested suppliers should express their interest in the procurement to the entity; and
 - (iv) a contact point with the entity from which further information may be obtained, the 40-day limit for receipt of tenders may be replaced by a period sufficiently long to enable responsive tendering, which, as a general rule, shall not be less than 24 days, but in any case not less than 10 days;
- (b) in the case of the second or subsequent publications dealing with contracts of a recurring nature within the meaning of paragraph 6 of Article IX, the 40-day limit for receipt of tenders may be reduced to not less than 24 days;
- (c) where a state of urgency duly substantiated by the entity renders impracticable the periods in question, the periods specified in paragraph 2 may be reduced but shall in no case be less than 10 days from the date of the publication referred to in paragraph 1 of Article IX; or
- (d) the period referred to in paragraph 2(c) may, for procurements by entities listed in Annexes 2 and 3, be fixed by mutual agreement between the entity and the selected suppliers. In the absence of agreement, the entity may fix periods which shall be sufficiently long to enable responsive tendering and shall in any case not be less than 10 days.

4. Consistent with the entity's own reasonable needs, any delivery date shall take into account such factors as the complexity of the intended procurement, the extent of subcontracting anticipated and the realistic time required for production, de-stocking and transport of goods from the points of supply or for supply of services.

ARTICLE XII

Tender Documentation

1. If, in tendering procedures, an entity allows tenders to be submitted in several languages, one of those languages shall be one of the official languages of the WTO.
2. Tender documentation provided to suppliers shall contain all information necessary to permit them to submit responsive tenders, including information required to be published in the notice of intended procurement, except for paragraph 6(g) of Article IX, and the following:
 - (a) the address of the entity to which tenders should be sent;
 - (b) the address where requests for supplementary information should be sent;
 - (c) the language or languages in which tenders and tendering documents must be submitted;
 - (d) the closing date and time for receipt of tenders and the length of time during which any tender should be open for acceptance;
 - (e) the persons authorized to be present at the opening of tenders and the date, time and place of this opening;
 - (f) any economic and technical requirement, financial guarantees and information or documents required from suppliers;
 - (g) a complete description of the products or services required or of any requirements including technical specifications, conformity certification to be fulfilled, necessary plans, drawings and instructional materials;
 - (h) the criteria for awarding the contract, including any factors other than price that are to be considered in the evaluation of tenders and the cost elements to be included in evaluating tender prices, such as transport, insurance and inspection costs, and in the case of products or services of other Parties, customs duties and other import charges, taxes and currency of payment;
 - (i) the terms of payment;
 - (j) any other terms or conditions;
 - (k) in accordance with Article XVII the terms and conditions, if any, under which tenders from countries not Parties to this Agreement, but which apply the procedures of that Article, will be entertained.

Forwarding of Tender Documentation by the Entities

3. (a) In open procedures, entities shall forward the tender documentation at the request of any supplier participating in the procedure, and shall reply promptly to any reasonable request for explanations relating thereto.
- (b) In selective procedures, entities shall forward the tender documentation at the request of any supplier requesting to participate, and shall reply promptly to any reasonable request for explanations relating thereto.
- (c) Entities shall reply promptly to any reasonable request for relevant information submitted by a supplier participating in the tendering procedure, on condition that such information does not give that supplier an advantage over its competitors in the procedure for the award of the contract

ARTICLE XIII

Submission, Receipt and Opening of Tenders and Awarding of Contracts

1. The submission, receipt and opening of tenders and awarding of contracts shall be consistent with the following:
 - (a) tenders shall normally be submitted in writing directly or by mail. If tenders by telex, telegram or facsimile are permitted, the tender made thereby must include all the information necessary for the evaluation of the tender, in particular the definitive price proposed by the tenderer and a statement that the tenderer agrees to all the terms, conditions and provisions of the invitation to tender. The tender must be confirmed promptly by letter or by the despatch of a signed copy of the telex, telegram or facsimile. Tenders presented by telephone shall not be permitted. The content of the telex, telegram or facsimile shall prevail where there is a difference or conflict between that content and any documentation received after the time-limit; and
 - (b) the opportunities that may be given to tenderers to correct unintentional errors of form between the opening of tenders and the awarding of the contract shall not be permitted to give rise to any discriminatory practice.

Receipt of Tenders

2. A supplier shall not be penalized if a tender is received in the office designated in the tender documentation after the time specified because of delay due

solely to mishandling on the part of the entity. Tenders may also be considered in other exceptional circumstances if the procedures of the entity concerned so provide.

Opening of Tenders

3. All tenders solicited under open or selective procedures by entities shall be received and opened under procedures and conditions guaranteeing the regularity of the openings. The receipt and opening of tenders shall also be consistent with the national treatment and non-discrimination provisions of this Agreement. Information on the opening of tenders shall remain with the entity concerned at the disposal of the government authorities responsible for the entity in order that it may be used if required under the procedures of Articles XVIII, XIX, XX and XXII.

Award of Contracts

4. (a) To be considered for award, a tender must, at the time of opening, conform to the essential requirements of the notices or tender documentation and be from a supplier which complies with the conditions for participation. If an entity has received a tender abnormally lower than other tenders submitted, it may enquire with the tenderer to ensure that it can comply with the conditions of participation and be capable of fulfilling the terms of the contract.
- (b) Unless in the public interest an entity decides not to issue the contract, the entity shall make the award to the tenderer who has been determined to be fully capable of undertaking the contract and whose tender, whether for domestic products or services, or products or services of other Parties, is either the lowest tender or the tender which in terms of the specific evaluation criteria set forth in the notices or tender documentation is determined to be the most advantageous.
- (c) awards shall be made in accordance with the criteria and essential requirements specified in the tender documentation.

Option Clauses

5. Option clauses shall not be used in a manner which circumvents the provisions of the Agreement.

ARTICLE XIV

Negotiation

1. A Party may provide for entities to conduct negotiations:

- (a) in the context of procurements in which they have indicated such intent, namely in the notice referred to in paragraph 2 of Article IX (the invitation to suppliers to participate in the procedure for the proposed procurement); or
 - (b) when it appears from evaluation that no one tender is obviously the most advantageous in terms of the specific evaluation criteria set forth in the notices or tender documentation.
2. Negotiations shall primarily be used to identify the strengths and weaknesses in tenders.
3. Entities shall treat tenders in confidence. In particular, they shall not provide information intended to assist particular participants to bring their tenders up to the level of other participants.
4. Entities shall not, in the course of negotiations, discriminate between different suppliers. In particular, they shall ensure that:
- (a) any elimination of participants is carried out in accordance with the criteria set forth in the notices and tender documentation;
 - (b) all modifications to the criteria and to the technical requirements are transmitted in writing to all remaining participants in the negotiations;
 - (c) all remaining participants are afforded an opportunity to submit new or amended submissions on the basis of the revised requirements; and
 - (d) when negotiations are concluded, all participants remaining in the negotiations shall be permitted to submit final tenders in accordance with a common deadline.

ARTICLE XV

Limited Tendering

1. The provisions of Articles VII through XIV governing open and selective tendering procedures need not apply in the following conditions, provided that limited tendering is not used with a view to avoiding maximum possible competition or in a manner which would constitute a means of discrimination among suppliers of other Parties or protection to domestic producers or suppliers:
- (a) in the absence of tenders in response to an open or selective tender, or when the tenders submitted have been collusive, or not in conformity with the essential requirements in the tender, or from suppliers who do not comply with the conditions for participation provided for in accordance with this Agreement, on condition,

however, that the requirements of the initial tender are not substantially modified in the contract as awarded;

- (b) when, for works of art or for reasons connected with protection of exclusive rights, such as patents or copyrights, or in the absence of competition for technical reasons, the products or services can be supplied only by a particular supplier and no reasonable alternative or substitute exists;
- (c) in so far as is strictly necessary when, for reasons of extreme urgency brought about by events unforeseeable by the entity, the products or services could not be obtained in time by means of open or selective tendering procedures;
- (d) for additional deliveries by the original supplier which are intended either as parts replacement for existing supplies, or installations, or as the extension of existing supplies, services, or installations where a change of supplier would compel the entity to procure equipment or services not meeting requirements of interchangeability with already existing equipment or services⁵;
- (e) when an entity procures prototypes or a first product or service which are developed at its request in the course of, and for, a particular contract for research, experiment, study or original development. When such contracts have been fulfilled, subsequent procurements of products or services shall be subject to Articles VII through XIV⁶;
- (f) when additional construction services which were not included in the initial contract but which were within the objectives of the original tender documentation have, through unforeseeable circumstances, become necessary to complete the construction services described therein, and the entity needs to award contracts for the additional construction services to the contractor carrying out the construction services concerned since the separation of the additional construction services from the initial contract would be difficult for technical or economic reasons and cause significant inconvenience to the entity. However, the total value of contracts awarded for the additional construction services may not exceed 50 per cent of the amount of the main contract;

⁵ It is the understanding that "existing equipment" includes software to the extent that the initial procurement of the software was covered by the Agreement.

⁶ Original development of a first product or service may include limited production or supply in order to incorporate the results of field testing and to demonstrate that the product or service is suitable for production or supply in quantity to acceptable quality standards. It does not extend to quantity production or supply to establish commercial viability or to recover research and development costs.

- (g) for new construction services consisting of the repetition of similar construction services which conform to a basic project for which an initial contract was awarded in accordance with Articles VII through XIV and for which the entity has indicated in the notice of intended procurement concerning the initial construction service, that limited tendering procedures might be used in awarding contracts for such new construction services;
- (h) for products purchased on a commodity market;
- (i) for purchases made under exceptionally advantageous conditions which only arise in the very short term. This provision is intended to cover unusual disposals by firms which are not normally suppliers, or disposal of assets of businesses in liquidation or receivership. It is not intended to cover routine purchases from regular suppliers;
- (j) in the case of contracts awarded to the winner of a design contest provided that the contest has been organized in a manner which is consistent with the principles of this Agreement, notably as regards the publication, in the sense of Article IX, of an invitation to suitably qualified suppliers, to participate in such a contest which shall be judged by an independent jury with a view to design contracts being awarded to the winners.

2. Entities shall prepare a report in writing on each contract awarded under the provisions of paragraph 1. Each report shall contain the name of the procuring entity, value and kind of goods or services procured, country of origin, and a statement of the conditions in this Article which prevailed. This report shall remain with the entities concerned at the disposal of the government authorities responsible for the entity in order that it may be used if required under the procedures of Articles XVIII, XIX, XX and XXII.

ARTICLE XVI

Offsets

1. Entities shall not, in the qualification and selection of suppliers, products or services, or in the evaluation of tenders and award of contracts, impose, seek or consider offsets.⁷

2. Nevertheless, having regard to general policy considerations, including those relating to development, a developing country may at the time of accession negotiate conditions for the use of offsets, such as requirements for the incorporation of domestic content. Such requirements shall be used only for qualification to

⁷ Offsets in government procurement are measures used to encourage local development or improve the balance-of-payments accounts by means of domestic content, licensing of technology, investment requirements, counter-trade or similar requirements.

participate in the procurement process and not as criteria for awarding contracts. Conditions shall be objective, clearly defined and non-discriminatory. They shall be set forth in the country's Appendix I and may include precise limitations on the imposition of offsets in any contract subject to this Agreement. The existence of such conditions shall be notified to the Committee and included in the notice of intended procurement and other documentation.

ARTICLE XVII

Transparency

1. Each Party shall encourage entities to indicate the terms and conditions, including any deviations from competitive tendering procedures or access to challenge procedures, under which tenders will be entertained from suppliers situated in countries not Parties to this Agreement but which, with a view to creating transparency in their own contract awards, nevertheless:

- (a) specify their contracts in accordance with Article VI (technical specifications);
- (b) publish the procurement notices referred to in Article IX, including, in the version of the notice referred to in paragraph 8 of Article IX (summary of the notice of intended procurement) which is published in an official language of the WTO, an indication of the terms and conditions under which tenders shall be entertained from suppliers situated in countries Parties to this Agreement;
- (c) are willing to ensure that their procurement regulations shall not normally change during a procurement and, in the event that such change proves unavoidable, to ensure the availability of a satisfactory means of redress.

2. Governments not Parties to the Agreement which comply with the conditions specified in paragraphs 1(a) through 1(c), shall be entitled if they so inform the Parties to participate in the Committee as observers.

ARTICLE XVIII

Information and Review as Regards Obligations of Entities

1. Entities shall publish a notice in the appropriate publication listed in Appendix II not later than 72 days after the award of each contract under Articles XIII through XV. These notices shall contain:

- (a) the nature and quantity of products or services in the contract award;

- (b) the name and address of the entity awarding the contract;
 - (c) the date of award;
 - (d) the name and address of winning tenderer;
 - (e) the value of the winning award or the highest and lowest offer taken into account in the award of the contract;
 - (f) where appropriate, means of identifying the notice issued under paragraph 1 of Article IX or justification according to Article XV for the use of such procedure; and
 - (g) the type of procedure used.
2. Each entity shall, on request from a supplier of a Party, promptly provide:
- (a) an explanation of its procurement practices and procedures;
 - (b) pertinent information concerning the reasons why the supplier's application to qualify was rejected, why its existing qualification was brought to an end and why it was not selected; and
 - (c) to an unsuccessful tenderer, pertinent information concerning the reasons why its tender was not selected and on the characteristics and relative advantages of the tender selected as well as the name of the winning tenderer.
3. Entities shall promptly inform participating suppliers of decisions on contract awards and, upon request, in writing.
4. However, entities may decide that certain information on the contract award, contained in paragraphs 1 and 2(c), be withheld where release of such information would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or would prejudice the legitimate commercial interest of particular enterprises, public or private, or might prejudice fair competition between suppliers.

ARTICLE XIX

Information and Review as Regards Obligations of Parties

1. Each Party shall promptly publish any law, regulation, judicial decision, administrative ruling of general application, and any procedure (including standard contract clauses) regarding government procurement covered by this Agreement, in the appropriate publications listed in Appendix IV and in such a manner as to enable other Parties and suppliers to become acquainted with them. Each Party shall be

prepared, upon request, to explain to any other Party its government procurement procedures.

2. The government of an unsuccessful tenderer which is a Party to this Agreement may seek, without prejudice to the provisions under Article XXII, such additional information on the contract award as may be necessary to ensure that the procurement was made fairly and impartially. To this end, the procuring government shall provide information on both the characteristics and relative advantages of the winning tender and the contract price. Normally this latter information may be disclosed by the government of the unsuccessful tenderer provided it exercises this right with discretion. In cases where release of this information would prejudice competition in future tenders, this information shall not be disclosed except after consultation with and agreement of the Party which gave the information to the government of the unsuccessful tenderer.

3. Available information concerning procurement by covered entities and their individual contract awards shall be provided, upon request, to any other Party.

4. Confidential information provided to any Party which would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or would prejudice the legitimate commercial interest of particular enterprises, public or private, or might prejudice fair competition between suppliers shall not be revealed without formal authorization from the party providing the information.

5. Each Party shall collect and provide to the Committee on an annual basis statistics on its procurements covered by this Agreement. Such reports shall contain the following information with respect to contracts awarded by all procurement entities covered under this Agreement:

- (a) for entities in Annex 1, statistics on the estimated value of contracts awarded, both above and below the threshold value, on a global basis and broken down by entities; for entities in Annexes 2 and 3, statistics on the estimated value of contracts awarded above the threshold value on a global basis and broken down by categories of entities;
- (b) for entities in Annex 1, statistics on the number and total value of contracts awarded above the threshold value, broken down by entities and categories of products and services according to uniform classification systems; for entities in Annexes 2 and 3, statistics on the estimated value of contracts awarded above the threshold value broken down by categories of entities and categories of products and services;
- (c) for entities in Annex 1, statistics, broken down by entity and by categories of products and services, on the number and total value of contracts awarded under each of the cases of Article XV; for categories of entities in Annexes 2 and 3, statistics on the total value

of contracts awarded above the threshold value under each of the cases of Article XV; and

- (d) for entities in Annex 1, statistics, broken down by entities, on the number and total value of contracts awarded under derogations to the Agreement contained in the relevant Annexes; for categories of entities in Annexes 2 and 3, statistics on the total value of contracts awarded under derogations to the Agreement contained in the relevant Annexes

To the extent that such information is available, each Party shall provide statistics on the country of origin of products and services purchased by its entities. With a view to ensuring that such statistics are comparable, the Committee shall provide guidance on methods to be used. With a view to ensuring effective monitoring of procurement covered by this Agreement, the Committee may decide unanimously to modify the requirements of subparagraphs (a) through (d) as regards the nature and the extent of statistical information to be provided and the breakdowns and classifications to be used.

ARTICLE XX

Challenge Procedures

Consultations

1. In the event of a complaint by a supplier that there has been a breach of this Agreement in the context of a procurement, each Party shall encourage the supplier to seek resolution of its complaint in consultation with the procuring entity. In such instances the procuring entity shall accord impartial and timely consideration to any such complaint, in a manner that is not prejudicial to obtaining corrective measures under the challenge system.

Challenge

2. Each Party shall provide non-discriminatory, timely, transparent and effective procedures enabling suppliers to challenge alleged breaches of the Agreement arising in the context of procurements in which they have, or have had, an interest.

3. Each Party shall provide its challenge procedures in writing and make them generally available.

4. Each Party shall ensure that documentation relating to all aspects of the process concerning procurements covered by this Agreement shall be retained for three years.

5. The interested supplier may be required to initiate a challenge procedure and notify the procuring entity within specified time-limits from the time when the basis of the complaint is known or reasonably should have been known, but in no case within a period of less than 10 days.

6. Challenges shall be heard by a court or by an impartial and independent review body with no interest in the outcome of the procurement and the members of which are secure from external influence during the term of appointment. A review body which is not a court shall either be subject to judicial review or shall have procedures which provide that:

- (a) participants can be heard before an opinion is given or a decision is reached;
- (b) participants can be represented and accompanied;
- (c) participants shall have access to all proceedings;
- (d) proceedings can take place in public;
- (e) opinions or decisions are given in writing with a statement describing the basis for the opinions or decisions;
- (f) witnesses can be presented
- (g) documents are disclosed to the review body.

7. Challenge procedures shall provide for:

- (a) rapid interim measures to correct breaches of the Agreement and to preserve commercial opportunities. Such action may result in suspension of the procurement process. However, procedures may provide that overriding adverse consequences for the interests concerned, including the public interest, may be taken into account in deciding whether such measures should be applied. In such circumstances, just cause for not acting shall be provided in writing;
- (b) an assessment and a possibility for a decision on the justification of the challenge;
- (c) correction of the breach of the Agreement or compensation for the loss or damages suffered, which may be limited to costs for tender preparation or protest.

8. With a view to the preservation of the commercial and other interests involved, the challenge procedure shall normally be completed in a timely fashion.

ARTICLE XXI

Institutions

1. A Committee on Government Procurement composed of representatives from each of the Parties shall be established. This Committee shall elect its own Chairman and Vice-Chairman and shall meet as necessary but not less than once a year for the purpose of affording Parties the opportunity to consult on any matters relating to the operation of this Agreement or the furtherance of its objectives, and to carry out such other responsibilities as may be assigned to it by the Parties.
2. The Committee may establish working parties or other subsidiary bodies which shall carry out such functions as may be given to them by the Committee.

ARTICLE XXII

Consultations and Dispute Settlement

1. The provisions of the Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes under the WTO Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Dispute Settlement Understanding") shall be applicable except as otherwise specifically provided below.
2. If any Party considers that any benefit accruing to it, directly or indirectly, under this Agreement is being nullified or impaired, or that the attainment of any objective of this Agreement is being impeded as the result of the failure of another Party or Parties to carry out its obligations under this Agreement, or the application by another Party or Parties of any measure, whether or not it conflicts with the provisions of this Agreement, it may with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter, make written representations or proposals to the other Party or Parties which it considers to be concerned. Such action shall be promptly notified to the Dispute Settlement Body established under the Dispute Settlement Understanding (hereinafter referred to as "DSB"), as specified below. Any Party thus approached shall give sympathetic consideration to the representations or proposals made to it.
3. The DSB shall have the authority to establish panels, adopt panel and Appellate Body reports, make recommendations or give rulings on the matter, maintain surveillance of implementation of rulings and recommendations, and authorize suspension of concessions and other obligations under this Agreement or consultations regarding remedies when withdrawal of measures found to be in contravention of the Agreement is not possible, provided that only Members of the WTO Party to this Agreement shall participate in decisions or actions taken by the DSB with respect to disputes under this Agreement.
4. Panels shall have the following terms of reference unless the parties to the dispute agree otherwise within 20 days of the establishment of the panel:

"To examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of this Agreement and of (name of any other covered Agreement cited by the parties to the dispute), the matter referred to the DSB by (name of party) in document ... and to make such findings as will assist the DSB in making the recommendations or in giving the rulings provided for in this Agreement."

In the case of a dispute in which provisions both of this Agreement and of one or more other Agreements listed in Appendix 1 of the Dispute Settlement Understanding are invoked by one of the parties to the dispute, paragraph 3 shall apply only to those parts of the panel report concerning the interpretation and application of this Agreement.

5. Panels established by the DSB to examine disputes under this Agreement shall include persons qualified in the area of government procurement.

6. Every effort shall be made to accelerate the proceedings to the greatest extent possible. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraphs 8 and 9 of Article 12 of the Dispute Settlement Understanding, the panel shall attempt to provide its final report to the parties to the dispute not later than four months, and in case of delay not later than seven months, after the date on which the composition and terms of reference of the panel are agreed. Consequently, every effort shall be made to reduce also the periods foreseen in paragraph 1 of Article 20 and paragraph 4 of Article 21 of the Dispute Settlement Understanding by two months. Moreover, notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 5 of Article 21 of the Dispute Settlement Understanding, the panel shall attempt to issue its decision, in case of a disagreement as to the existence or consistency with a covered Agreement of measures taken to comply with the recommendations and rulings, within 60 days.

7. Notwithstanding paragraph 2 of Article 22 of the Dispute Settlement Understanding, any dispute arising under any Agreement listed in Appendix 1 to the Dispute Settlement Understanding other than this Agreement shall not result in the suspension of concessions or other obligations under this Agreement, and any dispute arising under this Agreement shall not result in the suspension of concessions or other obligations under any other Agreement listed in the said Appendix 1.

ARTICLE XXIII

Exceptions to the Agreement

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent any Party from taking any action or not disclosing any information which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests relating to the procurement of arms, ammunition or war materials, or to procurement indispensable for national security or for national defence purposes.

2. Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail or a disguised restriction on international trade, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent any Party from imposing or enforcing measures: necessary to protect public morals, order or safety, human, animal or plant life or health or intellectual property; or relating to the products or services of handicapped persons, of philanthropic institutions or of prison labour.

ARTICLE XXIV

Final Provisions

1. *Acceptance and Entry into Force*

This Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1996 for those governments⁸ whose agreed coverage is contained in Annexes 1 through 5 of Appendix I of this Agreement and which have, by signature, accepted the Agreement on 15 April 1994 or have, by that date, signed the Agreement subject to ratification and subsequently ratified the Agreement before 1 January 1996.

2. *Accession*

Any government which is a Member of the WTO, or prior to the date of entry into force of the WTO Agreement which is a contracting party to GATT 1947, and which is not a Party to this Agreement may accede to this Agreement on terms to be agreed between that government and the Parties. Accession shall take place by deposit with the Director-General of the WTO of an instrument of accession which states the terms so agreed. The Agreement shall enter into force for an acceding government on the 30th day following the date of its accession to the Agreement.

3. *Transitional Arrangements*

- (a) Hong Kong and Korea may delay application of the provisions of this Agreement, except Articles XXI and XXII, to a date not later than 1 January 1997. The commencement date of their application of the provisions, if prior to 1 January 1997, shall be notified to the Director-General of the WTO 30 days in advance.
- (b) During the period between the date of entry into force of this Agreement and the date of its application by Hong Kong, the rights and obligations between Hong Kong and all other Parties to this Agreement which were on 15 April 1994 Parties to the Agreement on Government Procurement done at Geneva on 12 April 1979 as

⁸ For the purpose of this Agreement, the term "government" is deemed to include the competent authorities of the European Communities.

amended on 2 February 1987 (the "1988 Agreement") shall be governed by the substantive⁹ provisions of the 1988 Agreement, including its Annexes as modified or rectified, which provisions are incorporated herein by reference for that purpose and shall remain in force until 31 December 1996.

- (c) Between Parties to this Agreement which are also Parties to the 1988 Agreement, the rights and obligations of this Agreement shall supersede those under the 1988 Agreement.
- (d) Article XXII shall not enter into force until the date of entry into force of the WTO Agreement. Until such time, the provisions of Article VII of the 1988 Agreement shall apply to consultations and dispute settlement under this Agreement, which provisions are hereby incorporated in the Agreement by reference for that purpose. These provisions shall be applied under the auspices of the Committee under this Agreement provisions shall be applied under the auspices of the Committee under this Agreement.
- (e) Prior to the date of entry into force of the WTO Agreement, references to WTO bodies shall be construed as referring to the corresponding GATT body and references to the Director-General of the WTO and to the WTO Secretariat shall be construed as references to, respectively, the Director-General to the CONTRACTING PARTIES to GATT 1947 and to the GATT Secretariat.

4. *Reservations*

Reservations may not be entered in respect of any of the provisions of this Agreement.

5. *National Legislation*

- (a) Each government accepting or acceding to this Agreement shall ensure, not later than the date of entry into force of this Agreement for it, the conformity of its laws, regulations and administrative procedures, and the rules, procedures and practices applied by the entities contained in its lists annexed hereto, with the provisions of this Agreement.
- (b) Each Party shall inform the Committee of any changes in its laws and regulations relevant to this Agreement and in the administration of such laws and regulations.

⁹ All provisions of the 1988 Agreement except the Preamble, Article VII and Article IX other than paragraphs 5(a) and (b) and paragraph 10.

6. *Rectifications or Modifications*

- (a) Rectifications, transfers of an entity from one Annex to another or, in exceptional cases, other modifications relating to Appendices I through IV shall be notified to the Committee, along with information as to the likely consequences of the change for the mutually agreed coverage provided in this Agreement. If the rectifications, transfers or other modifications are of a purely formal or minor nature, they shall become effective provided there is no objection within 30 days. In other cases, the Chairman of the Committee shall promptly convene a meeting of the Committee. The Committee shall consider the proposal and any claim for compensatory adjustments, with a view to maintaining a balance of rights and obligations and a comparable level of mutually agreed coverage provided in this Agreement prior to such notification. In the event of agreement not being reached, the matter may be pursued in accordance with the provisions contained in Article XXII.
- (b) Where a Party wishes, in exercise of its rights, to withdraw an entity from Appendix I on the grounds that government control or influence over it has been effectively eliminated, that Party shall notify the Committee. Such modification shall become effective the day after the end of the following meeting of the Committee, provided that the meeting is no sooner than 30 days from the date of notification and no objection has been made. In the event of an objection, the matter may be pursued in accordance with the procedures on consultations and dispute settlement contained in Article XXII. In considering the proposed modification to Appendix I and any consequential compensatory adjustment, allowance shall be made for the market-opening effects of the removal of government control or influence.

7. *Reviews, Negotiations and Future Work*

- (a) The Committee shall review annually the implementation and operation of this Agreement taking into account the objectives thereof. The Committee shall annually inform the General Council of the WTO of developments during the periods covered by such reviews.
- (b) Not later than the end of the third year from the date of entry into force of this Agreement and periodically thereafter, the Parties thereto shall undertake further negotiations, with a view to improving this Agreement and achieving the greatest possible extension of its coverage among all Parties on the basis of mutual reciprocity, having regard to the provisions of Article V relating to developing countries.
- (c) Parties shall seek to avoid introducing or prolonging discriminatory measures and practices which distort open procurement and shall, in

the context of negotiations under subparagraph (b), seek to eliminate those which remain on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

8. *Information Technology*

With a view to ensuring that the Agreement does not constitute an unnecessary obstacle to technical progress, Parties shall consult regularly in the Committee regarding developments in the use of information technology in government procurement and shall, if necessary, negotiate modifications to the Agreement. These consultations shall in particular aim to ensure that the use of information technology promotes the aims of open, non-discriminatory and efficient government procurement through transparent procedures, that contracts covered under the Agreement are clearly identified and that all available information relating to a particular contract can be identified. When a Party intends to innovate, it shall endeavour to take into account the views expressed by other Parties regarding any potential problems.

9. *Amendments*

Parties may amend this Agreement having regard, inter alia, to the experience gained in its implementation. Such an amendment, once the Parties have concurred in accordance with the procedures established by the Committee, shall not enter into force for any Party until it has been accepted by such Party.

10. *Withdrawal*

- (a) Any Party may withdraw from this Agreement. The withdrawal shall take effect upon the expiration of 60 days from the date on which written notice of withdrawal is received by the Director-General of the WTO. Any Party may upon such notification request an immediate meeting of the Committee.
- (b) If a Party to this Agreement does not become a Member of the WTO within one year of the date of entry into force of the WTO Agreement or ceases to be a Member of the WTO, it shall cease to be a Party to this Agreement with effect from the same date.

11. *Non-application of this Agreement between Particular Parties*

This Agreement shall not apply as between any two Parties if either of the Parties, at the time either accepts or accedes to this Agreement, does not consent to such application.

12. *Notes, Appendices and Annexes*

The Notes, Appendices and Annexes to this Agreement constitute an integral part thereof.

13. *Secretariat*

This Agreement shall be serviced by the WTO Secretariat.

14. *Deposit*

This Agreement shall be deposited with the Director-General of the WTO, who shall promptly furnish to each Party a certified true copy of this Agreement, of each rectification or modification thereto pursuant to paragraph 6 and of each amendment thereto pursuant to paragraph 9, and a notification of each acceptance thereof or accession thereto pursuant to paragraphs 1 and 2 and of each withdrawal therefrom pursuant to paragraph 10 of this Article.

15. *Registration*

This Agreement shall be registered in accordance with the provisions of Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations.

Done at Marrakesh this fifteenth day of April one thousand nine hundred and ninety-four in a single copy, in the English, French and Spanish languages, each text being authentic, except as otherwise specified with respect to the Appendices hereto.

REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA

(Authentic in the English Language)

ANNEX 1

Central Authorities which Procure in Accordance with the Procedures of this Agreement

Thresholds:

Goods	SDR 130,000
Services (specified in Annex 4)	SDR 130,000
Construction services (specified in Annex 5)	SDR 5,000,000

List of Entities:

1. Administration of the President of the Republic of Armenia (RA)
2. Administration of the National Assembly of the RA
3. Administration of the Government of the RA
4. Administration of the Constitutional Court of RA
5. Chamber of Control of the RA
6. Judicial Department of the RA
7. Office of the Public Prosecutor of the RA
8. Special Investigation Service of the RA
9. Office of the Human Rights Defender of the RA
10. Central Bank of the RA (Note 2)
11. Ministry of Agriculture of the RA
12. Ministry of Defence of the RA (Note 3)
13. Ministry of Diaspora of the RA
14. Ministry of Economic Development and Investments of the RA
15. Ministry of Education and Science of the RA
16. Ministry of Energy Infrastructures and Natural Resources of the RA
17. Ministry of Finance of the RA
18. Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the RA
19. Ministry of Healthcare of the RA
20. Ministry of Justice of the RA
21. Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs of the RA
22. Ministry of Nature Protection of the RA
23. Ministry of Sport and Youth Affairs of the RA
24. Ministry of Territorial Administration and Development of the RA
25. Ministry of Transport, Communication and Information Technologies of the RA
26. Ministry of Culture of the RA
27. Ministry of Emergency Situation of the RA

28. Ministry of International Economic Integration and Reforms
29. National Security Service adjunct to the Government of the RA (Note 3)
30. State Urban Development Committee adjunct to the Government of the Republic of Armenia
31. State Revenue Committee adjunct to the Government of the RA
32. State Protection Service of the RA
33. Investigative Committee of the RA
34. State Committee of the Real Estate Cadastre adjunct to the Government of the RA
35. State Nuclear Safety Regulatory Committee by the Government of the RA
36. State Property Management Department adjunct to the Government of the RA
37. General Department of Civil Aviation adjunct to the Government of the RA
38. Police of the RA adjunct to the Government of the Republic of Armenia (Note 3)
39. State Committee of Water Economy of the Ministry of Energy Infrastructures and Natural Resources of the Republic of Armenia
40. State Science Committee of the Ministry of Education and Science of the RA
41. Central Electoral Commission of the RA
42. Public Services Regulatory Commission of the RA
43. Social Security State Service of the Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs of the RA
44. State Commission for the Protection of Economic Competition of the RA
45. Civil Service Council of the RA
46. National Statistical Service of the RA
47. National Commission on TV and Radio of RA
48. Council of the Public TV and Radio of the RA
49. State Food Security Service of the Ministry of Agriculture of the RA
50. State Protocol Service Agency of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the RA
51. State Migration Service of the Ministry of Territorial Administration and Development of the RA
52. Marzpetaran of Aragatsotn
53. Marzpetaran of Ararat
54. Marzpetaran of Armavir
55. Marzpetaran of Gegharquniq
56. Marzpetaran of Lory
57. Marzpetaran of Kotayq
58. Marzpetaran of Shirak
59. Marzpetaran of Syuniq
60. Marzpetaran of Vayots Dzor
61. Marzpetaran of Tavush

Notes to Annex 1

1. This list refers to all central government entities and subordinated organizations covered by Law on Procurement of the RA.

2. Central Bank of the RA: The Agreement does not apply to the procurement or acquisition by the Central Bank of the Republic of Armenia related to the sale, redemption and distribution of public debt, including loans and government bonds, notes and other securities.

3. Ministry of Defence of the RA, National Security Service adjunct to the Government of the RA and Police of the RA adjunct to the Government of the Republic of Armenia: For these entities, the Agreement only covers the procurement of the following categories, subject to Republic of Armenia determinations under paragraph 1 of Article III:

FSC	22	Railway Equipment
	23	Motor Vehicles, Trailers, and Cycles (except buses in 2310)
	24	Tractors
	25	Vehicular Equipment Components
	26	Tyres and Tubes
	29	Engine Accessories
	30	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment
	32	Woodworking Machinery and Equipment
	34	Metalworking Machinery
	35	Service and Trade Equipment
	36	Special Industry Machinery
	37	Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
	38	Construction, Mining, Excavating, and Highway Maintenance Equipment
	39	Materials Handling Equipment
	40	Rope, Cable, Chain and Fittings
	41	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment
	42	Fire Fighting, Rescue and Safety Equipment
	43	Pumps and Compressors
	44	Furnace, Steam Plant, Drying Equipment and Nuclear Reactors
	45	Plumbing, Heating and Sanitation Equipment
	46	Water Purification and Sewage Treatment Equipment
	47	Pipe, Tubing, Hose and Fittings
	48	Valves
	49	Maintenance and Repair Shop Equipment
	53	Hardware and Abrasives
	54	Prefabricated Structures and Scaffolding
	55	Lumber, Millwork, Plywood and Veneer
	56	Construction and Building Materials
	61	Electric Wire, and Power and Distribution Equipment
	62	Lighting Fixtures and Lamps
	63	Alarm and Signal Systems
	65	Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Equipment and Supplies
	66	Instruments and Laboratory Equipment
	67	Photographic Equipment
	68	Chemicals and Chemical Products
	69	Training Aids and Devices

70	General Purpose ADPE, Software, Supplies and Support Equipment
71	Furniture
72	Household and Commercial Furnishings and Appliances
73	Food Preparation and Serving Equipment
74	Office Machines, Visible Record Equipment and ADP Equipment
75	Office Supplies and Devices
76	Books, Maps and Other Publications
77	Musical Instruments, Phonographs, and Home Type Radios
78	Recreational and Athletic Equipment
79	Cleaning Equipment and Supplies
80	Brushes, Paints, Sealers and Adhesives
81	Containers, Packaging and Packing Supplies
85	Toiletries
87	Agricultural Supplies
88	Live Animals
91	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Waxes
93	Non-metallic Fabricated Materials
94	Non-metallic Crude Materials
96	Ores, Minerals and their Primary Products
99	Miscellaneous

4. The conditions specified in the General Notes apply to this Annex.

ANNEX 2

Sub-Central Authorities which Procure in Accordance with the Procedures of this Agreement

Thresholds:

Goods	SDR 200,000
Services (specified in Annex 4)	SDR 200,000
Construction services (specified in Annex 5)	SDR 5,000,000

List of Entities:

1. Following local authorities as defined by RA Law "On Administrative-Territorial Division" No. HO-18 of 7 November 1995:

- Municipality of Yerevan
- Municipality of Ashtarak,
- Municipality of Aparan
- Municipality of Talin
- Municipality of Artashat
- Municipality of Ararat
- Municipality of Masis
- Municipality of Vedi
- Municipality of Armavir
- Municipality of Vagharshapat
- Municipality of Mecamor
- Municipality of Gavar
- Municipality of Chambarak
- Municipality of Martuni
- Municipality of Sevan
- Municipality of Vardenis
- Municipality of Vanadzor
- Municipality of Alaverdi
- Municipality of Akhtala
- Municipality of Tumanyan
- Municipality of Shamlugh
- Municipality of Spitak
- Municipality of Stepanavan
- Municipality of Tashir
- Municipality of Hrazdan
- Municipality of Abovyan
- Municipality of Byureghavan
- Municipality of Eghvard

- Municipality of Tsakhkadzor
- Municipality of Nor Hachn
- Municipality of Charentsavan
- Municipality of Gyumri
- Municipality of Artik
- Municipality of Maralik
- Municipality of Kapan
- Municipality of Agarak
- Municipality of Goris
- Municipality of Dastakert
- Municipality of Megri
- Municipality of Sisian
- Municipality of Qajaran
- Municipality of Eghegnadzor
- Municipality of Jermuk
- Municipality of Vayq
- Municipality of Ijevan
- Municipality of Berd
- Municipality of Ayrum
- Municipality of Dilijan
- Municipality of Noyemberyan

Note to Annex 2

The conditions specified in the General Notes apply to this Annex.

ANNEX 3

All Other Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Procedures of this Agreement

Thresholds:

<i>Goods</i>	SDR 400,000
<i>Services (specified in Annex 4)</i>	SDR 400,000
<i>Construction services (specified in Annex 5)</i>	SDR 5,000,000

All legal persons (authorities, establishments and foundations) governed by public law, particularly:

1. State or community non-commercial (non-profit) organizations.
2. Commercial organizations with over fifty percent of government or community shareholding.
3. Public services, including utilities sector companies, whose procurement is covered by Law on Procurement.

Notes to Annex 3

1. This list of legal persons governed by public law shall be published in Procurement official electronic bulletin: <http://www.procurement.am>
2. The conditions specified in the General Notes apply to this Annex.

ANNEX 4

Services

Universal List of Services is including all services as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120.

Note to Annex 4

The conditions specified in the General Notes apply to this Annex.

ANNEX 5

Construction Services

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of a civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.

Threshold:

SDR 5,000,000 for Annexes 1, 2 and 3.

List of construction services offered:

All services listed under Division 51.

Note to Annex 5

The conditions specified in the General Notes apply to this Annex.

GENERAL NOTES

1. Armenia will not extend the benefits of this Agreement to any contract:
 - (a) awarded under an international agreement and intended for the joint implementation or exploitation of a project by the signatory States;
 - (b) awarded under an international agreement relating to the stationing of troops;
 - (c) funded wholly or in part by or awarded under the particular procedure of an international organization, where the applicable procedure would be inconsistent with the Agreement.
2. This Agreement shall not apply to procurements of agriculture products made in furtherance of agriculture support programme and human feeding programmes.
3. This Agreement shall not apply to goods and services procured with a view to commercial sale or resale, or for use in the production of goods or provision of services for commercial sale or resale, provided that the contracting authority enjoys no special or exclusive right to sell and other entities are free to sell it under the same conditions as the contracting entity.
4. This Agreement shall not apply to the acquisition of land, existing buildings or other immoveable property or concerning rights thereon.

CANADA

(Authentic in the English and French languages)

ANNEX 1

Federal Government Entities

<i>Thresholds:</i>	130,000 SDRs	-	Goods
	130,000 SDRs	-	Services covered in Annex 4
	5,000,000 SDRs	-	Construction covered in Annex 5

List of entities:

1. Department of Agriculture and Agri-Food
2. Canadian Food Inspection Agency (Not including procurements respecting FSCs 36, 70 and 74 in respect of the administration and enforcement of the *Fish Inspection Act*.)
3. Department of Canadian Heritage (Not including procurements respecting FSCs 36, 70 and 74 in respect of those functions that were formerly the responsibility of the Department of Communications.)
4. Office of the Coordinator, Status of Women
5. Parks Canada Agency
6. Department of Citizenship and Immigration
7. Immigration and Refugee Board
8. Department of the Environment
9. Department of Foreign Affairs and International Trade
10. Canadian International Development Agency (on its own account)
11. Department of Finance
12. Canadian International Trade Tribunal
13. Municipal Development and Loan Board
14. Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions
15. Department of Fisheries and Oceans (Not including procurements respecting FSCs 36, 70 and 74.) (For purposes of Article XXIII, the national security considerations applicable to the Department of National Defence are equally applicable to the Canadian Coast Guard other than the functions of the Canadian Coast Guard retained by the Department of Transport pursuant to Order under the *Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act* published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, as SI/95-46, namely the Harbours and Ports Directorate, the regional Harbours and Ports Branches, the Marine Regulatory Directorate, the Ship Inspection Directorate and the regional Ship Inspection Branches of the Canadian Coast Guard.)
16. Department of Health
17. Medical Research Council

18. Department of Human Resources Development
19. Canada Employment Insurance Commission
20. Canada Labour Relations Board
21. Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
22. Department of Industry (Not including procurements respecting FSCs 36, 70 and 74 in respect of telecommunications, except in relation to (a) planning and coordination of telecommunication services for departments, boards and agencies of the Government of Canada, and (b) broadcasting, other than in relation to spectrum management and the technical aspects of broadcasting.)
23. National Research Council of Canada
24. Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada
25. Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council
26. Department of Justice
27. Canadian Human Rights Commission
28. Statute Revision Commission
29. Supreme Court of Canada
30. Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
31. Department of Natural Resources
32. Canadian Nuclear Safety Commission
33. National Energy Board (on its own account)
34. Department of Public Works and Government Services (on its own account) (Not including procurements respecting FSCs 36, 70 and 74 in respect of the Government Telecommunications Agency.)
35. Public Service Commission
36. Department of the Solicitor General
37. Correctional Service of Canada
38. National Parole Board
39. Department of Transport (Not including procurements respecting FSCs 36, 70 and 74.) (For purposes of Article XXIII, the national security considerations applicable to the Department of National Defence are equally applicable to the functions of the Canadian Coast Guard retained by the Department of Transport pursuant to Order under the *Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act* published in the Canada Gazette, Part II, as SI/95-46, namely the Harbours and Ports Directorate, the regional Harbours and Ports Branches, the Marine Regulatory Directorate, the Ship Inspection Directorate and the regional Ship Inspection Branches of the Canadian Coast Guard.)
40. Treasury Board Secretariat
41. Department of Veterans Affairs
42. Department of Western Economic Diversification (on its own account)
43. Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency (on its own account)
44. Office of the Auditor General
45. Canada Economic Development for the Regions of Quebec
46. Canadian Centre for Management Development
47. Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (on its own account)
48. Civil Aviation Tribunal

49. Commissioner for Federal Judicial Affairs
50. Registry of the Competition Tribunal
51. Copyright Board
52. Registry of the Federal Court of Canada
53. Office of the Grain Transportation Agency Administrator (on its own account)
54. Hazardous Materials Information Review Commission
55. Offices of the Information and Privacy Commissioners of Canada
56. The National Archives of Canada
57. National Farm Products Council
58. The National Library
59. Canada Transportation Agency (on its own account)
60. Northern Pipeline Agency (on its own account)
61. Patented Medicine Prices Review Board
62. Petroleum Monitoring Agency
63. Privy Council Office
64. Canadian Intergovernmental Conference Secretariat
65. Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages
66. Public Service Staff Relations Board
67. Office of the Governor General's Secretary
68. Office of the Chief Electoral Officer
69. Federal-Provincial Relations Office
70. Statistics Canada
71. Registry of the Tax Court of Canada
72. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety
73. Canadian Transportation Accident Investigation and Safety Board
74. Director of Soldier Settlement
75. Director, The Veterans' Land Act
76. Fisheries Prices Support Board
77. National Battlefields Commission
78. Royal Canadian Mounted Police
79. Royal Canadian Mounted Police External Review Committee
80. Royal Canadian Mounted Police Public Complaints Commission
81. Department of National Defence
82. Public Health Agency of Canada

THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS PURCHASED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE, COAST GUARD AND THE RCMP ARE INCLUDED IN THE COVERAGE OF THIS AGREEMENT SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE XXIII. (NUMBERS REFER TO THE FEDERAL SUPPLY CLASSIFICATION CODE)

22. Railway Equipment
23. Motor vehicles, trailers and cycles (except buses in 2310, military trucks and trailers in 2320 and 2330 and tracked combat, assault and tactical vehicles in 2350)
24. Tractors
25. Vehicular equipment components

26. Tires and tubes
29. Engine accessories
30. Mechanical power transmission equipment
32. Woodworking machinery and equipment
34. Metal working equipment
35. Service and trade equipment
36. Special industry machinery
37. Agricultural machinery and equipment
38. Construction, mining, excavating and highway maintenance equipment
39. Materials handling equipment
40. Rope, cable, chain and fittings
41. Refrigeration and air conditioning equipment
42. Fire fighting, rescue and safety equipment (except 4220 Marine Life-saving and diving equipment, 4230 Decontaminating and impregnating equipment)
43. Pumps and compressors
44. Furnace, steam plant, drying equipment and nuclear reactors
45. Plumbing, heating and sanitation equipment
46. Water purification and sewage treatment equipment
47. Pipe, tubing, hose and fittings
48. Valves
49. Maintenance and repair shop equipment
52. Measuring tools
53. Hardware and abrasives
54. Prefabricated structures and scaffolding
55. Lumber, millwork, plywood and veneer
56. Construction and building materials
61. Electric wire and power and distribution equipment
62. Lighting fixtures and lamps
63. Alarm and signal systems
65. Medical, dental and veterinary equipment and supplies
66. Instruments and laboratory equipment (except 6615: Automatic pilot mechanisms and airborne Gyro components 6665: Hazard-detecting instruments and apparatus)
67. Photographic equipment
68. Chemicals and chemical products
69. Training aids and devices
70. General purpose automatic data processing equipment, software, supplies and support equipment (except 7010 ADPE configurations)
71. Furniture
72. Household and commercial furnishings and appliances
73. Food preparation and serving equipment
74. Office machines, visible record equipment and automatic data processing equipment
75. Office supplies and devices
76. Books, maps and other publications (except 7650 drawings and specifications)
77. Musical instruments, phonographs and home-type radios
78. Recreational and athletic equipment

- 79. Cleaning equipment and supplies
- 80. Brushes, paints, sealers and adhesives
- 81. Containers, packaging and packing supplies
- 85. Toiletries
- 87. Agricultural supplies
- 88. Live animals
- 91. Fuels, lubricants, oils and waxes
- 93. Non-metallic fabricated materials
- 94. Non-metallic crude materials
- 96. Ores, minerals and their primary products
- 99. Miscellaneous

Note to Annex 1

The General Notes apply to this Annex.

ANNEX 2

Sub-Central Government Entities

<i>Thresholds</i>	355,000 SDRs	-	<i>Goods</i>
	355,000 SDRs	-	<i>Services</i>
	5,000,000 SDRs	-	<i>Construction Services</i>

List of Entities:

***ALBERTA**

All Ministries and Agencies (All Government Departments and Provincial Agencies, Boards, Councils, Committees and Commissions) of the Province.

This Agreement does not apply to:

Legislative Assembly
Legislative Assembly Office
Office of the Auditor General
Office of the Chief Electoral Officer
Office of the Ethics Commissioner
Office of the Information and Privacy Commissioner
Office of the Ombudsman

***BRITISH COLUMBIA**

All Ministries, Boards, Commissions, Agencies and Committees of the Province.

This Agreement does not apply to the Legislative Assembly.

MANITOBA

All Departments, Boards, Commissions and Committees of the Province.

NEW BRUNSWICK

The following provincial entities are covered:

Chief Electoral Officer
Clerk of the Legislative Assembly
Communications New Brunswick

Department of Agriculture and Aquaculture
Department of Business New Brunswick
Department of Education
Department of Energy
Department of Environment
Department of Finance
Department of Fisheries
Department of Health
Department of Intergovernmental Affairs
Department of Justice and Consumer Affairs
Department of Local Government
Department of Natural Resources
Department of Post-Secondary Education, Training and
Labour
Department of Public Safety
Department of Social Development
Department of Supply and Services
Department of Tourism and Parks
Department of Transportation
Department of Wellness, Culture and Sport
Executive Council Office
Labour and Employment Board
Language Training Centre
New Brunswick Police Commission
Office of Human Resources
Office of the Attorney General
Office of the Auditor General
Office of the Comptroller
Office of the Leader of the Opposition
Office of the Lieutenant-Governor
Office of the Ombudsman
Office of the Premier

NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR

All Departments of the Province.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

All Departments and Agencies of the Territory

This Agreement does not apply to Northwest Territories contracts subject to the Northwest Territories Business Incentive Policy.

***NOVA SCOTIA**

This Agreement applies to all Departments and Offices of the Province established under the *Public Service Act*.

This Agreement does not apply to Emergency Health Services (a division of the Department of Health) in respect to ambulance-related procurement, including telecommunications for Emergency Health Care purposes.

ONTARIO

All Ministries of the Province.

The following Agencies are covered:

AgriCorp
Centennial Centre of Science and Technology (Ontario Science Centre)
Deposit Insurance Corporation of Ontario
Metropolitan Convention Centre Corporation
Niagara Parks Commission
Ontario Clean Water Agency
Ontario Financial Services Commission
Ontario Immigrant Investor Corporation
Ontario Mortgage and Housing Corporation
Ontario Mortgage Corporation
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission
Ontario Tourism Marketing Partnership Corporation
Ottawa Congress Centre
Science North

This Agreement does not apply to the procurement of:

- (a) urban rail and urban transportation equipment, systems, components and materials incorporated therein, as well as all project-related materials of iron or steel; and
- (b) highway construction.

***PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**

All Departments and Agencies of the Province

This Agreement does not apply to construction materials that are used for highway construction and maintenance.

***QUÉBEC**

All Ministères of the Province.

The following public bodies are covered:

Agence d'évaluation des technologies et des modes d'intervention en santé
Bureau d'audiences publiques sur l'environnement
Comité de déontologie policière
Commissaire à la déontologie policière
Commissaire à la santé et au bien-être
Commission consultative de l'enseignement privé
Commission d'accès à l'information
Commission d'évaluation de l'enseignement collégial
Commission de l'équité salariale
Commission de la fonction publique
Commission de protection du territoire agricole du Québec
Commission de toponymie
Commission des biens culturels du Québec
Commission des droits de la personne et des droits de la jeunesse
Commission des partenaires du marché du travail
Commission des transports du Québec
Commission municipale du Québec
Commission québécoise des libérations conditionnelles
Conseil consultatif du travail et de la main-d'œuvre
Conseil de la famille et de l'enfance
Conseil de la justice administrative
Conseil de la Science et de la Technologie
Conseil des aînés
Conseil des relations interculturelles
Conseil des services essentiels
Conseil du médicament
Conseil du statut de la femme
Conseil permanent de la jeunesse
Conseil supérieur de l'éducation
Conseil supérieur de la langue française
Coroner
Curateur public du Québec
Directeur des poursuites criminelles et pénales
Office de la protection du consommateur
Office des personnes handicapées du Québec
Office québécois de la langue française
Régie des alcools, des courses et des jeux
Régie des marchés agricoles et alimentaires du Québec
Régie du logement
Sûreté du Québec

This Agreement does not apply to procurement:

- (a) of cultural or artistic goods and services or to any measure adopted or maintained with respect to culture or cultural industries;
- (b) of seedling production;
- (c) for work to be performed on property by a contractor according to provisions of a warranty or guarantee held in respect of the property or the original work;
- (d) of construction-grade steel (including requirements on subcontracts); and
- (e) from a non-profit organization.

***SASKATCHEWAN**

All Departments of the Province.

The following Boards and Agencies are covered:

Public Employee Benefits Agency
Saskatchewan Archives Board
Saskatchewan Arts Board

This Agreement does not apply to Legislative Branch Entities.

***YUKON**

All Departments and Agencies of the Territory.

Notes to Annex 2

1. This Agreement does not apply to preferences or restrictions on highway projects.
2. This Agreement does not apply to preferences or restrictions associated with programs promoting the development of distressed areas.
3. This Agreement does not apply to procurement that is intended to contribute to economic development within the provinces or territories of Manitoba, Newfoundland and Labrador, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, Yukon or Northwest Territories.
4. This Agreement does not apply to any measure adopted or maintained with respect to Aboriginal peoples. It does not affect existing aboriginal or treaty rights

of any of the Aboriginal peoples of Canada under section 35 of the Constitution Act, 1982.

5. For those provinces and territories marked by an asterisk, this Agreement does not apply to procurement:

- (a) of goods purchased for representational or promotional purposes; or
- (b) services or construction purchased for representational or promotional purposes outside the province or territory.

6. Except for Ontario and Quebec, this Agreement does not apply to the procurement of goods, services or construction purchased for the benefit of, or which is to be transferred to the authority of, school boards or their functional equivalents, publicly-funded academic institutions, social services entities or hospitals.

7. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent any provincial or territorial entity from applying restrictions that promote the general environmental quality in that province or territory, as long as such restrictions are not disguised barriers to international trade.

8. This Agreement does not apply to any procurement made by a covered entity on behalf of a non-covered entity.

9. This Agreement does not apply to Crown Corporations of the provinces and territories.

10. The positive list of goods listed in Annex 1 for the Department of National Defence, Coast Guard and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police also applies to procurement by provincial police forces at the goods threshold applicable to this Annex.

11. The entities covered by this Annex shall be subject to the Revised Text of the Agreement on Government Procurement (Articles I-XXI) as at 13 November 2007 (WTO Job No. 8274, 19 November 2007), rather than Articles I-XXIV of this Agreement in relation to the United States until a revised Agreement on Government Procurement enters into force.

12. The General Notes apply to this Annex.

ANNEX 3

Government Enterprises

<i>Thresholds:</i>	355,000 SDRs	-	Goods
	355,000 SDRs	-	Services covered in Annex 4
	5,000,000 SDRs	-	Construction covered in Annex 5

Federal Enterprises

1. Canada Post Corporation
2. National Capital Commission
3. St. Lawrence Seaway Authority (For greater certainty, Article XIX:4 applies to procurements by St. Lawrence Seaway Authority respecting the protection of the commercial confidentiality of information provided.)
4. Royal Canadian Mint (not including procurement by or on behalf of the Royal Canadian Mint of direct inputs for use in minting anything other than Canadian legal tender. For greater certainty, Article XIX:4 applies to procurements by the Royal Canadian Mint respecting the protection of the commercial confidentiality of information provided.)
5. Canadian Museum of Civilization
6. Canadian Museum of Nature
7. National Gallery of Canada
8. National Museum of Science and Technology
9. Defence Construction (1951) Ltd.

Sub-central Enterprises

Coverage of Sub-central Enterprises for Goods, Services and Construction Services is to be specified initially on or before 15 April 1994 with the final list to be provided within eighteen months after the conclusion of the new Government Procurement Agreement.

Note to Annex 3

The General Notes apply to this Annex.

ANNEX 4

Services

Canada offers to include in this "Services" Annex Federal entities listed under Annex 1, sub-central entities listed in Annex 2, and Federal enterprises listed under Annex 3. The inclusion of "Services" for sub-central enterprises under Annex 3 are to be specified initially on or before 15 April 1994 with the final list to be provided within eighteen months after the conclusion of the new Government Procurement Agreement. With respect to the terms of this Agreement, those services to be included are as identified within the document MTN.GNS/W/120. Domestically, Canada will be utilizing the "Common Classification System" for purposes of implementing this Agreement. This list of services may be revised following further technical work among the Parties and adjustments, as appropriate, to establish equitable coverage.

Canada offers to cover the following services for federal entities listed in Annex 1 and federal enterprises listed in Annex 3, with respect to the CPC services classification system:

- | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 861 | Legal Services (advisory services on foreign and international law only) |
| 862 | Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services |
| 863 | Taxation Services (excluding legal services) |
| 8671 | Architectural services |
| 8672 | Engineering services |
| 8673 | Integrated engineering services (excluding 86731 Integrated engineering services for transportation infrastructure turnkey projects) |
| 86503 | Marketing management consulting services |

Canada offers to cover the following services for federal entities listed in Annex 1, for sub-central government entities listed in Annex 2, and federal enterprises listed in Annex 3, with respect to the CPC services classification system:

- | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8674 | Urban planning and landscape architectural services |
| 841 | Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware |

842	Software implementation services, including systems and software consulting services, systems analysis, design, programming and maintenance services
843	Data processing services, including processing, tabulation and facilities management services
844	Data base services
845	Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers
849	Other computer services
821	Real estate services involving own or leased property
822	Real estate services on a fee or contract basis
83106 to 83109 only	Leasing or rental services concerning machinery and equipment without operator
83203 to 83209 only	Leasing or rental services concerning personal and household goods
86501	General management consulting services
86504	Human resources management consulting services
86505	Production management consulting services
8660	Services related to management consulting (except 86602 Arbitration and conciliation services)
8676	Technical testing and analysis services including quality control and inspection (except with reference to FSC 58 and transportation equipment)
8814	Services incidental to forestry and logging, including forest management
883	Services incidental to mining, including drilling and field services
633	Repair services of personal and household goods
8861	

to 8864, and 8866	Repair services incidental to metal products, machinery and equipment
874	Building-cleaning services
876	Packaging services
7512	Commercial courier services (including multi-modal)
7523	Electronic mail
7523	Voice mail
7523	On-line information and data base retrieval
7523	Electronic data interchange (EDI)
7523	Enhanced/value-added facsimile services, including store and forward, store and retrieve
	Code and protocol conversion
843	On-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing)
940	Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar services
641	Hotel and similar accommodation services
642/3	Food and beverage serving services
7471	Travel agency and tour operator services

Notes to Annex 4

1. The General Notes apply to this Annex.
2. This offer is subject to the terms and conditions set out in the Canadian offer on trade in services.
3. Canada's offer in telecommunications is limited to enhanced or value added services for the supply of which the underlying telecommunications facilities are leased from providers of public telecommunications transport networks.
4. The Canadian offer does **not** include the following:

- * management and operation contracts of certain government or privately-owned facilities used for government purposes, including federally-funded research and development;
- * coin minting;
- * public utilities;
- * architectural and engineering related to airfield, communications and missile facilities;
- * shipbuilding and repair and related architectural and engineering services;
- * all services, with reference to those goods purchased by the Department of National Defence, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police and the Canadian Coast Guard and provincial police forces which are not identified as subject to coverage by this agreement;
- * services procured in support of military forces located overseas;
- * printing and publishing services; and,
- * procurement of transportation services that form a part of, or are incidental to, a procurement contract.

ANNEX 5

Construction Services

Canada offers to include in this "Construction Services" Annex, Federal entities listed under Annex 1, sub-central entities listed under Annex 2 and Federal enterprises listed under Annex 3. The inclusion of "Construction Services" for sub-central enterprises under Annex 3 are to be specified initially on or before 15 April 1994 with the final list to be provided within eighteen months after the conclusion of the new government procurement agreement.

Definition:

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification (CPC).

List of Division 51, CPC:

All services contained in Division 51 CPC.

Notes to Annex 5

1. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement, this Agreement does not apply to procurements in respect of:
 - (a) Dredging; and
 - (b) Construction contracts tendered on behalf of the federal Department of Transport.
2. The General Notes apply to this Annex.

GENERAL NOTES

1. Notwithstanding anything in these Annexes, the Agreement does not apply to procurements in respect of:
 - (a) shipbuilding and repair;
 - (b) urban rail and urban transportation equipment, systems, components and materials incorporated therein as well as all project related materials of iron or steel;
 - (c) contracts respecting FSC 58 (communications, detection and coherent radiation equipment);
 - (d) set-asides for small and minority businesses;
 - (e) agricultural products made in furtherance of agricultural support programs or human feeding programs;
 - (f) national security exemptions include oil purchases related to any strategic reserve requirements; and,
 - (g) national security exceptions including procurements made in support of safeguarding nuclear materials or technology.
2. Procurement in terms of Canadian coverage is defined as contractual transactions to acquire property or services for the direct benefit or use of the government. The procurement process is the process that begins after an entity has decided on its requirement and continues through to and including contract award. It does not include non-contractual agreements or any form of government assistance, including but not limited to, cooperative agreements, grants, loans, equity infusions, guarantees, fiscal incentives, and government provision of goods and services, given to individuals, firms, private institutions, and sub-central governments. It does not include procurements made with a view to commercial resale or made by one entity or enterprise from another entity or enterprise of Canada.
3. Any exclusion that is related either specifically or generally to Federal or sub-central entities or enterprises in Annex 1, Annex 2 or Annex 3 will also apply to any successor entity or entities, enterprise or enterprises, in such a manner as to maintain the value of this offer.
4. Until such time as there is a mutually agreed list of services to be covered by all Parties, a service listed in Annex 4 is covered with respect to a particular Party only to the extent that such Party has provided reciprocal access to that service.

5. Where a contract to be awarded by an entity is not covered by this Agreement, this Agreement shall not be construed to cover any good or service component of that contract.
6. With the exception of the United States of America, the offer by Canada, with respect to goods and services (including construction) in Annex 2, is subject to negotiation of mutually acceptable commitments (including thresholds) with other Parties.
7. The offer by Canada, with respect to goods and services (including construction) in Annex 3, is subject to negotiation of mutually acceptable commitments (including thresholds) with other Parties, with initial commitments to be specified on or before 15 April 1994 and specific commitments to be confirmed within eighteen months after the conclusion of the new Government Procurement Agreement.
8. The Agreement shall not apply to contracts under an international agreement and intended for the joint implementation or exploitation of a project.
9. For the European Union, Canada's offer excludes procurements of FSC 70, 74 and 36 until such time as reciprocal access is provided.
10. For the European Union, this Agreement shall not apply to contracts awarded by entities in Annexes 1 and 2 in connection with activities in the field of drinking water, energy, transport or telecommunications.

THE EUROPEAN UNION
ANNEX 1
Central government entities

Thresholds:

Goods	SDR 130,000
Services	SDR 130,000
Construction Services	SDR 5,000,000

List of entities:

1 EUROPEAN UNION ENTITIES

1. The Council of the European Union;
2. The European Commission;
3. European External Action Service (EEAS).

2 THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES OF EU MEMBER STATES

1. For the goods, services, suppliers and service providers of Liechtenstein, Switzerland, Iceland, Norway, The Netherlands with respect to Aruba, procurement by all central government contracting authorities of EU member States. The list below is indicative.
2. For the goods, services, suppliers and service providers of Israel, Montenegro, the Republic of Moldova and Ukraine, procurement by the following central government contracting authorities.
3. For the goods, services, suppliers and service providers of the United States; Canada; Japan; Hong Kong, China; Singapore; Korea; Armenia; the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu and New Zealand, procurement by the following central government contracting authorities, provided they are not marked by an asterisk.
4. Without prejudice to item 3., for the goods, services, suppliers and service providers of the United States, Japan and the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu, procurement by the following central government contracting authorities of EU Member States provided that they are marked by a double asterisk.

1 BELGIUM

- 1.1. Federale Overheidsdiensten (Services publics fédéraux):
 - 1.1.1. FOD Kanselarij van de Eerste Minister (SPF Chancellerie du Premier Ministre);

- 1.1.2. FOD Kanselarij Personeel en Organisatie (SPF Personnel et Organisation);
- 1.1.3. FOD Budget en Beheerscontrole (SPF Budget et Contrôle de la Gestion);
- 1.1.4. FOD Informatie- en Communicatietechnologie (Fedict) (SPF Technologie de l'Information et de la Communication (Fedict));
- 1.1.5. FOD Buitenlandse Zaken, Buitenlandse Handel en Ontwikkelingssamenwerking (SPF Affaires étrangères, Commerce extérieur et Coopération au Développement);
- 1.1.6. FOD Binnenlandse Zaken (SPF Intérieur);
- 1.1.7. FOD Financiën (SPF Finances);
- 1.1.8. FOD Mobiliteit en Vervoer (SPF Mobilité et Transports);
- 1.1.9. FOD Werkgelegenheid, Arbeid en sociaal overleg (SPF Emploi, Travail et Concertation sociale);
- 1.1.10. FOD Sociale Zekerheid en Openbare Instellingen van sociale Zekerheid (SPF Sécurité Sociale et Institutions publiques de Sécurité Sociale)
- 1.1.11. FOD Volksgezondheid, Veiligheid van de Voedselketen en Leefmilieu (SPF Santé publique, Sécurité de la Chaîne alimentaire et Environnement);
- 1.1.12. FOD Justitie (SPF Justice);
- 1.1.13. FOD Economie, KMO, Middenstand en Energie (SPF Economie, PME, Classes moyennes et Energie);
- 1.1.14. Ministerie van Landsverdediging (Ministère de la Défense);
- 1.1.15. Programmatorische Overheidsdienst Maatschappelijke Integratie, Armoedebestrijding en sociale Economie (Service public de Programmation Intégration sociale, Lutte contre la pauvreté et Economie sociale);
- 1.1.16. Programmatorische federale Overheidsdienst Duurzame Ontwikkeling (Service public fédéral de Programmation Développement durable);
- 1.1.17. Programmatorische federale Overheidsdienst Wetenschapsbeleid (Service public fédéral de Programmation Politique scientifique).
- 1.2. Regie der Gebouwen (Régie des Bâtiments):
 - 1.2.1. Rijksdienst voor sociale Zekerheid (Office national de Sécurité sociale);
 - 1.2.2. Rijksinstituut voor de sociale Verzekeringen der Zelfstandigen (Institut national d'Assurance sociales pour travailleurs indépendants);
 - 1.2.3. Rijksinstituut voor Ziekte- en Invaliditeitsverzekering (Institut national d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité);
 - 1.2.4. Rijksdienst voor Pensioenen (Office national des Pensions);
 - 1.2.5. Hulpkas voor Ziekte-en Invaliditeitsverzekering (Caisse auxiliaire d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité);
 - 1.2.6. Fonds voor Beroepsziekten (Fond des Maladies professionnelles);
 - 1.2.7. Rijksdienst voor Arbeidsvoorziening (Office national de l'Emploi);
 - 1.2.8. De Post (La Poste).¹

¹ Postal activities as per act of 24 December 1993.

2 BULGARIA

- 2.1. Администрация на Народното събрание (Administration of the National Assembly);
- 2.2. Администрация на Президента (Administration of the President);
- 2.3. Администрация на Министерския съвет (Administration of the Council of Ministers);
- 2.4. Конституционен съд (Constitutional Court);
- 2.5. Българска народна банка (Bulgarian National Bank);
- 2.6. Министерство на външните работи (Ministry of Foreign Affairs);
- 2.7. Министерство на вътрешните работи (Ministry of the Interior);
- 2.8. Министерство на извънредните ситуации (Ministry of Emergency Situations);
- 2.9. Министерство на държавната администрация и административната реформа (Ministry of State Administration and Administrative Reform);
- 2.10. Министерство на земеделието и храните (Ministry of Agriculture and Food);
- 2.11. Министерство на здравеопазването (Ministry of Health);
- 2.12. Министерство на икономиката и енергетиката (Ministry of Economy and Energy);
- 2.13. Министерство на културата (Ministry of Culture);
- 2.14. Министерство на образованието и науката (Ministry of Education and Science);
- 2.15. Министерство на околната среда и водите (Ministry of Environment and Water);
- 2.16. Министерство на отбраната (Ministry of Defence);
- 2.17. Министерство на правосъдието (Ministry of Justice);
- 2.18. Министерство на регионалното развитие и благоустройството (Ministry of Regional Development and Public Works);
- 2.19. Министерство на транспорта (Ministry of Transport);
- 2.20. Министерство на труда и социалната политика (Ministry of Labour and Social Policy);
- 2.21. Министерство на финансите (Ministry of Finance);
- 2.22. държавни агенции, държавни комисии, изпълнителни агенции и други държавни институции, създадени със закон или с постановление на Министерския съвет, които имат функции във връзка с осъществяването на изпълнителната власт (state agencies, state commissions, executive agencies and other state authorities established by law or by Council of Ministers' decree having a function relating to the exercise of executive power);
- 2.23. Агенция за ядрено регулиране (Nuclear Regulatory Agency);
- 2.24. Държавна комисия за енергийно и водно регулиране (Energy and Water State Regulatory Commission);
- 2.25. Държавна комисия по сигурността на информацията (State Commission on Information Security);
- 2.26. Комисия за защита на конкуренцията (Commission for Protection of Competition);
- 2.27. Комисия за защита на личните данни (Commission for Personal Data Protection);

- 2.28. Комисия за защита от дискриминация (Commission for Protection Against Discrimination);
- 2.29. Комисия за регулиране на съобщенията (Communications Regulation Commission);
- 2.30. Комисия за финансов надзор (Financial Supervision Commission);
- 2.31. Патентно ведомство на Република България (Patent Office of the Republic of Bulgaria);
- 2.32. Сметна палата на Република България (National Audit Office of the Republic of Bulgaria);
- 2.33. Агенция за приватизация (Privatization Agency);
- 2.34. Агенция за следприватизационен контрол (Agency for Post-privatization Control);
- 2.35. Български институт по метрология (Bulgarian Institute for Metrology);
- 2.36. Държавна агенция "Архиви (State Agency "Archives");
- 2.37. Държавна агенция "Държавен резерв и военновременни запаси" (State Agency "State Reserve and War-Time Stocks");
- 2.38. Държавна агенция за бежанците (State Agency for Refugees);
- 2.39. Държавна агенция за българите в чужбина (State Agency for Bulgarians Abroad);
- 2.40. Държавна агенция за закрила на детето (State Agency for Child Protection);
- 2.41. Държавна агенция за информационни технологии и съобщения (State Agency for Information Technology and Communications);
- 2.42. Държавна агенция за метрологичен и технически надзор (State Agency for Metrological and Technical Surveillance);
- 2.43. Държавна агенция за младежта и спорта (State Agency for Youth and Sports);
- 2.44. Държавна агенция по туризма (State Agency for Tourism);
- 2.45. Държавна комисия по стоковите борси и тържища (State Commission on Commodity Exchanges and Market-places);
- 2.46. Институт по публична администрация и европейска интеграция (Institute of Public Administration and European Integration);
- 2.47. Национален статистически институт (National Statistical Institute);
- 2.48. Агенция "Митници" (Customs Agency);
- 2.49. Агенция за държавна и финансова инспекция (Public Financial Inspection Agency);
- 2.50. Агенция за държавни вземания (State Receivables Collection Agency);
- 2.51. Агенция за социално подпомагане (Social Assistance Agency);
- 2.52. Държавна агенция "Национална сигурност" (State Agency "National Security");
- 2.53. Агенция за хората с увреждания (Agency for Persons with Disabilities);
- 2.54. Агенция по вписванията (Registry Agency);
- 2.55. Агенция по енергийна ефективност (Energy Efficiency Agency);
- 2.56. Агенция по заетостта (Employment Agency);
- 2.57. Агенция по геодезия, картография и кадастър (Geodesy, Cartography and Cadastre Agency);
- 2.58. Агенция по обществени поръчки (Public Procurement Agency);
- 2.59. Българска агенция за инвестиции (Bulgarian Investment Agency);

- 2.60. Главна дирекция "Гражданска въздухоплавателна администрация" (General Directorate "Civil Aviation Administration");
- 2.61. Дирекция за национален строителен контрол (Directorate for National Construction Supervision);
- 2.62. Държавна комисия по хазарта (State Commission on Gambling);
- 2.63. Изпълнителна агенция "Автомобилна администрация" (Executive Agency "Automobile Administration");
- 2.64. Изпълнителна агенция "Борба с градушките" (Executive Agency "Hail Suppression");
- 2.65. Изпълнителна агенция "Българска служба за акредитация" (Executive Agency "Bulgarian Accreditation Service");
- 2.66. Изпълнителна агенция "Главна инспекция по труда" (Executive Agency "General Labour Inspectorate");
- 2.67. Изпълнителна агенция "Железопътна администрация" (Executive Agency "Railway Administration");
- 2.68. Изпълнителна агенция "Морска администрация" (Executive Agency "Maritime Administration");
- 2.69. Изпълнителна агенция "Национален филмов център" (Executive Agency "National Film Centre");
- 2.70. Изпълнителна агенция "Пристанищна администрация" (Executive Agency "Port Administration");
- 2.71. Изпълнителна агенция "Проучване и поддържане на река Дунав" (Executive Agency "Exploration and Maintenance of the Danube River");
- 2.72. Фонд "Републиканска пътна инфраструктура" (National Infrastructure Fund);
- 2.73. Изпълнителна агенция за икономически анализи и прогнози (Executive Agency for Economic Analysis and Forecasting);
- 2.74. Изпълнителна агенция за насърчаване на малките и средни предприятия (Executive Agency for Promotion of Small and Medium Enterprises);
- 2.75. Изпълнителна агенция по лекарствата (Executive Agency on Medicines);
- 2.76. Изпълнителна агенция по лозата и виното (Executive Agency on Vine and Wine);
- 2.77. Изпълнителна агенция по околна среда (Executive Environment Agency);
- 2.78. Изпълнителна агенция по почвените ресурси (Executive Agency on Soil Resources);
- 2.79. Изпълнителна агенция по рибарство и аквакултури (Executive Agency on Fisheries and Aquaculture);
- 2.80. Изпълнителна агенция по селекция и репродукция в животновъдството (Executive Agency for Selection and Reproduction in Animal Husbandry);
- 2.81. Изпълнителна агенция по сортоизпитване, апробация и семеконтрол (Executive Agency for Plant Variety Testing, Field Inspection and Seed Control);
- 2.82. Изпълнителна агенция по трансплантация (Transplantation Executive Agency);
- 2.83. Изпълнителна агенция по хидромелиорации (Executive Agency on Hydromelioration);
- 2.84. Комисията за защита на потребителите (Commission for Consumer Protection);
- 2.85. Контролно-техническата инспекция (Control Technical Inspectorate);

- 2.86. Национална агенция за приходите (National Revenue Agency);
- 2.87. Национална ветеринарномедицинска служба (National Veterinary Service);
- 2.88. Национална служба за растителна защита (National Service for Plant Protection);
- 2.89. Национална служба по зърното и фуражите (National Grain and Feed Service);
- 2.90. Държавна агенция по горите (State Forestry Agency);
- 2.91. Висшата атестационна комисия (Higher Attestation Commission)**;
- 2.92. Национална агенция за оценяване и акредитация (National Evaluation and Accreditation Agency)**;
- 2.93. Националната агенция за професионално образование и обучение (National Agency for Vocational Education and Training)**;
- 2.94. Национална комисия за борба с трафика на хора (Bulgarian National Anti-Trafficking Commission)**;
- 2.95. Дирекция "Материално-техническо осигуряване и социално обслужване" на Министерство на вътрешните работи (Directorate "Material-technical Ensuring and Social Service" at the Ministry of the Interior)**;
- 2.96. Дирекция "Оперативно издирване" на Министерство на вътрешните работи (Directorate "Operative Investigation" at the Ministry of the Interior)**;
- 2.97. Дирекция "Финансово-ресурсно осигуряване" на Министерство на вътрешните работи (Directorate "Financial and Resource Ensuring" at the Ministry of the Interior)**;
- 2.98. Изпълнителна агенция "Военни клубове и информация" (Executive Agency "Military Clubs and Information")**;
- 2.99. Изпълнителна агенция "Държавна собственост на Министерството на отбраната" (Executive Agency "State Property at the Ministry of Defence")**;
- 2.100. Изпълнителна агенция "Изпитвания и контролни измервания на въоръжение, техника и имущества"(Executive Agency "Testing and Control Measurements of Arms, Equipment and Property")**;
- 2.101. Изпълнителна агенция "Социални дейности на Министерството на отбраната" (Executive Agency "Social Activities at the Ministry of Defence")**;
- 2.102. Национален център за информация и документация (National Center for Information and Documentation)**;
- 2.103. Национален център по радиобиология и радиационна защита (National Centre for Radiobiology and Radiation Protection)**;
- 2.104. Национална служба "Полиция" (National Office "Police")*;
- 2.105. Национална служба "Пожарна безопасност и защита на населението" (National Office "Fire Safety and Protection of the Population")*;
- 2.106. Национална служба за съвети в земеделието (National Agricultural Advisory Service)**;
- 2.107. Служба "Военна информация" (Military Information Service)**;
- 2.108. Служба "Военна полиция" (Military Police)**;
- 2.109. Авиоотряд 28 (Airsquad 28)**.

3 CZECH REPUBLIC

- 3.1. Ministerstvo dopravy (Ministry of Transport);

- 3.2. Ministerstvo financí (Ministry of Finance);
- 3.3. Ministerstvo kultury (Ministry of Culture);
- 3.4. Ministerstvo obrany (Ministry of Defence);
- 3.5. Ministerstvo pro místní rozvoj (Ministry for Regional Development);
- 3.6. Ministerstvo práce a sociálních věcí (Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs);
- 3.7. Ministerstvo průmyslu a obchodu (Ministry of Industry and Trade);
- 3.8. Ministerstvo spravedlnosti (Ministry of Justice);
- 3.9. Ministerstvo školství, mládeže a tělovýchovy (Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports);
- 3.10. Ministerstvo vnitra (Ministry of the Interior);
- 3.11. Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí (Ministry of Foreign Affairs);
- 3.12. Ministerstvo zdravotnictví (Ministry of Health);
- 3.13. Ministerstvo zemědělství (Ministry of Agriculture);
- 3.14. Ministerstvo životního prostředí (Ministry of the Environment);
- 3.15. Poslanecká sněmovna PČR (Chamber of Deputies of the Parliament of the Czech Republic);
- 3.16. Senát PČR (Senate of the Parliament of the Czech Republic);
- 3.17. Kancelář prezidenta (Office of the President);
- 3.18. Český statistický úřad (Czech Statistical Office);
- 3.19. Český úřad zeměměřičský a katastrální (Czech Office for Surveying, Mapping and Cadastre);
- 3.20. Úřad průmyslového vlastnictví (Industrial Property Office);
- 3.21. Úřad pro ochranu osobních údajů (Office for Personal Data Protection);
- 3.22. Bezpečnostní informační služba (Security Information Service);
- 3.23. Národní bezpečnostní úřad (National Security Authority);
- 3.24. Česká akademie věd (Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic);
- 3.25. Vězeňská služba (Prison Service);
- 3.26. Český báňský úřad (Czech Mining Authority);
- 3.27. Úřad pro ochranu hospodářské soutěže (Office for the Protection of Competition);
- 3.28. Správa státních hmotných rezerv (Administration of the State Material Reserves);
- 3.29. Státní úřad pro jadernou bezpečnost (State Office for Nuclear Safety);
- 3.30. Energetický regulační úřad (Energy Regulatory Office);
- 3.31. Úřad vlády České republiky (Office of the Government of the Czech Republic);
- 3.32. Ústavní soud (Constitutional Court);
- 3.33. Nejvyšší soud (Supreme Court);
- 3.34. Nejvyšší správní soud (Supreme Administrative Court);
- 3.35. Nejvyšší státní zastupitelství (Supreme Public Prosecutor's Office);
- 3.36. Nejvyšší kontrolní úřad (Supreme Audit Office);
- 3.37. Kancelář Veřejného ochránce práv (Office of the Public Defender of Rights);
- 3.38. Grantová agentura České republiky (Grant Agency of the Czech Republic);
- 3.39. Státní úřad inspekce práce (State Labour Inspection Office);
- 3.40. Český telekomunikační úřad (Czech Telecommunication Office);
- 3.41. Ředitelství silnic a dálnic ČR (ŘSD) (Road and Motorway Directorate of the Czech Republic)*.

4 DENMARK

- 4.1. Folketinget (The Danish Parliament);
- 4.2. Rigsrevisionen (The National Audit Office);
- 4.3. Statsministeriet (The Prime Minister's Office);
- 4.4. Udenrigsministeriet (Ministry of Foreign Affairs);
- 4.5. Beskæftigelsesministeriet - 5 styrelser og institutioner (Ministry of Employment - 5 agencies and institutions);
- 4.6. Domstolsstyrelsen (The Court Administration);
- 4.7. Finansministeriet - 5 styrelser og institutioner (Ministry of Finance - 5 agencies and institutions);
- 4.8. Forsvarsministeriet - 5 styrelser og institutioner (Ministry of Defence - 5 agencies and institutions);
- 4.9. Ministeriet for Sundhed og Forebyggelse - Adskillige styrelser og institutioner, herunder Statens Serum Institut (Ministry of the Interior and Health - Several agencies and institutions, including Statens Serum Institut);
- 4.10. Justitsministeriet - Rigspolitechefen, anklagemyndigheden samt 1 direktorat og et antal styrelser (Ministry of Justice - Commissioner of Police, 1 directorate and a number of agencies);
- 4.11. Kirkeministeriet - 10 stiftsøvrigheder (Ministry of Ecclesiastical Affairs - 10 diocesan authorities);
- 4.12. Kulturministeriet - 4 styrelser samt et antal statsinstitutioner (Ministry of Culture – 4 Department and a number of institutions);
- 4.13. Miljøministeriet - 5 styrelser (Ministry of the Environment - 5 agencies);
- 4.14. Ministeriet for Flygtninge, Indvandrere og Integration - 1 styrelse (Ministry of Refugee, Immigration and Integration Affairs - 1 agency);
- 4.15. Ministeriet for Fødevarer, Landbrug og Fiskeri - 4 direktorater og institutioner (Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Fisheries - 4 directorates and institutions);
- 4.16. Ministeriet for Videnskab, Teknologi og Udvikling – Adskillige styrelser og institutioner, Forskningscenter Risø og Statens uddannelsesbygninger (Ministry of Science, Technology and Innovation - Several agencies and institutions, including Risoe National Laboratory and Danish National Research and Education Buildings);
- 4.17. Skatteministeriet - 1 styrelse og institutioner (Ministry of Taxation - 1 agency and several institutions);
- 4.18. Velfærdsministeriet - 3 styrelser og institutioner (Ministry of Welfare - 3 agencies and several institutions);
- 4.19. Transportministeriet - 7 styrelser og institutioner, herunder Øresundsbrokonsortiet (Ministry of Transport - 7 agencies and institutions, including Øresundsbrokonsortiet);
- 4.20. Undervisningsministeriet - 3 styrelser, 4 undervisningsinstitutioner og 5 andre institutioner (Ministry of Education - 3 agencies, 4 educational establishments, 5 other institutions);
- 4.21. Økonomi- og Erhvervsministeriet - Adskillige styrelser og institutioner (Ministry of Economic and Business Affairs - Several agencies and institutions);
- 4.22. Klima- og Energiministeriet - 3 styrelser og institutioner (Ministry for Climate and Energy – 3 agencies and institutions).

5 GERMANY

- 5.1. Auswärtiges Amt (Federal Foreign Office);
- 5.2. Bundeskanzleramt (Federal Chancellery);
- 5.3. Bundesministerium für Arbeit und Soziales (Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs);
- 5.4. Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung (Federal Ministry of Education and Research);
- 5.5. Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Verbraucherschutz (Federal Ministry for Food, Agriculture and Consumer Protection);
- 5.6. Bundesministerium der Finanzen (Federal Ministry of Finance);
- 5.7. Bundesministerium des Innern (Federal Ministry of the Interior (civil goods only)); Bundesministerium für Gesundheit (Federal Ministry of Health);
- 5.8. Bundesministerium für Familie, Senioren, Frauen und Jugend (Federal Ministry for Family Affairs, Senior Citizens, Women and Youth);
- 5.9. Bundesministerium der Justiz (Federal Ministry of Justice);
- 5.10. Bundesministerium für Verkehr, Bau und Stadtentwicklung (Federal Ministry of Transport, Building and Urban Affairs);
- 5.11. Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Technologie (Federal Ministry of Economic Affairs and Technology);
- 5.12. Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit und Entwicklung (Federal Ministry for Economic Co-operation and Development);
- 5.13. Bundesministerium der Verteidigung (Federal Ministry of Defence);
- 5.14. Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Reaktorsicherheit (Federal Ministry of Environment, Nature Conservation and Reactor Safety).

6 ESTONIA

- 6.1. Vabariigi Presidendi Kantselei (Office of the President of the Republic of Estonia);
- 6.2. Eesti Vabariigi Riigikogu (Parliament of the Republic of Estonia);
- 6.3. Eesti Vabariigi Riigikohus (Supreme Court of the Republic of Estonia);
- 6.4. Riigikontroll (The State Audit Office of the Republic of Estonia);
- 6.5. Õiguskantsler (Legal Chancellor);
- 6.6. Riigikantselei (The State Chancellery);
- 6.7. Rahvusarhiiv (The National Archives of Estonia);
- 6.8. Haridus- ja Teadusministeerium (Ministry of Education and Research);
- 6.9. Justiitsministeerium (Ministry of Justice);
- 6.10. Kaitseministeerium (Ministry of Defence);
- 6.11. Keskkonnaministeerium (Ministry of Environment);
- 6.12. Kultuuriministeerium (Ministry of Culture);
- 6.13. Majandus- ja Kommunikatsiooniministeerium (Ministry of Economic Affairs and Communications);
- 6.14. Põllumajandusministeerium (Ministry of Agriculture);
- 6.15. Rahandusministeerium (Ministry of Finance);
- 6.16. Siseministeerium (Ministry of Internal Affairs);
- 6.17. Sotsiaalministeerium (Ministry of Social Affairs);
- 6.18. Välisministeerium (Ministry of Foreign Affairs);
- 6.19. Keeleinspeksioon (The Language Inspectorate);

- 6.20. Riigiprokuratuur (Prosecutor's Office);
- 6.21. Teabeamet (The Information Board);
- 6.22. Maa-amet (Estonian Land Board);
- 6.23. Keskkonnainspektsioon (Environmental Inspectorate);
- 6.24. Metsakaitse- ja Metsauenduskeskus (Centre of Forest Protection and Silviculture);
- 6.25. Muinsuskaitseamet (The Heritage Board);
- 6.26. Patendiamet (Patent Office);
- 6.27. Tehnilise Järelevalve Amet (The Estonian Technical Surveillance Authority);
- 6.28. Tarbijakaitseamet (The Consumer Protection Board);
- 6.29. Riigihangete Amet (Public Procurement Office);
- 6.30. Taimetoodangu Inspektsioon (The Plant Production Inspectorate);
- 6.31. Põllumajanduse Registrate ja Informatsiooni Amet (Agricultural Registers and Information Board);
- 6.32. Veterinaar- ja Toiduamet (The Veterinary and Food Board);
- 6.33. Konkurentsiamet (The Estonian Competition Authority);
- 6.34. Maksu –ja Tolliamet (Tax and Customs Board);
- 6.35. Statistikaamet (Statistics Estonia);
- 6.36. Kaitsepolitseiamet (The Security Police Board);
- 6.37. Kodakondsus- ja Migratsiooniamet (Citizenship and Migration Board);
- 6.38. Piirivalveamet (National Board of Border Guard);
- 6.39. Politseiamet (National Police Board);
- 6.40. Eesti Kohtuekspertiisi ja Instituut (Forensic Service Centre);
- 6.41. Keskkriminaalpolitsei (Central Criminal Police);
- 6.42. Päästeamet (The Rescue Board);
- 6.43. Andmekaitse Inspektsioon (Estonian Data Protection Inspectorate);
- 6.44. Ravimiamet (State Agency of Medicines);
- 6.45. Sotsiaalkindlustusamet (Social Insurance Board);
- 6.46. Tööturuamet (Labour Market Board);
- 6.47. Tervishoiuamet (Health Care Board);
- 6.48. Tervisekaitseinspektsioon (Health Protection Inspectorate);
- 6.49. Tööinspektsioon (Labour Inspectorate);
- 6.50. Lennuamet (Estonian Civil Aviation Administration);
- 6.51. Maanteeamet (Estonian Road Administration);
- 6.52. Veeteede Amet (Maritime Administration);
- 6.53. Julgestuspolitsei (Central Law Enforcement Police);
- 6.54. Kaitseressursside Amet (Defence Resources Agency);
- 6.55. Kaitseväge Logistikakeskus (Logistics Centre of Defence Forces).

7 IRELAND

- 7.1. President's Establishment;
- 7.2. Houses of the Oireachtas (Parliament);
- 7.3. Department of the Taoiseach (Prime Minister);
- 7.4. Central Statistics Office;
- 7.5. Department of Finance;
- 7.6. Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General;
- 7.7. Office of the Revenue Commissioners;

- 7.8. Office of Public Works;
- 7.9. State Laboratory;
- 7.10. Office of the Attorney General;
- 7.11. Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions;
- 7.12. Valuation Office;
- 7.13. Commission for Public Service Appointments;
- 7.14. Office of the Ombudsman;
- 7.15. Chief State Solicitor's Office;
- 7.16. Department of Justice, Equality and Law Reform;
- 7.17. Courts Service;
- 7.18. Prisons Service;
- 7.19. Office of the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests;
- 7.20. Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government;
- 7.21. Department of Education and Science;
- 7.22. Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources;
- 7.23. Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food;
- 7.24. Department of Transport;
- 7.25. Department of Health and Children;
- 7.26. Department of Enterprise, Trade and Employment;
- 7.27. Department of Arts, Sports and Tourism;
- 7.28. Department of Defence;
- 7.29. Department of Foreign Affairs;
- 7.30. Department of Social and Family Affairs;
- 7.31. Department of Community, Rural and Gaeltacht (Gaelic speaking regions) Affairs;
- 7.32. Arts Council;
- 7.33. National Gallery.

8 GREECE

- 8.1. Υπουργείο Εσωτερικών (Ministry of Interior);
- 8.2. Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών (Ministry of Foreign Affairs);
- 8.3. Υπουργείο Οικονομίας και Οικονομικών (Ministry of Economy and Finance);
- 8.4. Υπουργείο Ανάπτυξης (Ministry of Development);
- 8.5. Υπουργείο Δικαιοσύνης (Ministry of Justice);
- 8.6. Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων (Ministry of Education and Religion);
- 8.7. Υπουργείο Πολιτισμού (Ministry of Culture);
- 8.8. Υπουργείο Υγείας και Κοινωνικής Αλληλεγγύης (Ministry of Health and Social Solidarity);
- 8.9. Υπουργείο Περιβάλλοντος, Χωροταξίας και Δημοσίων Έργων (Ministry of Environment, Physical Planning and Public Works);
- 8.10. Υπουργείο Απασχόλησης και Κοινωνικής Προστασίας (Ministry of Employment and Social Protection);
- 8.11. Υπουργείο Μεταφορών και Επικοινωνιών (Ministry of Transport and Communications);
- 8.12. Υπουργείο Αγροτικής Ανάπτυξης και Τροφίμων (Ministry of Rural Development and Food);

- 8.13. Υπουργείο Εμπορικής Ναυτιλίας, Αιγαίου και Νησιωτικής Πολιτικής (Ministry of Mercantile Marine, Aegean and Island Policy);
- 8.14. Υπουργείο Μακεδονίας- Θράκης (Ministry of Macedonia and Thrace);
- 8.15. Γενική Γραμματεία Επικοινωνίας (General Secretariat of Communication);
- 8.16. Γενική Γραμματεία Ενημέρωσης (General Secretariat of Information);
- 8.17. Γενική Γραμματεία Νέας Γενιάς (General Secretariat for Youth);
- 8.18. Γενική Γραμματεία Ισότητας (General Secretariat of Equality);
- 8.19. Γενική Γραμματεία Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (General Secretariat for Social Security);
- 8.20. Γενική Γραμματεία Απόδημου Ελληνισμού (General Secretariat for Greeks Living Abroad);
- 8.21. Γενική Γραμματεία Βιομηχανίας (General Secretariat for Industry);
- 8.22. Γενική Γραμματεία Έρευνας και Τεχνολογίας (General Secretariat for Research and Technology);
- 8.23. Γενική Γραμματεία Αθλητισμού (General Secretariat for Sports);
- 8.24. Γενική Γραμματεία Δημοσίων Έργων (General Secretariat for Public Works);
- 8.25. Γενική Γραμματεία Εθνικής Στατιστικής Υπηρεσίας Ελλάδος (National Statistical Service);
- 8.26. Εθνικό Συμβούλιο Κοινωνικής Φροντίδας (National Welfare Council);
- 8.27. Οργανισμός Εργατικής Κατοικίας (Workers' Housing Organisation);
- 8.28. Εθνικό Τυπογραφείο (National Printing Office);
- 8.29. Γενικό Χημείο του Κράτους (General State Laboratory);
- 8.30. Ταμείο Εθνικής Οδοποιίας (Greek Highway Fund);
- 8.31. Εθνικό Καποδιστριακό Πανεπιστήμιο Αθηνών (University of Athens);
- 8.32. Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης (University of Thessaloniki);
- 8.33. Δημοκρίτειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θράκης (University of Thrace);
- 8.34. Πανεπιστήμιο Αιγαίου (University of Aegean);
- 8.35. Πανεπιστήμιο Ιωαννίνων (University of Ioannina);
- 8.36. Πανεπιστήμιο Πατρών (University of Patras);
- 8.37. Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας (University of Macedonia);
- 8.38. Πολυτεχνείο Κρήτης (Polytechnic School of Crete);
- 8.39. Σιβιτανίδειος Δημόσια Σχολή Τεχνών και Επαγγελματιών (Sivitanidios Technical School);
- 8.40. Αιγινήτειο Νοσοκομείο (Eginitio Hospital);
- 8.41. Αρεταίειο Νοσοκομείο (Areteio Hospital);
- 8.42. Εθνικό Κέντρο Δημόσιας Διοίκησης (National Centre of Public Administration);
- 8.43. Οργανισμός Διαχείρισης Δημοσίου Υλικού (A.E. Public Material Management Organisation);
- 8.44. Οργανισμός Γεωργικών Ασφαλίσεων (Farmers' Insurance Organisation);
- 8.45. Οργανισμός Σχολικών Κτιρίων (School Building Organisation);
- 8.46. Γενικό Επιτελείο Στρατού (Army General Staff);
- 8.47. Γενικό Επιτελείο Ναυτικού (Navy General Staff);
- 8.48. Γενικό Επιτελείο Αεροπορίας (Airforce General Staff);
- 8.49. Ελληνική Επιτροπή Ατομικής Ενέργειας (Greek Atomic Energy Commission);

- 8.50. Γενική Γραμματεία Εκπαίδευσης Ενηλίκων (General Secretariat for Further Education);
- 8.51. Υπουργείο Εθνικής Άμυνας (Ministry of National Defence)*;
- 8.52. Γενική Γραμματεία Εμπορίου (General Secretariat of Commerce);
- 8.53. Ελληνικά Ταχυδρομεία (Hellenic Post - EL. TA).

9 SPAIN

- 9.1. Presidencia de Gobierno;
- 9.2. Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores y de Cooperación;
- 9.3. Ministerio de Justicia;
- 9.4. Ministerio de Defensa;
- 9.5. Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda;
- 9.6. Ministerio del Interior;
- 9.7. Ministerio de Fomento;
- 9.8. Ministerio de Educación y Ciencia;
- 9.9. Ministerio de Industria, Turismo y Comercio;
- 9.10. Ministerio de Trabajo y Asuntos Sociales;
- 9.11. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación;
- 9.12. Ministerio de la Presidencia;
- 9.13. Ministerio de Administraciones Públicas;
- 9.14. Ministerio de Cultura;
- 9.15. Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo;
- 9.16. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente;
- 9.17. Ministerio de Vivienda.

10 FRANCE

- 10.1. Ministères:
 - 10.1.1. Services du Premier Ministre;
 - 10.1.2. Ministère chargé de la santé, de la jeunesse et des sports;
 - 10.1.3. Ministère chargé de l'intérieur, de l'outre-mer et des collectivités territoriales;
 - 10.1.4. Ministère chargé de la justice;
 - 10.1.5. Ministère chargé de la défense;
 - 10.1.6. Ministère chargé des affaires étrangères et européennes;
 - 10.1.7. Ministère chargé de l'éducation nationale;
 - 10.1.8. Ministère chargé de l'économie, des finances et de l'emploi;
 - 10.1.9. Secrétariat d'État aux transports;
 - 10.1.10. Secrétariat d'État aux entreprises et au commerce extérieur;
 - 10.1.11. Ministère chargé du travail, des relations sociales et de la solidarité;
 - 10.1.12. Ministère chargé de la culture et de la communication;
 - 10.1.13. Ministère chargé du budget, des comptes publics et de la fonction publique;
 - 10.1.14. Ministère chargé de l'agriculture et de la pêche;
 - 10.1.15. Ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche;
 - 10.1.16. Ministère chargé de l'écologie, du développement et de l'aménagement durables;
 - 10.1.17. Secrétariat d'État à la fonction publique;

- 10.1.18. Ministère chargé du logement et de la ville;
 - 10.1.19. Secrétariat d'État à la coopération et à la francophonie;
 - 10.1.20. Secrétariat d'État à l'outre-mer;
 - 10.1.21. Secrétariat d'État à la jeunesse et aux sports et de la vie associative;
 - 10.1.22. Secrétariat d'État aux anciens combattants;
 - 10.1.23. Ministère chargé de l'immigration, de l'intégration, de l'identité nationale et du co-développement;
 - 10.1.24. Secrétariat d'État en charge de la prospective et de l'évaluation des politiques publiques;
 - 10.1.25. Secrétariat d'État aux affaires européennes;
 - 10.1.26. Secrétariat d'État aux affaires étrangères et aux droits de l'homme;
 - 10.1.27. Secrétariat d'État à la consommation et au tourisme;
 - 10.1.28. Secrétariat d'État à la politique de la ville;
 - 10.1.29. Secrétariat d'État à la solidarité;
 - 10.1.30. Secrétariat d'État en charge de l'emploi;
 - 10.1.31. Secrétariat d'État en charge du commerce, de l'artisanat, des PME, du tourisme et des services;
 - 10.1.32. Secrétariat d'État en charge du développement de la région-capitale;
 - 10.1.33. Secrétariat d'État en charge de l'aménagement du territoire.
- 10.2. Établissements publics nationaux:
- 10.2.1. Académie de France à Rome;
 - 10.2.2. Académie de marine;
 - 10.2.3. Académie des sciences d'outre-mer;
 - 10.2.4. Académie des technologies*;
 - 10.2.5. Agence Centrale des Organismes de Sécurité Sociale - A.C.O.S.S.;
 - 10.2.6. Agences de l'eau;
 - 10.2.7. Agence de biomédecine**;
 - 10.2.8. Agence pour l'enseignement du français à l'étranger**;
 - 10.2.9. Agence française de sécurité sanitaire des aliments**;
 - 10.2.10. Agence française de sécurité sanitaire de l'environnement et du travail**;
 - 10.2.11. Agence nationale de l'accueil des étrangers et des migrations;
 - 10.2.12. Agence Nationale pour l'Amélioration des Conditions de Travail - ANACT;
 - 10.2.13. Agence Nationale pour l'Amélioration de l'Habitat - ANAH;
 - 10.2.14. Agence nationale pour la cohésion sociale et l'égalité des chances;
 - 10.2.15. Agence pour la garantie du droit des mineurs*;
 - 10.2.16. Agence Nationale pour l'Indemnisation des Français d'Outre-Mer - ANIFOM;
 - 10.2.17. Assemblée Permanente des Chambres d'Agriculture - APCA;
 - 10.2.18. Bibliothèque nationale de France;
 - 10.2.19. Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire de Strasbourg;
 - 10.2.20. Caisse des dépôts et consignations;
 - 10.2.21. Caisse Nationale des Autoroutes - CNA;
 - 10.2.22. Caisse Nationale Militaire de Sécurité Sociale - CNMSS;
 - 10.2.23. Caisse de garantie du logement locatif social;
 - 10.2.24. Casa de Velasquez;

- 10.2.25. Centre d'enseignement zootechnique;
- 10.2.26. Centre d'études de l'emploi**;
- 10.2.27. Centre hospitalier national des Quinze-Vingts;
- 10.2.28. Centre international d'études supérieures en sciences agronomiques - Montpellier Sup Agro;
- 10.2.29. Centre des liaisons européennes et internationales de sécurité sociale;
- 10.2.30. Centre des monuments nationaux;
- 10.2.31. Centre national d'art et de culture Georges Pompidou;
- 10.2.32. Centre national des arts plastiques**;
- 10.2.33. Centre national de la cinématographie;
- 10.2.34. Institut national supérieur de formation et de recherche pour l'éducation des jeunes handicapés et les enseignements adaptés;
- 10.2.35. Centre national d'Études et d'expérimentation du Machinisme Agricole, du Génie Rural, des Eaux et des Forêts - CEMAGREF;
- 10.2.36. Ecole nationale supérieure de Sécurité Sociale;
- 10.2.37. Centre national du livre;
- 10.2.38. Centre national de documentation pédagogique;
- 10.2.39. Centre National des Oeuvres Universitaires et Scolaires - CNOUS;
- 10.2.40. Centre national professionnel de la propriété forestière;
- 10.2.41. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique - C.N.R.S;
- 10.2.42. Centres d'Éducation Populaire et de Sport - CREPS;
- 10.2.43. Centres Régionaux des Oeuvres Universitaires - CROUS;
- 10.2.44. Collège de France;
- 10.2.45. Conservatoire de l'espace littoral et des rivages lacustres;
- 10.2.46. Conservatoire national des arts et métiers;
- 10.2.47. Conservatoire national supérieur de musique et de danse de Paris;
- 10.2.48. Conservatoire national supérieur de musique et de danse de Lyon;
- 10.2.49. Conservatoire national supérieur d'art dramatique;
- 10.2.50. École centrale de Lille;
- 10.2.51. École centrale de Lyon;
- 10.2.52. École centrale des arts et manufactures;
- 10.2.53. École française d'archéologie d'Athènes;
- 10.2.54. École française d'Extrême-Orient;
- 10.2.55. École française de Rome;
- 10.2.56. École des hautes études en sciences sociales;
- 10.2.57. École du Louvre*;
- 10.2.58. École nationale d'administration;
- 10.2.59. École Nationale de l'Aviation Civile - ENAC;
- 10.2.60. École nationale des Chartes;
- 10.2.61. École nationale d'équitation;
- 10.2.62. École nationale du génie de l'eau et de l'environnement de Strasbourg;
- 10.2.63. Écoles nationales d'ingénieurs;
- 10.2.64. École nationale d'ingénieurs des industries des techniques agricoles et alimentaires de Nantes;
- 10.2.65. Écoles nationales d'ingénieurs des travaux agricoles;
- 10.2.66. École nationale de la magistrature;

- 10.2.67. Écoles nationales de la marine marchande;
- 10.2.68. École Nationale de la Santé Publique - ENSP;
- 10.2.69. École nationale de ski et d'alpinisme;

- 10.2.70. École nationale supérieure des arts décoratifs;
- 10.2.71. École nationale supérieure des arts et industries textiles Roubaix;
- 10.2.72. École nationale supérieure des arts et techniques du théâtre**;
- 10.2.73. Écoles nationales supérieures d'arts et métiers;
- 10.2.74. École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts;
- 10.2.75. École nationale supérieure de céramique industrielle;
- 10.2.76. École Nationale Supérieure de l'Électronique et de ses Applications - ENSEA;
- 10.2.77. École nationale supérieure des sciences de l'information et des bibliothécaires;
- 10.2.78. Écoles nationales vétérinaires;
- 10.2.79. École nationale de voile;
- 10.2.80. Écoles normales supérieures;
- 10.2.81. École polytechnique;
- 10.2.82. École de viticulture - Avize - Marne;
- 10.2.83. Établissement national d'enseignement agronomique de Dijon;
- 10.2.84. Établissement National des Invalides de la Marine - ENIM;
- 10.2.85. Établissement national de bienfaisance Koenigswarter;
- 10.2.86. Fondation Carnegie;
- 10.2.87. Fondation Singer-Polignac;
- 10.2.88. Haras nationaux;
- 10.2.89. Hôpital national de Saint-Maurice;
- 10.2.90. Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire;
- 10.2.91. Institut géographique national;
- 10.2.92. Institut national des appellations d'origine;
- 10.2.93. Institut national des hautes études de sécurité**;
- 10.2.94. Institut de veille sanitaire**;
- 10.2.95. Institut national d'enseignement supérieur et de recherche agronomique et agroalimentaire de Rennes;
- 10.2.96. Institut National d'Études Démographiques - I.N.E.D;
- 10.2.97. Institut national d'horticulture;
- 10.2.98. Institut national de la jeunesse et de l'éducation populaire;
- 10.2.99. Institut national des jeunes aveugles — Paris;
- 10.2.100. Institut national des jeunes sourds — Bordeaux;
- 10.2.101. Institut national des jeunes sourds — Chambéry;
- 10.2.102. Institut national des jeunes sourds — Metz;
- 10.2.103. Institut national des jeunes sourds — Paris;
- 10.2.104. Institut National de Physique Nucléaire et de Physique des Particules - I.N.P.N.P.P;
- 10.2.105. Institut national de la propriété industrielle;
- 10.2.106. Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique - I.N.R.A;
- 10.2.107. Institut National de la Recherche Pédagogique - I.N.R.P;
- 10.2.108. Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale - I.N.S.E.R.M;

- 10.2.109. Institut National d'Histoire de l'Art - I.N.H.A.**;
 - 10.2.110. Institut national des sciences de l'univers;
 - 10.2.111. Institut national des sports et de l'éducation physique;
 - 10.2.112. Instituts nationaux polytechniques;
 - 10.2.113. Instituts nationaux des sciences appliquées;
 - 10.2.114. Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique - INRIA;
 - 10.2.115. Institut National de Recherche sur les Transports et leur Sécurité - INRETS;
 - 10.2.116. Institut de recherche pour le développement;
 - 10.2.117. Instituts régionaux d'administration;
 - 10.2.118. Institut des sciences et des industries du vivant et de l'environnement - Agro Paris Tech;
 - 10.2.119. Institut supérieur de mécanique de Paris;
 - 10.2.120. Institut universitaires de Formation des Maîtres;
 - 10.2.121. Musée de l'armée;
 - 10.2.122. Musée Gustave-Moreau;
 - 10.2.123. Musée du Louvre*;
 - 10.2.124. Musée du Quai Branly**;
 - 10.2.125. Musée national de la marine;
 - 10.2.126. Musée national J.-J.-Henner;
 - 10.2.127. Musée national de la Légion d'honneur;
 - 10.2.128. Musée de la Poste;
 - 10.2.129. Muséum national d'histoire naturelle;
 - 10.2.130. Musée Auguste-Rodin;
 - 10.2.131. Observatoire de Paris;
 - 10.2.132. Office français de protection des réfugiés et apatrides;
 - 10.2.133. Office National des Anciens Combattants et des Victimes de Guerre - ONAC;
 - 10.2.134. Office national de la chasse et de la faune sauvage;
 - 10.2.135. Office national de l'eau et des milieux aquatiques;
 - 10.2.136. Office National d'Information sur les Enseignements et les Professions - ONISEP;
 - 10.2.137. Office universitaire et culturel français pour l'Algérie;
 - 10.2.138. Palais de la découverte;
 - 10.2.139. Parcs nationaux;
 - 10.2.140. Universités.
- 10.3. Institutions, autorités et juridictions indépendantes:
- 10.3.1. Présidence de la République*;
 - 10.3.2. Assemblée Nationale*;
 - 10.3.3. Sénat*;
 - 10.3.4. Conseil constitutionnel*;
 - 10.3.5. Conseil économique et social*;
 - 10.3.6. Conseil supérieur de la magistrature*;
 - 10.3.7. Agence française contre le dopage*;
 - 10.3.8. Autorité de contrôle des assurances et des mutuelles**;
 - 10.3.9. Autorité de contrôle des nuisances sonores aéroportuaires**;

- 10.3.10. Autorité de régulation des communications électroniques et des postes**;
- 10.3.11. Autorité de sûreté nucléaire*;
- 10.3.12. Comité national d'évaluation des établissements publics à caractère scientifique, culturel et professionnel**;
- 10.3.13. Commission d'accès aux documents administratifs*;
- 10.3.14. Commission consultative du secret de la défense nationale*;
- 10.3.15. Commission nationale des comptes de campagne et des financements politiques*;
- 10.3.16. Commission nationale de contrôle des interceptions de sécurité*;
- 10.3.17. Commission nationale de déontologie de la sécurité*;
- 10.3.18. Commission nationale du débat public*;
- 10.3.19. Commission nationale de l'informatique et des libertés*;
- 10.3.20. Commission des participations et des transferts*;
- 10.3.21. Commission de régulation de l'énergie*;
- 10.3.22. Commission de la sécurité des consommateurs*;
- 10.3.23. Commission des sondages*;
- 10.3.24. Commission de la transparence financière de la vie politique*;
- 10.3.25. Conseil de la concurrence*;
- 10.3.26. Conseil supérieur de l'audiovisuel*;
- 10.3.27. Défenseur des enfants**;
- 10.3.28. Haute autorité de lutte contre les discriminations et pour l'égalité**;
- 10.3.29. Haute autorité de santé**;
- 10.3.30. Médiateur de la République**;
- 10.3.31. Cour de justice de la République*;
- 10.3.32. Tribunal des Conflits*;
- 10.3.33. Conseil d'État*;
- 10.3.34. Cours administratives d'appel*;
- 10.3.35. Tribunaux administratifs*;
- 10.3.36. Cour des Comptes*;
- 10.3.37. Chambres régionales des Comptes*;
- 10.3.38. Cours et tribunaux de l'ordre judiciaire - Cour de Cassation, Cours d'Appel, Tribunaux d'instance et Tribunaux de grande instance*.
- 10.4. Autre organisme public national:
 - 10.4.1. Union des Groupements d'Achats Publics - UGAP;
 - 10.4.2. Agence Nationale Pour l'Emploi - A.N.P.E;
 - 10.4.3. Autorité indépendante des marchés financiers;
 - 10.4.4. Caisse Nationale des Allocations Familiales - CNAF;
 - 10.4.5. Caisse Nationale d'Assurance Maladie des Travailleurs Salariés - CNAMS;
 - 10.4.6. Caisse Nationale d'Assurance-Vieillesse des Travailleurs Salariés - CNAVTS.

11 CROATIA

- 11.1. Croatian Parliament;
- 11.2. President of the Republic of Croatia;
- 11.3. Office of the President of the Republic of Croatia;

- 11.4. Office of the President of the Republic of Croatia after the expiry of the term of office;
- 11.5. Government of the of the Republic of Croatia;
- 11.6. Offices of the Government of the Republic of Croatia;
- 11.7. Ministry of Economy;
- 11.8. Ministry of Regional Development and EU Funds;
- 11.9. Ministry of Finance;
- 11.10. Ministry of Defence;
- 11.11. Ministry of Foreign and European Affairs;
- 11.12. Ministry of the Interior;
- 11.13. Ministry of Justice;
- 11.14. Ministry of Public Administration;
- 11.15. Ministry of Entrepreneurship and Crafts;
- 11.16. Ministry of Labour and Pension System;
- 11.17. Ministry of Maritime Affairs, Transport and Infrastructure;
- 11.18. Ministry of Agriculture;
- 11.19. Ministry of Tourism;
- 11.20. Ministry of Environmental and Nature Protection;
- 11.21. Ministry of Construction and Physical Planning;
- 11.22. Ministry of Veterans' Affairs;
- 11.23. Ministry of Social Policy and Youth;
- 11.24. Ministry of Health;
- 11.25. Ministry of Science, Education and Sports;
- 11.26. Ministry of Culture;
- 11.27. State administrative organisations;
- 11.28. County state administration offices;
- 11.29. Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia;
- 11.30. Supreme Court of the Republic of Croatia;
- 11.31. Courts;
- 11.32. State Judiciary Council;
- 11.33. State attorney's offices;
- 11.34. State Prosecutor's Council;
- 11.35. Ombudsman's offices;
- 11.36. State Commission for the Supervision of Public Procurement Procedures;
- 11.37. Croatian National Bank;
- 11.38. State agencies and offices;
- 11.39. State Audit Office.

12 ITALY

- 12.1. Purchasing bodies:
 - 12.1.1. Presidenza del Consiglio dei Ministri (Presidency of the Council of Ministers);
 - 12.1.2. Ministero degli Affari Esteri (Ministry of Foreign Affairs);
 - 12.1.3. Ministero dell'Interno (Ministry of Interior);
 - 12.1.4. Ministero della Giustizia e Uffici giudiziari - esclusi i giudici di pace (Ministry of Justice and the Judicial Offices - other than the giudici di pace);
 - 12.1.5. Ministero della Difesa (Ministry of Defence);

- 12.1.6. Ministero dell'Economia e delle Finanze (Ministry of Economy and Finance);
 - 12.1.7. Ministero dello Sviluppo Economico (Ministry of Economic Development);
 - 12.1.8. Ministero del Commercio internazionale (Ministry of International Trade);
 - 12.1.9. Ministero delle Comunicazioni (Ministry of Communications);
 - 12.1.10. Ministero delle Politiche Agricole e Forestali (Ministry of Agriculture and Forest Policies);
 - 12.1.11. Ministero dell'Ambiente e Tutela del Territorio e del Mare (Ministry of Environment, Land and Sea);
 - 12.1.12. Ministero delle Infrastrutture (Ministry of Infrastructure);

 - 12.1.13. Ministero dei Trasporti (Ministry of Transport);
 - 12.1.14. Ministero del Lavoro e delle politiche sociali e della Previdenza sociale (Ministry of Labour, Social Policy and Social Security);
 - 12.1.15. Ministero della Solidarietà sociale (Ministry of Social Solidarity);
 - 12.1.16. Ministero della Salute (Ministry of Health);
 - 12.1.17. Ministero dell' Istruzione dell' università e della ricerca (Ministry of Education, University and Research);
 - 12.1.18. Ministero per i Beni e le Attività culturali comprensivo delle sue articolazioni periferiche (Ministry of Heritage and Culture, including its subordinated entities).
- 12.2. Other National public bodies:
- 12.2.1. CONSIP (Concessionaria Servizi Informatici Pubblici).²

13 CYPRUS

- 13.1. Προεδρία και Προεδρικό Μέγαρο (Presidency and Presidential Palace);
- 13.2. Γραφείο Συντονιστή Εναρμόνισης (Office of the Coordinator for Harmonisation);
- 13.3. Υπουργικό Συμβούλιο (Council of Ministers);
- 13.4. Βουλή των Αντιπροσώπων (House of Representatives);
- 13.5. Δικαστική Υπηρεσία (Judicial Service);
- 13.6. Νομική Υπηρεσία της Δημοκρατίας (Law Office of the Republic);
- 13.7. Ελεγκτική Υπηρεσία της Δημοκρατίας (Audit Office of the Republic);
- 13.8. Επιτροπή Δημόσιας Υπηρεσίας (Public Service Commission);
- 13.9. Επιτροπή Εκπαιδευτικής Υπηρεσίας (Educational Service Commission);
- 13.10. Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Διοικήσεως (Office of the Commissioner for Administration (Ombudsman));
- 13.11. Επιτροπή Προστασίας Ανταγωνισμού (Commission for the Protection of Competition);
- 13.12. Υπηρεσία Εσωτερικού Ελέγχου (Internal Audit Service);
- 13.13. Γραφείο Προγραμματισμού (Planning Bureau);
- 13.14. Γενικό Λογιστήριο της Δημοκρατίας (Treasury of the Republic);
- 13.15. Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Προστασίας Δεδομένων Προσωπικού Χαρακτήρα (Office of the Personal Character Data Protection Commissioner);

² Acts as the central purchasing entity for all the Italian public administration.

- 13.16. Γραφείο Εφόρου Δημοσίων Ενισχύσεων (Office of the Commissioner for the Public Aid);
- 13.17. Αναθεωρητική Αρχή Προσφορών (Tender Review Body);
- 13.18. Υπηρεσία Εποπτείας και Ανάπτυξης Συνεργατικών Εταιρειών (Cooperative Societies Supervision and Development Authority);
- 13.19. Αναθεωρητική Αρχή Προσφύγων (Refugees' Review Body);
- 13.20. Υπουργείο Άμυνας (Ministry of Defence);
- 13.21. Υπουργείο Γεωργίας, Φυσικών Πόρων και Περιβάλλοντος (Ministry of Agriculture, Natural Resources and Environment):
- 13.21.1. Τμήμα Γεωργίας (Department of Agriculture);
 - 13.21.2. Κτηνιατρικές Υπηρεσίες (Veterinary Services);
 - 13.21.3. Τμήμα Δασών (Forest Department);
 - 13.21.4. Τμήμα Αναπτύξεως Υδάτων (Water Development Department);
 - 13.21.5. Τμήμα Γεωλογικής Επισκόπησης (Geological Survey Department);
 - 13.21.6. Μετεωρολογική Υπηρεσία (Meteorological Service);
 - 13.21.7. Τμήμα Αναδασμού (Land Consolidation Department);
 - 13.21.8. Υπηρεσία Μεταλλείων (Mines Service);
 - 13.21.9. Ινστιτούτο Γεωργικών Ερευνών (Agricultural Research Institute);
 - 13.21.10. Τμήμα Αλιείας και Θαλάσσιων Ερευνών (Department of Fisheries and Marine Research).
- 13.22. Υπουργείο Δικαιοσύνης και Δημοσίας Τάξεως (Ministry of Justice and Public Order):
- 13.22.1. Αστυνομία (Police);
 - 13.22.2. Πυροσβεστική Υπηρεσία Κύπρου (Cyprus Fire Service);
 - 13.22.3. Τμήμα Φυλακών (Prison Department).
- 13.23. Υπουργείο Εμπορίου, Βιομηχανίας και Τουρισμού (Ministry of Commerce, Industry and Tourism):
- 13.23.1. Τμήμα Εφόρου Εταιρειών και Επίσημου Παραλήπτη (Department of Registrar of Companies and Official Receiver).
- 13.24. Υπουργείο Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (Ministry of Labour and Social Insurance):
- 13.24.1. Τμήμα Εργασίας (Department of Labour);
 - 13.24.2. Τμήμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων (Department of Social Insurance);
 - 13.24.3. Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Κοινωνικής Ευημερίας (Department of Social Welfare Services);
 - 13.24.4. Κέντρο Παραγωγικότητας Κύπρου (Productivity Centre Cyprus);
 - 13.24.5. Ανώτερο Ξενοδοχειακό Ινστιτούτο Κύπρου (Higher Hotel Institute Cyprus);
 - 13.24.6. Ανώτερο Τεχνολογικό Ινστιτούτο (Higher Technical Institute);
 - 13.24.7. Τμήμα Επιθεώρησης Εργασίας (Department of Labour Inspection);
 - 13.24.8. Τμήμα Εργασιακών Σχέσεων (Department of Labour Relations).
- 13.25. Υπουργείο Εσωτερικών (Ministry of the Interior):
- 13.25.1. Επαρχιακές Διοικήσεις (District Administrations);
 - 13.25.2. Τμήμα Πολεοδομίας και Οικίσεως (Town Planning and Housing Department);
 - 13.25.3. Τμήμα Αρχείου Πληθυσμού και Μεταναστεύσεως (Civil Registry and Migration Department);

- 13.25.4. Τμήμα Κτηματολογίου και Χωρομετρίας (Department of Lands and Surveys);
- 13.25.5. Γραφείο Τύπου και Πληροφοριών (Press and Information Office);
- 13.25.6. Πολιτική Άμυνα (Civil Defence);
- 13.25.7. Υπηρεσία Μέριμνας και Αποκαταστάσεων Εκτοπισθέντων (Service for the care and rehabilitation of displaced persons);
- 13.25.8. Υπηρεσία Ασύλου (Asylum Service).
- 13.26. Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών (Ministry of Foreign Affairs);
- 13.27. Υπουργείο Οικονομικών (Ministry of Finance):
 - 13.27.1. Τελωνεία (Customs and Excise);
 - 13.27.2. Τμήμα Εσωτερικών Προσόδων (Department of Inland Revenue);
 - 13.27.3. Στατιστική Υπηρεσία (Statistical Service);
 - 13.27.4. Τμήμα Κρατικών Αγορών και Προμηθειών (Department of Government Purchasing and Supply);
 - 13.27.5. Τμήμα Δημόσιας Διοίκησης και Προσωπικού (Public Administration and Personnel Department);
 - 13.27.6. Κυβερνητικό Τυπογραφείο (Government Printing Office);
 - 13.27.7. Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Πληροφορικής (Department of Information Technology Services).
- 13.28. Υπουργείο Παιδείας και Πολιτισμού (Ministry of Education and Culture);
- 13.29. Υπουργείο Συγκοινωνιών και Έργων (Ministry of Communications and Works):
 - 13.29.1. Τμήμα Δημοσίων Έργων (Department of Public Works);
 - 13.29.2. Τμήμα Αρχαιοτήτων (Department of Antiquities);
 - 13.29.3. Τμήμα Πολιτικής Αεροπορίας (Department of Civil Aviation);
 - 13.29.4. Τμήμα Εμπορικής Ναυτιλίας (Department of Merchant Shipping);
 - 13.29.5. Τμήμα Ταχυδρομικών Υπηρεσιών (Postal Services Department);
 - 13.29.6. Τμήμα Οδικών Μεταφορών (Department of Road Transport);
 - 13.29.7. Τμήμα Ηλεκτρομηχανολογικών Υπηρεσιών (Department of Electrical and Mechanical Services);
 - 13.29.8. Τμήμα Ηλεκτρονικών Επικοινωνιών (Department of Electronic Telecommunications).
- 13.30. Υπουργείο Υγείας (Ministry of Health):
 - 13.30.1. Φαρμακευτικές Υπηρεσίες (Pharmaceutical Services);
 - 13.30.2. Γενικό Χημείο (General Laboratory);
 - 13.30.3. Ιατρικές Υπηρεσίες και Υπηρεσίες Δημόσιας Υγείας (Medical and Public Health Services);
 - 13.30.4. Οδοντιατρικές Υπηρεσίες (Dental Services);
 - 13.30.5. Υπηρεσίες Ψυχικής Υγείας (Mental Health Services).

14 LATVIA

- 14.1. Ministrijas, īpašu ministru sekretariāti un to padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministries, secretariats of ministers for special assignments, and their subordinate institutions):
 - 14.1.1. Aizsardzības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Defence and subordinate institutions);

- 14.1.2. Ārlietu ministrija un tas padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Foreign Affairs and subordinate institutions);
- 14.1.3. Ekonomikas ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Economics and subordinate institutions);
- 14.1.4. Finanšu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Finance and subordinate institutions);
- 14.1.5. Iekšlietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of the Interior Affairs and subordinate institutions);
- 14.1.6. Izglītības un zinātnes ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Education and Science and subordinate institutions);
- 14.1.7. Kultūras ministrija un tas padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Culture and subordinate institutions);
- 14.1.8. Labklājības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Welfare and subordinate institutions);
- 14.1.9. Satiksmes ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Transport and subordinate institutions);
- 14.1.10. Tieslietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Justice and subordinate institutions);
- 14.1.11. Veselības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Health and subordinate institutions);
- 14.1.12. Vides aizsardzības un reģionālās attīstības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Environmental Protection and Regional Development and subordinate institutions);
- 14.1.13. Zemkopības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministry of Agriculture and subordinate institutions);
- 14.1.14. Īpašu uzdevumu ministra sekretariāti un to padotībā esošās iestādes (Ministries for Special Assignments and subordinate institutions).
- 14.2. Citas valsts iestādes (Other state institutions):
 - 14.2.1. Augstākā tiesa (Supreme Court);
 - 14.2.2. Centrālā vēlēšanu komisija (Central Election Commission);
 - 14.2.3. Finanšu un kapitāla tirgus komisija (Financial and Capital Market Commission);
 - 14.2.4. Latvijas Banka (Bank of Latvia);
 - 14.2.5. Prokuratūra un tās pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (Prosecutor's Office and institutions under its supervision);
 - 14.2.6. Saeimas un tās padotībā esošās iestādes (The Parliament and subordinate institutions);
 - 14.2.7. Satversmes tiesa (Constitutional Court);
 - 14.2.8. Valsts kanceleja un tās pārraudzībā esošās iestādes (State Chancellery and institutions under its supervision);
 - 14.2.9. Valsts kontrole (State Audit Office);
 - 14.2.10. Valsts prezidenta kanceleja (Chancellery of the State President);
 - 14.2.11. Citas valsts iestādes, kuras nav ministriju padotībā (Other state institutions not subordinate to ministries):
 - 14.2.11.1. Tiesībsarga birojs (Office of the Ombudsman);
 - 14.2.11.2. Nacionālā radio un televīzijas padome (National Broadcasting Council);

14.2.11.3. Other state institutions**.

15 LITHUANIA

- 15.1. Prezidentūros kanceliarija (Office of the President);
- 15.2. Seimo kanceliarija (Office of the Seimas):
Seimui atskaitingos institucijos (Institutions Accountable to the Seimas):
- 15.2.1. Lietuvos mokslo taryba (Science Council);
 - 15.2.2. Seimo kontrolierių įstaiga (The Seimas Ombudsmen's Office);
 - 15.2.3. Valstybės kontrolė (National Audit Office);
 - 15.2.4. Specialiųjų tyrimų tarnyba (Special Investigation Service);
 - 15.2.5. Valstybės saugumo departamentas (State Security Department);
 - 15.2.6. Konkurencijos taryba (Competition Council);
 - 15.2.7. Lietuvos gyventojų genocido ir rezistencijos tyrimo centras (Genocide and Resistance Research Centre);
 - 15.2.8. Vertybinių popierių komisija (Lithuanian Securities Commission);
 - 15.2.9. Ryšių reguliavimo tarnyba (Communications Regulatory Authority);
 - 15.2.10. Nacionalinė sveikatos taryba (National Health Board);
 - 15.2.11. Etninės kultūros globos taryba (Council for the Protection of Ethnic Culture);
 - 15.2.12. Lygių galimybių kontrolieriaus tarnyba (Office of Equal Opportunities Ombudsperson);
 - 15.2.13. Valstybinė kultūros paveldo komisija (National Cultural Heritage Commission);
 - 15.2.14. Vaiko teisių apsaugos kontrolieriaus įstaiga (Children's Rights Ombudsman Institution);
 - 15.2.15. Valstybinė kainų ir energetikos kontrolės komisija (State Price Regulation Commission of Energy Resources);
 - 15.2.16. Valstybinė lietuvių kalbos komisija (State Commission of the Lithuanian Language);
 - 15.2.17. Vyriausioji rinkimų komisija (Central Electoral Committee);
 - 15.2.18. Vyriausioji tarnybinės etikos komisija (Chief Commission of Official Ethics);
 - 15.2.19. Žurnalistų etikos inspektoriaus tarnyba (Office of the Inspector of Journalists' Ethics).
- 15.3. Vyriausybės kanceliarija (Office of the Government):
Vyriausybei atskaitingos institucijos (Institutions Accountable to the Government):
- 15.3.1. Ginklų fondas (Weaponry Fund);
 - 15.3.2. Informacinės visuomenės plėtros komitetas (Information Society Development Committee);
 - 15.3.3. Kūno kultūros ir sporto departamentas (Department of Physical Education and Sports);
 - 15.3.4. Lietuvos archyvų departamentas (Lithuanian Archives Department);
 - 15.3.5. Mokestinių ginčų komisija (Commission on Tax Disputes);
 - 15.3.6. Statistikos departamentas (Department of Statistics);

- 15.3.7. Tautinių mažumų ir išeivijos departamentas (Department of National Minorities and Lithuanians Living Abroad);
- 15.3.8. Valstybinė tabako ir alkoholio kontrolės tarnyba (State Tobacco and Alcohol Control Service);
- 15.3.9. Viešųjų pirkimų tarnyba (Public Procurement Office);
- 15.3.10. Valstybinė atominės energetikos saugos inspekcija (State Nuclear Power Safety Inspectorate);
- 15.3.11. Valstybinė duomenų apsaugos inspekcija (State Data Protection Inspectorate);
- 15.3.12. Valstybinė lošimų priežiūros komisija (State Gaming Control Commission);
- 15.3.13. Valstybinė maisto ir veterinarijos tarnyba (State Food and Veterinary Service);
- 15.3.14. Vyriausioji administracinių ginčų komisija (Chief Administrative Disputes Commission);
- 15.3.15. Draudimo priežiūros komisija (Insurance Supervisory Commission);
- 15.3.16. Lietuvos valstybinis mokslo ir studijų fondas (Lithuanian State Science and Studies Foundation);
- 15.3.17. Konstitucinis Teismas (Constitutional Court);
- 15.3.18. Lietuvos bankas (Bank of Lithuania).
- 15.4. Aplinkos ministerija (Ministry of Environment):
 - Įstaigos prie Aplinkos ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Environment):*
 - 15.4.1. Generalinė miškų urėdija (Directorate General of State Forests);
 - 15.4.2. Lietuvos geologijos tarnyba (Geological Survey of Lithuania);
 - 15.4.3. Lietuvos hidrometeorologijos tarnyba (Lithuanian Hydrometeorological Service);
 - 15.4.4. Lietuvos standartizacijos departamentas (Lithuanian Standards Board);
 - 15.4.5. Nacionalinis akreditacijos biuras (Lithuanian National Accreditation Bureau);
 - 15.4.6. Valstybinė metrologijos tarnyba (State Metrology Service);
 - 15.4.7. Valstybinė saugomų teritorijų tarnyba (State Service for Protected Areas);
 - 15.4.8. Valstybinė teritorijų planavimo ir statybos inspekcija (State Territory Planning and construction Inspectorate).
- 15.5. Finansų ministerija (Ministry of Finance):
 - Įstaigos prie Finansų ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Finance):*
 - 15.5.1. Muitinės departamentas (Lithuania Customs);
 - 15.5.2. Valstybės dokumentų technologinės apsaugos tarnyba (Service of Technological Security of State Documents);
 - 15.5.3. Valstybinė mokesčių inspekcija (State Tax Inspectorate);
 - 15.5.4. Finansų ministerijos mokymo centras (Training Centre of the Ministry of Finance).
- 15.6. Krašto apsaugos ministerija (Ministry of National Defence):

Istaigos prie Krašto apsaugos ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of National Defence):

15.6.1. Antrasis operatyvinių tarnybų departamentas (Second Investigation Department);

15.6.2. Centralizuota finansų ir turto tarnyba (Centralised Finance and Property Service);

15.6.3. Karo prievolės administravimo tarnyba (Military Enrolment Administration Service);

15.6.4. Krašto apsaugos archyvas (National Defence Archives Service);

15.6.5. Krizių valdymo centras (Crisis Management Centre);

15.6.6. Mobilizacijos departamentas (Mobilisation Department);

15.6.7. Ryšių ir informacinių sistemų tarnyba (Communication and Information Systems Service);

15.6.8. Infrastruktūros plėtros departamentas (Infrastructure Development Department);

15.6.9. Valstybinis pilietinio pasipriešinimo rengimo centras (Civil Resistance Centre);

15.6.10. Lietuvos kariuomenė (Lithuanian Armed Forces);

15.6.11. Krašto apsaugos sistemos kariniai vienetai ir tarnybos (Military Units and Services of the National Defence System).

15.7. Kultūros ministerija (Ministry of Culture):

Istaigos prie Kultūros ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Culture):

15.7.1. Kultūros paveldo departamentas (Department for the Lithuanian Cultural Heritage);

15.7.2. Valstybinė kalbos inspekcija (State Language Commission).

15.8. Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerija (Ministry of Social Security and Labour):

Istaigos prie Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Social Security and Labour):

15.8.1. Garantinio fondo administracija (Administration of Guarantee Fund);

15.8.2. Valstybės vaiko teisių apsaugos ir įvaikinimo tarnyba (State Child Rights Protection and Adoption Service);

15.8.3. Lietuvos darbo birža (Lithuanian Labour Exchange);

15.8.4. Lietuvos darbo rinkos mokymo tarnyba (Lithuanian Labour Market Training Authority);

15.8.5. Trišalės tarybos sekretoriatas (Tripartite Council Secretariat);

15.8.6. Socialinių paslaugų priežiūros departamentas (Social Services Monitoring Department);

15.8.7. Darbo inspekcija (Labour Inspectorate);

15.8.8. Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba (State Social Insurance Fund Board);

15.8.9. Neįgalumo ir darbingumo nustatymo tarnyba (Disability and Working Capacity Establishment Service);

15.8.10. Ginčų komisija (Disputes Commission);

15.8.11. Techninės pagalbos neįgaliesiems centras (State Centre of Compensatory Technique for the Disabled);

- 15.8.12. Neįgaliųjų reikalų departamentas (Department of the Affairs of the Disabled).
- 15.9. Susisiekimo ministerija (Ministry of Transport and Communications):
Istaigos prie Susisiekimo ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Transport and Communications):
- 15.9.1. Lietuvos automobilių kelių direkcija (Lithuanian Road Administration);
- 15.9.2. Valstybinė geležinkelio inspekcija (State Railway Inspectorate);
- 15.9.3. Valstybinė kelių transporto inspekcija (State Road Transport Inspectorate);
- 15.9.4. Pasienio kontrolės punktų direkcija (Border Control Points Directorate).
- 15.10. Sveikatos apsaugos ministerija (Ministry of Health):
Istaigos prie Sveikatos apsaugos ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Health):
- 15.10.1. Valstybinė akreditavimo sveikatos priežiūros veiklai tarnyba (State Health Care Accreditation Agency);
- 15.10.2. Valstybinė ligonių kasa (State Patient Fund);
- 15.10.3. Valstybinė medicininio audito inspekcija (State Medical Audit Inspectorate);
- 15.10.4. Valstybinė vaistų kontrolės tarnyba (State Medicines Control Agency);
- 15.10.5. Valstybinė teismo psichiatrijos ir narkologijos tarnyba (Lithuanian Forensic Psychiatry and Narcology Service);
- 15.10.6. Valstybinė visuomenės sveikatos priežiūros tarnyba (State Public Health Service);
- 15.10.7. Farmacijos departamentas (Department of Pharmacy);
- 15.10.8. Sveikatos apsaugos ministerijos Ekstremalių sveikatai situacijų centras (Health Emergency Centre of the Ministry of Health);
- 15.10.9. Lietuvos bioetikos komitetas (Lithuanian Bioethics Committee);
- 15.10.10. Radiacinės saugos centras (Radiation Protection Centre).
- 15.11. Švietimo ir mokslo ministerija (Ministry of Education and Science):
Istaigos prie Švietimo ir mokslo ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Education and Science):
- 15.11.1. Nacionalinis egzaminų centras (National Examination Centre);
- 15.11.2. Studijų kokybės vertinimo centras (Centre for Quality Assessment in Higher Education).
- 15.12. Teisingumo ministerija (Ministry of Justice):
Istaigos prie Teisingumo ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Justice):
- 15.12.1. Kalėjimų departamentas (Department of Imprisonment Establishments);
- 15.12.2. Nacionalinė vartotojų teisių apsaugos taryba (National Consumer Rights Protection Board);
- 15.12.3. Europos teisės departamentas (European Law Department).
- 15.13. Ūkio ministerija (Ministry of Economy):
Istaigos prie Ūkio ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Economy):

- 15.13.1. Įmonių bankroto valdymo departamentas (Enterprise Bankruptcy Management Department);
- 15.13.2. Valstybinė energetikos inspekcija (State Energy Inspectorate);
- 15.13.3. Valstybinė ne maisto produktų inspekcija (State Non Food Products Inspectorate);
- 15.13.4. Valstybinis turizmo departamentas (Lithuanian State Department of Tourism).
- 15.14. Užsienio reikalų ministerija (Ministry of Foreign Affairs):
 - 15.14.1. Diplomatines atstovybes ir konsulinės įstaigos užsienyje bei atstovybės prie tarptautinių organizacijų (Diplomatic Missions and Consular as well as Representations to International Organisations).
- 15.15. Vidaus reikalų ministerija (Ministry of the Interior):

Istaigos prie Vidaus reikalų ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of the Interior):

 - 15.15.1. Asmens dokumentų išrašymo centras (Personalisation of Identity Documents Centre);
 - 15.15.2. Finansinių nusikaltimų tyrimo tarnyba (Financial Crime Investigation Service);
 - 15.15.3. Gyventojų registro tarnyba (Residents' Register Service);
 - 15.15.4. Policijos departamentas (Police Department);
 - 15.15.5. Priešgaisrinės apsaugos ir gelbėjimo departamentas (Fire-Prevention and Rescue Department);
 - 15.15.6. Turto valdymo ir ūkio departamentas (Property Management and Economics Department);
 - 15.15.7. Vadovybės apsaugos departamentas (VIP Protection Department);
 - 15.15.8. Valstybės sienos apsaugos tarnyba (State Border Guard Department);
 - 15.15.9. Valstybės tarnybos departamentas (Civil Service Department);
 - 15.15.10. Informatikos ir ryšių departamentas (IT and Communications Department);
 - 15.15.11. Migracijos departamentas (Migration Department);
 - 15.15.12. Sveikatos priežiūros tarnyba (Health Care Department);
 - 15.15.13. Bendrasis pagalbos centras (Emergency Response Centre).
- 15.16. Žemės ūkio ministerija (Ministry of Agriculture):

Istaigos prie Žemės ūkio ministerijos (Institutions under the Ministry of Agriculture):

 - 15.16.1. Nacionalinė mokėjimo agentūra (National Paying Agency);
 - 15.16.2. Nacionalinė žemės tarnyba (National Land Service);
 - 15.16.3. Valstybinė augalų apsaugos tarnyba (State Plant Protection Service);
 - 15.16.4. Valstybinė gyvulių veislininkystės priežiūros tarnyba (State Animal Breeding Supervision Service);
 - 15.16.5. Valstybinė sėklų ir grūdų tarnyba (State Seed and Grain Service);
 - 15.16.6. Žuvininkystės departamentas (Fisheries Department).
- 15.17. Teismai (Courts):
 - 15.17.1. Lietuvos Aukščiausiasis Teismas (The Supreme Court of Lithuania);
 - 15.17.2. Lietuvos apeliacinis teismas (The Court of Appeal of Lithuania);

- 15.17.3. Lietuvos vyriausiasis administracinis teismas (The Supreme Administrative Court of Lithuania);
- 15.17.4. Apygardų teismai (County courts);
- 15.17.5. Apygardų administraciniai teismai (County administrative courts);
- 15.17.6. Apylinkių teismai (District courts);
- 15.17.7. Nacionalinė teismų administracija (National Courts Administration);
- 15.17.8. Generalinė prokuratūra (The Prosecutor's Office).
- 15.18. Kiti centriniai valstybinio administravimo subjektai - institucijos, įstaigos, tarnybos (Other Central Public Administration Entities - institutions, establishments, agencies)**:
 - 15.18.1. Muitinės kriminalinė tarnyba (Customs Criminal Service)**;
 - 15.18.2. Muitinės informacinių sistemų centras (Customs Information Systems Centre)**;
 - 15.18.3. Muitinės laboratorija (Customs Laboratory)**;
 - 15.18.4. Muitinės mokymo centras (Customs Training Centre)**.

16 LUXEMBOURG

- 16.1. Ministère d'État**;
- 16.2. Ministère des Affaires Étrangères et de l'Immigration**;
- 16.3. Ministère des Affaires Étrangères et de l'Immigration: Direction de la Défense (Armée);
- 16.4. Ministère de l'Agriculture, de la Viticulture et du Développement Rural**;
- 16.5. Ministère de l'Agriculture, de la Viticulture et du Développement Rural: Administration des Services Techniques de l'Agriculture;
- 16.6. Ministère des Classes moyennes, du Tourisme et du Logement**;
- 16.7. Ministère de la Culture, de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche**;
- 16.8. Ministère de l'Économie et du Commerce extérieur**;
- 16.9. Ministère de l'Éducation nationale et de la Formation professionnelle**;
- 16.10. Ministère de l'Éducation nationale et de la Formation professionnelle: Lycée d'Enseignement Secondaire et d'Enseignement Secondaire Technique;
- 16.11. Ministère de l'Égalité des chances**;
- 16.12. Ministère de l'Environnement**;
- 16.13. Ministère de l'Environnement: Administration de l'Environnement;
- 16.14. Ministère de la Famille et de l'Intégration**;
- 16.15. Ministère de la Famille et de l'Intégration: Maisons de retraite;
- 16.16. Ministère des Finances**;
- 16.17. Ministère de la Fonction publique et de la Réforme administrative**;
- 16.18. Ministère de la Fonction publique et de la Réforme administrative: Service Central des Imprimés et des Fournitures de l'État – Centre des Technologies de l'informatique de l'État;
- 16.19. Ministère de l'Intérieur et de l'Aménagement du territoire**;
- 16.20. Ministère de l'Intérieur et de l'Aménagement du territoire: Police Grand-Ducale Luxembourg– Inspection générale de Police;
- 16.21. Ministère de la Justice**;
- 16.22. Ministère de la Justice: Établissements Pénitentiaires;

- 16.23. Ministère de la Santé**;
- 16.24. Ministère de la Santé: Centre hospitalier neuropsychiatrique;
- 16.25. Ministère de la Sécurité sociale**;
- 16.26. Ministère des Transports**;
- 16.27. Ministère du Travail et de l'Emploi**;
- 16.28. Ministère des Travaux publics**;
- 16.29. Ministère des Travaux publics: Bâtiments Publics – Ponts et Chaussées.

17 HUNGARY

- 17.1. Nemzeti Erőforrás Minisztérium (Ministry of National Resources);
- 17.2. Vidékfejlesztési Minisztérium (Ministry of Rural Development);
- 17.3. Nemzeti Fejlesztési Minisztérium (Ministry of National Development);
- 17.4. Honvédelmi Minisztérium (Ministry of Defence);
- 17.5. Közigazgatási és Igazságügyi Minisztérium (Ministry of Public Administration and Justice);
- 17.6. Nemzetgazdasági Minisztérium (Ministry for National Economy);
- 17.7. Külügyminisztérium (Ministry of Foreign Affairs);
- 17.8. Miniszterelnöki Hivatal (Prime Minister's Office);

- 17.9. Belügyminisztérium, (Ministry of Internal Affairs);
- 17.10. Központi Szolgáltatási Főigazgatóság (Central Services Directorate).

18 MALTA

- 18.1. Uffiċċju tal-Prim Ministru (Office of the Prime Minister);
- 18.2. Ministeru għall-Familja u Solidarjeta' Soċjali (Ministry for the Family and Social Solidarity);
- 18.3. Ministeru ta' l-Edukazzjoni Zghazagh u Impjieg (Ministry for Education Youth and Employment);
- 18.4. Ministeru tal-Finanzi (Ministry of Finance);
- 18.5. Ministeru tar-Riżorsi u l-Infrastruttura (Ministry for Resources and Infrastructure);
- 18.6. Ministeru tat-Turiżmu u Kultura (Ministry for Tourism and Culture);
- 18.7. Ministeru tal-Ġustizzja u l-Intern (Ministry for Justice and Home Affairs);
- 18.8. Ministeru għall-Affarijiet Rurali u l-Ambjent (Ministry for Rural Affairs and the Environment);
- 18.9. Ministeru għal Għawdex (Ministry for Gozo);
- 18.10. Ministeru tas-Sahħa, l-Anzjani u Kura fil-Kommunita' (Ministry of Health, the Elderly and Community Care);
- 18.11. Ministeru ta' l-Affarijiet Barranin (Ministry of Foreign Affairs);
- 18.12. Ministeru għall-Investimenti, Industrija u Teknologija ta' Informazzjoni (Ministry for Investment, Industry and Information Technology);
- 18.13. Ministeru għall-Kompetittivà u Komunikazzjoni (Ministry for Competitiveness and Communications);
- 18.14. Ministeru għall-Iżvilupp Urban u Toroq (Ministry for Urban Development and Roads);
- 18.15. L-Uffiċċju tal-President (Office of the President);

18.16. Uffiċċju ta 'l-iskrivani tal-Kamra tad-Deputati (Office of the Clerk of the House of Representatives).

19 THE NETHERLANDS

- 19.1. Ministerie van Algemene Zaken (Ministry of General Affairs):
 - 19.1.1. Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments);
 - 19.1.2. Bureau van de Wetenschappelijke Raad voor het Regeringsbeleid (Advisory Council on Government Policy);
 - 19.1.3. Rijksvoorlichtingsdienst (The Netherlands Government Information Service).
- 19.2. Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Koninkrijksrelaties (Ministry of the Interior):
 - 19.2.1. Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments);
 - 19.2.2. Centrale Archiefselectiedienst - CAS (Central Records Selection Service);
 - 19.2.3. Algemene Inlichtingen- en Veiligheidsdienst - AIVD (General Intelligence and Security Service);
 - 19.2.4. Agentschap Basisadministratie Persoonsgegevens en Reisdocumenten - BPR (Personnel Records and Travel Documents Agency);
 - 19.2.5. Agentschap Korps Landelijke Politiediensten (National Police Services Agency).
- 19.3. Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken (Ministry of Foreign Affairs):
 - 19.3.1. Directoraat-generaal Regiobeleid en Consulaire Zaken - DGRC (Directorate-general for Regional Policy and Consular Affairs);
 - 19.3.2. Directoraat-generaal Politieke Zaken - DGPZ (Directorate-general for Political Affairs);
 - 19.3.3. Directoraat-generaal Internationale Samenwerking – DGIS (Directorate-general for International Cooperation);
 - 19.3.4. Directoraat-generaal Europese Samenwerking - DGES (Directorate-general for European Cooperation);
 - 19.3.5. Centrum tot Bevordering van de Import uit Ontwikkelingslanden - CBI (Centre for the Promotion of Imports from Developing Countries);
 - 19.3.6. Centrale diensten ressorterend onder S/PlvS (Support services falling under the Secretary-general and Deputy Secretary-general);
 - 19.3.7. Buitenlandse Posten - ieder afzonderlijk (the various Foreign Missions).
- 19.4. Ministerie van Defensie (Ministry of Defence):
 - 19.4.1. Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments);
 - 19.4.2. Commando Diensten Centra - CDC (Support Command);
 - 19.4.3. Defensie Telematica Organisatie - DTO (Defence Telematics Organisation);
 - 19.4.4. Centrale directie van de Defensie Vastgoed Dienst (Defence Real Estate Service, Central Directorate);
 - 19.4.5. De afzonderlijke regionale directies van de Defensie Vastgoed Dienst (Defence Real Estate Service, Regional Directorates);
 - 19.4.6. Defensie Materieel Organisatie - DMO (Defence Material Organisation);

- 19.4.7. Landelijk Bevoorradersbedrijf van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie (National Supply Agency of the Defence Material Organisation);
 - 19.4.8. Logistiek Centrum van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie (Logistic Centre of the Defence Material Organisation);
 - 19.4.9. Marinebedrijf van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie (Maintenance Establishment of the Defence Material Organisation);
 - 19.4.10. Defensie Pijpleiding Organisatie - DPO (Defence Pipeline Organisation).
- 19.5. Ministerie van Economische Zaken (Ministry of Economic Affairs):
- 19.5.1. Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments);
 - 19.5.2. Centraal Planbureau - CPB (Netherlands Bureau for Economic Policy Analyses);
 - 19.5.3. Bureau voor de Industriële Eigendom - BIE (Industrial Property Office);
 - 19.5.4. SenterNovem (SenterNovem – Agency for sustainable innovation);
 - 19.5.5. Staatstoezicht op de Mijnen - SodM (State Supervision of Mines);
 - 19.5.6. Nederlandse Mededingingsautoriteit - NMa (Netherlands Competition Authority);
 - 19.5.7. Economische Voorlichtingsdienst - EVD (Netherlands Foreign Trade Agency);
 - 19.5.8. Agentschap Telecom (Radiocommunications Agency);
 - 19.5.9. Kenniscentrum Professioneel & Innovatief Aanbesteden, Netwerk voor Overheidsopdrachtgevers - PIANOo (Professional and innovative procurement, network for contracting authorities);
 - 19.5.10. Regiebureau Inkoop Rijksoverheid (Coordination of Central Government Purchasing)**;
 - 19.5.11. Octrooiencentrum Nederland (Netherlands Patent Office);
 - 19.5.12. Consumentenautoriteit (Consumer Authority)**.
- 19.6. Ministerie van Financiën (Ministry of Finance):
- 19.6.1. Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments);
 - 19.6.2. Belastingdienst Automatiseringscentrum (Tax and Custom Computer and Software Centre);
 - 19.6.3. Belastingdienst (Tax and Customs Administration);
 - 19.6.4. De afzonderlijke Directies der Rijksbelastingen (The various Divisions of the Tax and Customs Administration throughout the Netherlands);
 - 19.6.5. Fiscale Inlichtingen- en Opsporingsdienst - incl. Economische Controle dienst - ECD (Fiscal Information and Investigation Service - the Economic Investigation Service included);
 - 19.6.6. Belastingdienst Opleidingen (Tax and Customs Training Centre);
 - 19.6.7. Dienst der Domeinen (State Property Service).
- 19.7. Ministerie van Justitie (Ministry of Justice):
- 19.7.1. Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments);
 - 19.7.2. Dienst Justitiële Inrichtingen (Correctional Institutions Agency);
 - 19.7.3. Raad voor de Kinderbescherming (Child Care and Protection Agency);
 - 19.7.4. Centraal Justitie Incasso Bureau (Central Fine Collection Agency);
 - 19.7.5. Openbaar Ministerie (Public Prosecution Service);

- 19.7.6. Immigratie en Naturalisatiedienst (Immigration and Naturalisation Service);
 - 19.7.7. Nederlands Forensisch Instituut (Netherlands Forensic Institute);
 - 19.7.8. Dienst Terugkeer & Vertrek (Repatriation and Departure Agency)**.
- 19.8. Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur en Voedselkwaliteit (Ministry of Agriculture, Nature and Food Quality):
- 19.8.1. Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments);
 - 19.8.2. Dienst Regelingen - DR (National Service for the Implementation of Regulations (Agency));
 - 19.8.3. Agentschap Plantenziektenkundige Dienst - PD (Plant Protection Service (Agency));
 - 19.8.4. Algemene Inspectiedienst - AID (General Inspection Service);
 - 19.8.5. Dienst Landelijk Gebied - DLG (Government Service for Sustainable Rural Development);
 - 19.8.6. Voedsel en Waren Autoriteit - VWA (Food and Consumer Product Safety Authority).
- 19.9. Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschappen (Ministry of Education, Culture and Science):
- 19.9.1. Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments);
 - 19.9.2. Inspectie van het Onderwijs (Inspectorate of Education);
 - 19.9.3. Erfgoedinspectie (Inspectorate of Heritage);
 - 19.9.4. Centrale Financiën Instellingen (Central Funding of Institutions Agency);
 - 19.9.5. Nationaal Archief (National Archives);
 - 19.9.6. Adviesraad voor Wetenschaps- en Technologiebeleid (Advisory Council for Science and Technology Policy);
 - 19.9.7. Onderwijsraad (Education Council);
 - 19.9.8. Raad voor Cultuur (Council for Culture).
- 19.10. Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid (Ministry of Social Affairs and Employment):
- 19.10.1. Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments);
 - 19.10.2. Inspectie Werk en Inkomen (the Work and Income Inspectorate);
 - 19.10.3. Agentschap SZW (SZW Agency).
- 19.11. Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat (Ministry of Transport, Public Works and Watermanagement):
- 19.11.1. Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments);
 - 19.11.2. Directoraat-Generaal Transport en Luchtvaart (Directorate-general for Transport and Civil Aviation);
 - 19.11.3. Directoraat-generaal Personenvervoer (Directorate-general for Passenger Transport);
 - 19.11.4. Directoraat-generaal Water (Directorate-general of Water Affairs);
 - 19.11.5. Centrale diensten (Central Services);
 - 19.11.6. Shared services Organisatie Verkeer en Watersaat (Shared services Organisation Transport and Water management) (new organisation);
 - 19.11.7. Koninklijke Nederlandse Meteorologisch Instituut KNMI (Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute);

- 19.11.8. Rijkswaterstaat, Bestuur (Public Works and Water Management, Board);
 - 19.11.9. De afzonderlijke regionale Diensten van Rijkswaterstaat (Each individual regional service of the Directorate-general of Public Works and Water Management);
 - 19.11.10. De afzonderlijke specialistische diensten van Rijkswaterstaat (Each individual specialist service of the Directorate-general of Public Works and Water Management);
 - 19.11.11. Adviesdienst Geo-Informatie en ICT (Advisory Council for Geo-information and ICT);
 - 19.11.12. Adviesdienst Verkeer en Vervoer - AVV (Advisory Council for Traffic and Transport);
 - 19.11.13. Bouwdienst (Service for Construction);
 - 19.11.14. Corporate Dienst (Corporate Service)**;
 - 19.11.15. Data ICT Dienst (Service for Data and IT)**;
 - 19.11.16. Dienst Verkeer en Scheepvaart (Service for Traffic and Ship Transport)**;
 - 19.11.17. Dienst Weg- en Waterbouwkunde - DWW (Service for Road and Hydraulic Engineering)**;
 - 19.11.18. Rijksinstituut voor Kust en Zee - RIKZ (National Institute for Coastal and Marine Management);
 - 19.11.19. Rijksinstituut voor Integraal Zoetwaterbeheer en Afvalwaterbehandeling - RIZA (National Institute for Sweet Water Management and Water Treatment);
 - 19.11.20. Waterdienst (Service for Water)**;
 - 19.11.21. Inspectie Verkeer en Waterstaat, Hoofddirectie (Inspectorate Transport and Water Management, Main Directorate)**;
 - 19.11.22. Port state Control**;
 - 19.11.23. Directie Toezichtontwikkeling Communicatie en Onderzoek - TCO (Directorate of Development of Supervision of Communication and Research)**;
 - 19.11.24. Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Lucht (Management Unit "Air");
 - 19.11.25. Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Water (Management Unit "Water");
 - 19.11.26. Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Land (Management Unit "Land").
- 19.12. Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer (Ministry for Housing, Spatial Planning and the Environment):
- 19.12.1. Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments);
 - 19.12.2. Directoraat-generaal Wonen, Wijken en Integratie (Directorate General for Housing, Communities and Integration);
 - 19.12.3. Directoraat-generaal Ruimte (Directorate General for Spatial Policy);
 - 19.12.4. Directoraat-generaal Milieubeheer (Directorate General for Environmental Protection);
 - 19.12.5. Rijksgebouwendienst (Government Buildings Agency);
 - 19.12.6. VROM Inspectie (Inspectorate).

19.13. Ministerie van Volksgezondheid, Welzijn en Sport (Ministry of Health, Welfare AND Sports):

19.13.1. Bestuursdepartement (Central policy and staff departments);

19.13.2. Inspectie Gezondheidsbescherming, Waren en Veterinaire Zaken (Inspectorate for Health Protection and Veterinary Public Health);

19.13.3. Inspectie Gezondheidszorg (Health Care Inspectorate);

19.13.4. Inspectie Jeugdhulpverlening en Jeugdbescherming (Youth Services and Youth Protection Inspectorate);

19.13.5. Rijksinstituut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieu - RIVM (National Institute of Public Health and Environment);

19.13.6. Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau (Social and Cultural Planning Office);

19.13.7. Agentschap t.b.v. het College ter Beoordeling van Geneesmiddelen (Medicines Evaluation Board Agency).

19.14. Tweede Kamer der Staten-Generaal (Second Chamber of the States General);

19.15. Eerste Kamer der Staten-Generaal (First Chamber of the States General);

19.16. Raad van State (Council of State);

19.17. Algemene Rekenkamer (Netherlands Court of Audit);

19.18. Nationale Ombudsman (National Ombudsman);

19.19. Kanselarij der Nederlandse Orden (Chancellery of the Netherlands Order);

19.20. Kabinet der Koningin (Queen's Cabinet);

19.21. Raad voor de Rechtspraak en de Rechtbanken (Judicial Management and Advisory Board and Courts of Law).

20 AUSTRIA

20.1. Present coverage of entities:

20.1.1. Bundeskanzleramt (Federal Chancellery);

20.1.2. Bundesministerium für europäische und internationale Angelegenheiten (Federal Ministry for European and International Affairs);

20.1.3. Bundesministerium für Finanzen (Federal Ministry of Finance);

20.1.4. Bundesministerium für Gesundheit (Federal Ministry of Health);

20.1.5. Bundesministerium für Inneres (Federal Ministry of Interior);

20.1.6. Bundesministerium für Justiz (Federal Ministry of Justice);

20.1.7. Bundesministerium für Landesverteidigung und Sport (Federal Ministry of Defence and Sport);

20.1.8. Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Umwelt und Wasserwirtschaft (Federal Ministry for Agriculture and Forestry, the Environment and Water Management);

20.1.9. Bundesministerium für Arbeit, Soziales und Konsumentenschutz (Federal Ministry for Employment, Social Affairs and Consumer Protection);

20.1.10. Bundesministerium für Unterricht, Kunst und Kultur (Federal Ministry for Education, Art and Culture);

20.1.11. Bundesministerium für Verkehr, Innovation und Technologie (Federal Ministry for Transport, Innovation and Technology);

- 20.1.12. Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft, Familie und Jugend (Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs, Family and Youth);
 - 20.1.13. Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung (Federal Ministry for Science and Research);
 - 20.1.14. Bundesamt für Eich- und Vermessungswesen (Federal Office for Calibration and Measurement);
 - 20.1.15. Österreichische Forschungs- und Prüfzentrum Arsenal Gesellschaft m.b.H (Austrian Research and Test Centre Arsenal Ltd);
 - 20.1.16. Bundesanstalt für Verkehr (Federal Institute for Traffic);
 - 20.1.17. Bundesbeschaffung G.m.b.H (Federal Procurement Ltd);
 - 20.1.18. Bundesrechenzentrum G.m.b.H (Federal Data Processing Centre Ltd).
- 20.2. All other central public authorities including their regional and local subdivisions provided that they do not have an industrial or commercial character.

21 POLAND

- 21.1. Kancelaria Prezydenta RP (Chancellery of the President);
- 21.2. Kancelaria Sejmu RP (Chancellery of the Sejm);
- 21.3. Kancelaria Senatu RP (Chancellery of the Senate);
- 21.4. Kancelaria Prezesa Rady Ministrów (Chancellery of the Prime Minister);
- 21.5. Sąd Najwyższy (Supreme Court);
- 21.6. Naczelny Sąd Administracyjny (Supreme Administrative Court);
- 21.7. Sądy powszechne - rejonowe, okręgowe i apelacyjne (Common Court of Law - District Court, Regional Court, Appellate Court)**;
- 21.8. Trybunał Konstytucyjny (Constitutional Court);
- 21.9. Najwyższa Izba Kontroli (Supreme Chamber of Control);
- 21.10. Biuro Rzecznika Praw Obywatelskich (Office of the Human Rights Defender);
- 21.11. Biuro Rzecznika Praw Dziecka (Office of the Children's Rights Ombudsman);
- 21.12. Biuro Ochrony Rządu (Government Protection Bureau)**;
- 21.13. Biuro Bezpieczeństwa Narodowego (The National Security Office)**;
- 21.14. Centralne Biuro Antykorupcyjne (Central Anticorruption Bureau)**;
- 21.15. Ministerstwo Pracy i Polityki Społecznej (Ministry of Labour and Social Policy);
- 21.16. Ministerstwo Finansów (Ministry of Finance);
- 21.17. Ministerstwo Gospodarki (Ministry of Economy);
- 21.18. Ministerstwo Rozwoju Regionalnego (Ministry of Regional Development);
- 21.19. Ministerstwo Kultury i Dziedzictwa Narodowego (Ministry of Culture and National Heritage);
- 21.20. Ministerstwo Edukacji Narodowej (Ministry of National Education);
- 21.21. Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej (Ministry of National Defence);
- 21.22. Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Rozwoju Wsi (Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development);
- 21.23. Ministerstwo Skarbu Państwa (Ministry of the State Treasury);
- 21.24. Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości (Ministry of Justice);

- 21.25. Ministerstwo Transportu, Budownictwa i Gospodarki Morskiej (Ministry of Transport, Construction and Maritime Economy);
- 21.26. Ministerstwo Nauki i Szkolnictwa Wyższego (Ministry of Science and Higher Education);
- 21.27. Ministerstwo Środowiska (Ministry of Environment);
- 21.28. Ministerstwo Spraw Wewnętrznych (Ministry of Internal Affairs);
- 21.29. Ministerstwo Administracji i Cyfryzacji (Ministry of Administration and Digitisation);
- 21.30. Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych (Ministry of Foreign Affairs);
- 21.31. Ministerstwo Zdrowia (Ministry of Health);
- 21.32. Ministerstwo Sportu i Turystyki (Ministry of Sport and Tourism);
- 21.33. Urząd Patentowy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej (Patent Office of the Republic of Poland);
- 21.34. Urząd Regulacji Energetyki (The Energy Regulatory Authority of Poland);
- 21.35. Urząd do Spraw Kombatantów i Osób Represjonowanych (Office for Military Veterans and Victims of Repression);
- 21.36. Urząd Transportu Kolejowego (Office for Railroad Transport);
- 21.37. Urząd Dozoru Technicznego (Office of Technical Inspection)**;
- 21.38. Urząd Rejestracji Produktów Leczniczych, Wyrobów Medycznych i Produktów Biobójczych (The Office for Registration of Medicinal Products, Medical Devices and Biocidal Products)**;
- 21.39. Urząd do Spraw Cudzoziemców (Office for Foreigners);
- 21.40. Urząd Zamówień Publicznych (Public Procurement Office);
- 21.41. Urząd Ochrony Konkurencji i Konsumentów (Office for Competition and Consumer Protection);
- 21.42. Urząd Lotnictwa Cywilnego (Civil Aviation Office);
- 21.43. Urząd Komunikacji Elektronicznej (Office of Electronic Communication);
- 21.44. Wyższy Urząd Górniczy (State Mining Authority);
- 21.45. Główny Urząd Miar (Main Office of Measures);
- 21.46. Główny Urząd Geodezji i Kartografii (The Main Office of Geodesy and Cartography);
- 21.47. Główny Urząd Nadzoru Budowlanego (The General Office of Building Control);
- 21.48. Główny Urząd Statystyczny (Main Statistical Office);
- 21.49. Krajowa Rada Radiofonii i Telewizji (National Broadcasting Council);
- 21.50. Generalny Inspektor Ochrony Danych Osobowych (Inspector General for the Protection of Personal Data);
- 21.51. Państwowa Komisja Wyborcza (State Election Commission);
- 21.52. Państwowa Inspekcja Pracy (National Labour Inspectorate);
- 21.53. Rządowe Centrum Legislacji (Government Legislation Centre);
- 21.54. Narodowy Fundusz Zdrowia (National Health Fund);
- 21.55. Polska Akademia Nauk (Polish Academy of Science);
- 21.56. Polskie Centrum Akredytacji (Polish Accreditation Centre);
- 21.57. Polskie Centrum Badań i Certyfikacji (Polish Centre for Testing and Certification);
- 21.58. Polska Organizacja Turystyczna (Polish National Tourist Office)**;
- 21.59. Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny (Polish Committee for Standardisation);

- 21.60. Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych (Social Insurance Institution);
- 21.61. Komisja Nadzoru Finansowego (Polish Financial Supervision Authority);
- 21.62. Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych (Head Office of State Archives);
- 21.63. Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego (Agricultural Social Insurance Fund);
- 21.64. Generalna Dyrekcja Dróg Krajowych i Autostrad (The General Directorate of National Roads and Motorways);
- 21.65. Główny Inspektorat Ochrony Roślin i Nasiennictwa (The Main Inspectorate for the Inspection of Plant and Seeds Protection);
- 21.66. Komenda Główna Państwowej Straży Pożarnej (The National Headquarters of the State Fire-Service);
- 21.67. Komenda Główna Policji (Polish National Police);
- 21.68. Komenda Główna Straży Granicznej (The Chief Border Guards Command);
- 21.69. Główny Inspektorat Jakości Handlowej Artykułów Rolno-Spożywczych (The Main Inspectorate of Commercial Quality of Agri-Food Products);
- 21.70. Główny Inspektorat Ochrony Środowiska (The Main Inspectorate for Environment Protection);
- 21.71. Główny Inspektorat Transportu Drogowego (Main Inspectorate of Road Transport);
- 21.72. Główny Inspektorat Farmaceutyczny (Main Pharmaceutical Inspectorate);
- 21.73. Główny Inspektorat Sanitarny (Main Sanitary Inspectorate);
- 21.74. Główny Inspektorat Weterynarii (The Main Veterinary Inspectorate);
- 21.75. Agencja Bezpieczeństwa Wewnętrznego (Internal Security Agency);
- 21.76. Agencja Wywiadu (Foreign Intelligence Agency);
- 21.77. Agencja Mienia Wojskowego (Agency for Military Property);
- 21.78. Wojskowa Agencja Mieszkaniowa (Military Real Estate Agency)**;
- 21.79. Agencja Restrukturyzacji i Modernizacji Rolnictwa (Agency for Restructuring and Modernisation of Agriculture);
- 21.80. Agencja Rynku Rolnego (Agriculture Market Agency);
- 21.81. Agencja Nieruchomości Rolnych (Agricultural Property Agency);
- 21.82. Państwowa Agencja Atomistyki (National Atomic Energy Agency);
- 21.83. Polska Agencja Żeglugi Powietrznej (Polish Air Navigation Services Agency)*;
- 21.84. Państwowa Agencja Rozwiązywania Problemów Alkoholowych (State Agency for Prevention of Alcohol Related Problems)**;
- 21.85. Agencja Rezerw Materiałowych (The Material Reserves Agency)**;
- 21.86. Narodowy Bank Polski (National Bank of Poland);
- 21.87. Narodowy Fundusz Ochrony Środowiska i Gospodarki Wodnej (The National Fund for Environmental Protection and Water Management);
- 21.88. Państwowy Fundusz Rehabilitacji Osób Niepełnosprawnych (National Disabled Persons Rehabilitation Fund);
- 21.89. Instytut Pamięci Narodowej - Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni Przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu (National Remembrance Institute - Commission for Prosecution of Crimes Against the Polish Nation);
- 21.90. Rada Ochrony Pamięci Walk i Męczeństwa (The Committee of Protection of Memory of Combat and Martyrdom)**;

- 21.91. Służba Celna Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej (Customs Service of the Republic of Poland)**;
- 21.92. Państwowe Gospodarstwo Leśne "Lasy Państwowe" (State Forest Enterprise Lasy Państwowe)**;
- 21.93. Polska Agencja Rozwoju Przedsiębiorczości (Polish Agency for Enterprise Development)**;
- 21.94. Samodzielne Publiczne Zakłady Opieki Zdrowotnej, jeśli ich organem założycielskim jest minister, centralny organ administracji rządowej lub wojewoda (Public Autonomous Health Care Management Units established by minister, central government unit or voivoda)**.

22 PORTUGAL

- 22.1. Presidência do Conselho de Ministros (Presidency of the Council of Ministers);
- 22.2. Ministério das Finanças (Ministry of Finance);
- 22.3. Ministério da Defesa Nacional (Ministry of Defence);
- 22.4. Ministério dos Negócios Estrangeiros e das Comunidades Portuguesas (Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Portuguese Communities);
- 22.5. Ministério da Administração Interna (Ministry of Internal Affairs);
- 22.6. Ministério da Justiça (Ministry of Justice);
- 22.7. Ministério da Economia (Ministry of Economy);
- 22.8. Ministério da Agricultura, Desenvolvimento Rural e Pescas (Ministry of Agriculture, Rural Development and Fishing);
- 22.9. Ministério da Educação (Ministry of Education);
- 22.10. Ministério da Ciência e do Ensino Superior (Ministry of Science and University Education);
- 22.11. Ministério da Cultura (Ministry of Culture);
- 22.12. Ministério da Saúde (Ministry of Health);
- 22.13. Ministério do Trabalho e da Solidariedade Social (Ministry of Labour and Social Solidarity);
- 22.14. Ministério das Obras Públicas, Transportes e Habitação (Ministry of Public Works, Transport and Housing);
- 22.15. Ministério das Cidades, Ordenamento do Território e Ambiente (Ministry of Cities, Land Management and Environment);
- 22.16. Ministério para a Qualificação e o Emprego (Ministry for Qualification and Employment);
- 22.17. Presidência da República (Presidency of the Republic);
- 22.18. Tribunal Constitucional (Constitutional Court);
- 22.19. Tribunal de Contas (Court of Auditors);
- 22.20. Provedoria de Justiça (Ombudsman).

23 ROMANIA

- 23.1. Administrația Prezidențială (Presidential Administration);
- 23.2. Senatul României (Romanian Senate);
- 23.3. Camera Deputaților (Chamber of Deputies);
- 23.4. Inalta Curte de Casație și Justiție (Supreme Court);
- 23.5. Curtea Constituțională (Constitutional Court);

- 23.6. Consiliul Legislativ (Legislative Council);
- 23.7. Curtea de Conturi (Court of Accounts);
- 23.8. Consiliul Superior al Magistraturii (Superior Council of Magistracy);
- 23.9. Parchetul de pe lângă Inalta Curte de Casație și Justiție (Prosecutor's Office Attached to the Supreme Court);
- 23.10. Secretariatul General al Guvernului (General Secretariat of the Government);
- 23.11. Cancelaria primului ministru (Chancellery of the Prime Minister);
- 23.12. Ministerul Afacerilor Externe (Ministry of Foreign Affairs);
- 23.13. Ministerul Economiei și Finanțelor (Ministry of Economy and Finance);
- 23.14. Ministerul Justiției (Ministry of Justice);
- 23.15. Ministerul Apărării (Ministry of Defense);
- 23.16. Ministerul Internelor și Reformei Administrative (Ministry of Interior and Administration Reform);
- 23.17. Ministerul Muncii, Familiei și Egalității de Sanse (Ministry of Labor and Equal Opportunities);
- 23.18. Ministerul pentru Intreprinderi Mici și Mijlocii, Comerț, Turism și Profesii Liberale (Ministry for Small and Medium Sized Enterprises, Trade, Tourism and Liberal Professions);
- 23.19. Ministerul Agriculturii și Dezvoltării Rurale (Ministry of Agricultural and Rural Development);
- 23.20. Ministerul Transporturilor (Ministry of Transport);
- 23.21. Ministerul Dezvoltării, Lucrărilor Publice și Locuinței (Ministry of Development, Public Works and Housing);
- 23.22. Ministerul Educației Cercetării și Tineretului (Ministry of Education, Research and Youth);
- 23.23. Ministerul Sănătății Publice (Ministry of Public Health);
- 23.24. Ministerul Culturii și Cultelor (Ministry of Culture and Religious Affairs);
- 23.25. Ministerul Comunicațiilor și Tehnologiei Informației (Ministry of Communications and Information Technology);
- 23.26. Ministerul Mediului și Dezvoltării Durabile (Ministry of Environment and Sustainable Development);
- 23.27. Serviciul Român de Informații (Romanian Intelligence Service);
- 23.28. Serviciul Român de Informații Externe (Romanian Foreign Intelligence Service);
- 23.29. Serviciul de Protecție și Pază (Protection and Guard Service);
- 23.30. Serviciul de Telecomunicații Speciale (Special Telecommunication Service);
- 23.31. Consiliul Național al Audiovizualului (The National Audiovisual Council);
- 23.32. Consiliul Concurenței - CC (Competition Council)**;
- 23.33. Direcția Națională Anticorupție (National Anti-corruption Department);
- 23.34. Inspectoratul General de Poliție (General Inspectorate of Police);
- 23.35. Autoritatea Națională pentru Reglementarea și Monitorizarea Achizițiilor Publice (National Authority for Regulation and Monitoring Public Procurement);
- 23.36. Consiliul Național de Soluționare a Contestațiilor (National Council for Solving the Contests)**;

- 23.37. Autoritatea Națională de Reglementare pentru Serviciile Comunitare de Utilități Publice - ANRSC (National Authority for Regulating Community Services Public Utilities);
- 23.38. Autoritatea Națională Sanitară Veterinară și pentru Siguranța Alimentelor (Sanitary Veterinary and Food Safety National Authority);
- 23.39. Autoritatea Națională pentru Protecția Consumatorilor (National Authority for Consumer Protection);
- 23.40. Autoritatea Navală Română (Romanian Naval Authority);
- 23.41. Autoritatea Feroviară Română (Romanian Railway Authority);
- 23.42. Autoritatea Rutieră Română (Romanian Road Authority);
- 23.43. Autoritatea Națională pentru Protecția Drepturilor Copilului-și Adopție (National Authority for the Protection of Child Rights and Adoption);
- 23.44. Autoritatea Națională pentru Persoanele cu Handicap (National Authority for Disabled Persons);
- 23.45. Autoritatea Națională pentru Tineret (National Authority for Youth);
- 23.46. Autoritatea Națională pentru Cercetare Științifică (National Authority for Scientific Research);
- 23.47. Autoritatea Națională pentru Comunicații (National Authority for Communications);
- 23.48. Autoritatea Națională pentru Serviciile Societății Informaționale (National Authority for Informational Society Services);
- 23.49. Autoritatea Electorală Permanentă (Permanent Electoral Authority);
- 23.50. Agenția pentru Strategii Guvernamentale (Agency for Governmental Strategies);
- 23.51. Agenția Națională a Medicamentului (National Medicines Agency);
- 23.52. Agenția Națională pentru Sport (National Agency for Sports);
- 23.53. Agenția Națională pentru Ocuparea Forței de Muncă (National Agency for Employment);
- 23.54. Agenția Națională de Reglementare în Domeniul Energiei (National Authority for Electrical Energy Regulation);
- 23.55. Agenția Română pentru Conservarea Energiei (Romanian Agency for Power Conservation);
- 23.56. Agenția Națională pentru Resurse Minerale (National Agency for Mineral Resources);
- 23.57. Agenția Română pentru Investiții Străine (Romanian Agency for Foreign Investment);
- 23.58. Agenția Națională a Funcționarilor Publici (National Agency of Public Civil Servants);
- 23.59. Agenția Națională de Administrare Fiscală (National Agency of Fiscal Administration);
- 23.60. Agenția de Compensare pentru Achiziții de Tehnică Specială (Agency For Offsetting Special Technique Procurements)**;
- 23.61. Agenția Națională Anti-doping (National Anti-Doping Agency)**;
- 23.62. Agenția Nucleară (Nuclear Agency)*;
- 23.63. Agenția Națională pentru Protecția Familiei (National Agency for Family Protection)**;
- 23.64. Agenția Națională pentru Egalitatea de Sanse între Bărbați și Femei (National Authority for Equality of Chances between Men and Women)**;

23.65. Agenția Națională pentru Protecția Mediului (National Agency for Environmental Protection)**;

23.66. Agenția națională Antidrog (National Anti-drugs Agency)**.

24 SLOVENIA

24.1. Predsednik Republike Slovenije (President of the Republic of Slovenia);

24.2. Državni zbor (The National Assembly);

24.3. Državni svet (The National Council);

24.4. Varuh človekovih pravic (The Ombudsman);

24.5. Ustavno sodišče (The Constitutional Court);

24.6. Računsko sodišče (The Court of Audits);

24.7. Državna revizijska komisija (The National Review Commission);

24.8. Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti (The Slovenian Academy of Science and Art);

24.9. Vladne službe (The Government Services);

24.10. Ministrstvo za finance (Ministry of Finance);

24.11. Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve (Ministry of Internal Affairs);

24.12. Ministrstvo za zunanje zadeve (Ministry of Foreign Affairs);

24.13. Ministrstvo za obrambo (Ministry of Defence);

24.14. Ministrstvo za pravosodje (Ministry of Justice);

24.15. Ministrstvo za gospodarstvo (Ministry of the Economy);

24.16. Ministrstvo za kmetijstvo, gozdarstvo in prehrano (Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Food);

24.17. Ministrstvo za promet (Ministry of Transport);

24.18. Ministrstvo za okolje, prostor in energijo (Ministry of Environment, Spatial Planning and Energy);

24.19. Ministrstvo za delo, družino in socialne zadeve (Ministry of Labour, Family and Social Affairs);

24.20. Ministrstvo za zdravje (Ministry of Health);

24.21. Ministrstvo za visoko šolstvo, znanost in tehnologijo (Ministry of Higher Education, Science and Technology);

24.22. Ministrstvo za kulturo (Ministry of Culture);

24.23. Ministrstvo za javno upravo (Ministry of Public Administration);

24.24. Vrhovno sodišče Republike Slovenije (The Supreme Court of the Republic of Slovenia);

24.25. Višja sodišča (Higher Courts);

24.26. Okrožna sodišča (District Courts);

24.27. Okrajna sodišča (County Courts);

24.28. Vrhovno tožilstvo Republike Slovenije (The Supreme Prosecutor of the Republic of Slovenia);

24.29. Okrožna državna tožilstva (Districts' State Prosecutors);

24.30. Družbeni pravobranilec Republike Slovenije (Social Attorney of the Republic of Slovenia);

24.31. Državno pravobranilstvo Republike Slovenije (National Attorney of the Republic of Slovenia);

24.32. Upravno sodišče Republike Slovenije (Administrative Court of the Republic of Slovenia);

- 24.33. Senat za prekrške Republike Slovenije (Senat of Minor Offenses of the Republic of Slovenia);
- 24.34. Višje delovno in socialno sodišče v Ljubljani (Higher Labour and Social Court);
- 24.35. Delovna in sodišča (Labour Courts);
- 24.36. Upravne note (Local Administrative Units).

25 SLOVAKIA

25.1. Ministries and other central government authorities referred to as in Act No. 575/2001 Coll. on the structure of activities of the Government and central state administration authorities in wording of later amendments:

- 25.1.1. Ministerstvo hospodárstva Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Economy of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.2. Ministerstvo financií Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.3. Ministerstvo dopravy, výstavby a regionálneho rozvoja Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Transport, Construction and Regional Development of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.4. Ministerstvo pôdohospodárstva a rozvoja vidieka Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.5. Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.6. Ministerstvo obrany Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Defence of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.7. Ministerstvo spravodlivosti Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Justice of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.8. Ministerstvo zahraničných vecí Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.9. Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the Slovak Republic);

- 25.1.10. Ministerstvo životného prostredia Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Environment of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.11. Ministerstvo školstva, vedy, výskumu a športu Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.12. Ministerstvo kultúry Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Culture of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.13. Ministerstvo zdravotníctva Slovenskej republiky (Ministry of Health Service of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.14. Úrad vlády Slovenskej republiky (The Government Office of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.15. Protimonopolný úrad Slovenskej republiky (Antimonopoly Office of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.16. Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky (Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic);

- 25.1.17. Úrad geodézie, kartografie a katastra Slovenskej republiky (The Office of Land Surveyor, Cartography and Cadastre of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.18. Úrad jadrového dozoru Slovenskej republiky (Nuclear Regulatory Authority of the Slovak Republic)*;
- 25.1.19. Úrad pre normalizáciu, metrológiu a skúšobníctvo Slovenskej republiky (Slovak Office of Standards, Metrology and Testing);
- 25.1.20. Úrad pre verejné obstarávanie (The Office for Public Procurement);
- 25.1.21. Úrad priemyselného vlastníctva Slovenskej republiky (Industrial Property Office of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.22. Správa štátnych hmotných rezerv Slovenskej republiky (The Administration of State Material Reserves of the Slovak Republic)**;
- 25.1.23. Národný bezpečnostný úrad (National Security Authority);
- 25.1.24. Kancelária Prezidenta Slovenskej republiky (The Office of the President of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.25. Národná rada Slovenskej republiky (National Council of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.26. Ústavný súd Slovenskej republiky (Constitutional Court of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.27. Najvyšší súd Slovenskej republiky (Supreme Court of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.28. Generálna prokuratúra Slovenskej republiky (Public Prosecution of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.29. Najvyšší kontrolný úrad Slovenskej republiky (Supreme Audit Office of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.30. Telekomunikačný úrad Slovenskej republiky (Telecommunications Office of the Slovak Republic);
- 25.1.31. Poštový úrad (Postal Regulatory Office);
- 25.1.32. Úrad na ochranu osobných údajov (Office for Personal Data Protection);
- 25.1.33. Kancelária verejného ochrancu práv (Ombudsman's Office);
- 25.1.34. Úrad pre finančný trh (Office for the Finance Market).

26 FINLAND

- 26.1. Oikeuskanslerinvirasto – Justitiekanslersämbetet (Office of the Chancellor of Justice);
- 26.2. Liikenne- ja Viestintäministeriö – Kommunikationsministeriet (Ministry of Transport and Communications):
 - 26.2.1. Viestintävirasto – Kommunikationsverket (Finnish Communications Regulatory Authority);
 - 26.2.2. Ajoneuvohallintokeskus AKE – Fordonsförvaltningscentralen AKE (Finnish Vehicle Administration)**;
 - 26.2.3. Ilmailuhallinto – Luftfartsförvaltningen (Finnish Civil Aviation Authority)**;
 - 26.2.4. Ilmatieteen laitos – Meteorologiska institutet (Finnish Meteorological Institute)**;
 - 26.2.5. Merenkululaitos – Sjöfartsverket (The Finnish Maritime Administration)**;

- 26.2.6. Merentutkimuslaitos – Havsforskningsinstitutet (Finnish Institute of Marine Research)**;
- 26.2.7. Ratahallintokeskus RHK – Banförvaltningscentralen RHK (Rail Administration)**;
- 26.2.8. Rautatievirasto – Järnvägsverket (Finnish Railway Agency)**;
- 26.2.9. Tiehallinto – Vägförvaltningen (Road Administration)**.
- 26.3. Maa- ja Metsätalousministeriö – Jord- Och Skogsbruksministeriet (Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry):
 - 26.3.1. Elintarviketurvallisuusvirasto – Livsmedelssäkerhetsverket (Finnish Food Safety Authority);
 - 26.3.2. Maanmittauslaitos – Lantmäteriverket (National Land Survey of Finland);
 - 26.3.3. Maaseutuvirasto – Landsbygdsverket (The Countryside Agency)**.
- 26.4. Oikeusministeriö – Justitieministeriet (Ministry of Justice):
 - 26.4.1. Tietosuojavaltuutetun toimisto – Dataombudsmannens byrå (Office of the Data Protection Ombudsman);
 - 26.4.2. Tuomioistuimet – Domstolar (Courts of Law);
 - 26.4.3. Korkein oikeus – Högsta domstolen (Supreme Court);
 - 26.4.4. Korkein hallinto-oikeus – Högsta förvaltningsdomstolen (Supreme Administrative Court);
 - 26.4.5. Hovioikeudet – hovrätter (Courts of Appeal);
 - 26.4.6. Käräjäoikeudet – tingsrätter (District Courts);
 - 26.4.7. Hallinto-oikeudet – förvaltningsdomstolar (Administrative Courts);
 - 26.4.8. Markkinaoikeus – Marknadsdomstolen (Market Court);
 - 26.4.9. Työtuomioistuimien – Arbetsdomstolen (Labour Court);
 - 26.4.10. Vakuutuslaitosten – Försäkringsdomstolen (Insurance Court);
 - 26.4.11. Kuluttajariitalautakunta – Konsumenttvistenämnden (Consumer Complaint Board);
 - 26.4.12. Vankeinhoitolaitos – Fångvårdsväsendet (Prison Service);
 - 26.4.13. HEUNI – Yhdistyneiden Kansakuntien yhteydessä toimiva Euroopan kriminaalipolitiikan instituutti – HEUNI – Europeiska institutet för kriminalpolitik, verksamt i anslutning till Förenta Nationerna (the European Institute for Crime Prevention and Control)**;
 - 26.4.14. Konkurssiasiamiehen toimisto – Konkursombudsmannens byrå (Office of Bankruptcy Ombudsman)**;
 - 26.4.15. Oikeushallinnon palvelukeskus – Justitieförvaltningens servicecentral (Legal Management Service)**;
 - 26.4.16. Oikeushallinnon tietotekniikkakeskus – Justitieförvaltningens datateknikcentral (Legal Administrative Computing Center)**;
 - 26.4.17. Oikeuspoliittinen tutkimuslaitos (Optula) – Rättspolitiska forskningsinstitutet (Legal Policy Institute)**;
 - 26.4.18. Oikeusrekisterikeskus – Rättsregistercentralen (Legal Register Centre)**;
 - 26.4.19. Onnettomuustutkintakeskus – Centralen för undersökning av olyckor (Accident Investigation Board)**;
 - 26.4.20. Rikosseuraamusvirasto – Brottspåföljdsverket (Criminal sanctions Agency)**;

- 26.4.21. Rikosseuraamusalan koulutuskeskus – Brottspåföljdsområdets utbildningscentral (Training Institute for Prison and Probation Services)**;
- 26.4.22. Rikksentorjuntaneuvosto Rådet för brottsförebyggande (National Council for Crime Prevention)**;
- 26.4.23. Saamelaiskäräjät – Sametinget (The Saami Parliament)**;
- 26.4.24. Valtakunnansyyttäjänvirasto – Riksåklagarämbetet (the Office of the Prosecutor General)**.
- 26.5. Opetusministeriö – Undervisningsministeriet (Ministry of Education):
 - 26.5.1 Opetushallitus – Utbildningsstyrelsen (National Board of Education);
 - 26.5.2. Valtion elokuvatarkastamo – Statens filmgranskningsbyrå (Finnish Board of Film Classification).
- 26.6. Puolustusministeriö – Försvarsministeriet (Ministry of Defence):
 - 26.6.1. Puolustusvoimat – Försvarsmakten (Finnish Defence Forces).
- 26.7. Sisäasiainministeriö – Inrikesministeriet (Ministry of the Interior):
 - 26.7.1. Keskusrikospoliisi – Centralkriminalpolisens (Central Criminal Police);
 - 26.7.2. Liikkuva poliisi – Rörliga polisens (National Traffic Police);
 - 26.7.3. Rajavartiolaitos – Gränsbevakningsväsendet (Frontier Guard);
 - 26.7.4. Suojelupoliisi – Skyddspolisens (Police protection)**;
 - 26.7.5. Poliisiammattikorkeakoulu – Polisyrkeshögskolan (Police College)**;
 - 26.7.6. Poliisin tekniikkakeskus – Polisens teknikcentral (Police Technical Centre)**;
 - 26.7.7. Pelastusopisto – Räddningsverket (Emergency Services)**;
 - 26.7.8. Hätäkeskuslaitos – Nödcentralverket (Emergency Response Centre)**;
 - 26.7.9. Maahanmuuttovirasto – Migrationsverket (Immigration Authority)**;
 - 26.7.10. Sisäasiainhallinnon palvelukeskus – Inrikesförvaltningens servicecentral (Interior Management Service)**;
 - 26.7.11. Helsingin kihlakunnan poliisilaitos – Polisnärningen i Helsingfors (Helsinki Police Department)**;
 - 26.7.12. Valtion turvapaikanhakijoiden vastaanottokeskukset – Statliga förläggningar för asylsökande (Reception centres for Asylum Seekers).
- 26.8. Sosiaali- Ja Terveysministeriö – Social- Och Hälsovårdsministeriet (Ministry of Social Affairs and Health):
 - 26.8.1. Työttömyysturvalautakunta – Besvärnämnden för utkomstskyddsärenden (Unemployment Appeal Board);
 - 26.8.2. Sosiaaliturvan muutoksenhakulautakunta – Besvärnämnden för socialtrygghet (Appeal Tribunal);
 - 26.8.3. Lääkelaitos – Läkemedelsverket (National Agency for Medicines);
 - 26.8.4. Terveysturvan oikeusturvakeskus – Rättsskyddscentralen för hälsovården (National Authority for Medicolegal Affairs);
 - 26.8.5. Säteilyturvakeskus – Strålsäkerhetscentralen (Finnish Centre for Radiation and Nuclear Safety);
 - 26.8.6. Kansanterveyslaitos – Folkhälsoinstitutet (National Public Health Institute)**;

- 26.8.7. Lääkehoidon kehittämiskeskus ROHTO – Utvecklingscentralen för läkemedelsbe-handling (Centre for Pharmacotherapy Development ROHTO)**;
- 26.8.8. Sosiaali- ja terveydenhuollon tuotevalvontakeskus – Social- och hälsovårdens produktill-synscentral (the National Product Control Agency's SSTV)**;
- 26.8.9. Sosiaali- ja terveystalalan tutkimus- ja kehittämiskeskus Stakes – Forsknings- och utvecklingscentralen för social- och hälsovården Stakes (Health and Social Care Research and Development Center STAKES)**.
- 26.9. Työ- Ja Elinkeinoministeriö – Arbets- Och Näringsministeriet (Ministry of Employment and the Economy):
- 26.9.1. Kuluttajavirasto – Konsumentverket (Finnish Consumer Agency);
- 26.9.2. Kilpailuvirasto – Konkurrensverket (Finnish Competition Authority);
- 26.9.3. Patenti- ja rekisterihallitus – Patent- och registerstyrelsen (National Board of Patents and Registration);
- 26.9.4. Valtakunnansovittelijain toimisto – Riksförlikningsmännens byrå (National Conciliators' Office);
- 26.9.5. Työneuvosto – Arbetsrådet (Labour Council);
- 26.9.6. Energiemarkkinavirasto – Energimarknadsverket (Energy Market Authority)**;
- 26.9.7. Geologian tutkimuskeskus – Geologiska forskningscentralen (Geological Survey of Finland)**;
- 26.9.8. Huoltovarmuuskeskus – Försörjningsberedskapscentralen (The National Emergency Supply Agency)**;
- 26.9.9. Kuluttajatutkimuskeskus – Konsumentforskningscentralen (National Consumer Research Center)**;
- 26.9.10. Matkailun edistämiskeskus - MEK – Centralen för turistfrämjande (Finnish Tourist Board)**;
- 26.9.11. Mittatekniikan keskus - MIKES – Mätteknikcentralen (Centre for Metrology and Accreditation)**;
- 26.9.12. Tekes - teknologian ja innovaatioiden kehittämiskeskus –Tekes - utvecklingscentralen för teknologi och innovationer (Finnish Funding Agency for Technology and Innovation)**;
- 26.9.13. Turvatekniikan keskus - TUKES – Säkerhetsteknikcentralen (Safety Technology Authority)**;
- 26.9.14. Valtion teknillinen tutkimuskeskus - VTT – Statens tekniska forskningscentral (VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland)**;
- 26.9.15. Syrjintälautakunta – Nationella diskrimineringsnämnden (Discrimination Tribunal)**;
- 26.9.16. Vähemmistövaltuutetun toimisto – Minoritetsombudsmännens byrå (Office of the Ombudsman for Minorities)**.
- 26.10. Ulkoasiainministeriö – utrikesministeriet (Ministry for Foreign Affairs);
- 26.11. Valtioneuvoston kanslia – statsrådets kansli (Prime Minister's Office);
- 26.12. Valtiovarainministeriö – finansministeriet (Ministry of Finance):
- 26.12.1. Valtiokonttori – Statskontoret (State Treasury);
- 26.12.2. Verohallinto – Skatteförvaltningen (Tax Administration);
- 26.12.3. Tullilaitos – Tullverket (Customs);

- 26.12.4. Tilastokeskus – Statistikcentralen (Statistics Finland)**;
 - 26.12.5. Valtiontaloudellinen tutkimuskeskus – Statens ekonomiska forskningscentral (Government Institute for Economic Research)**;
 - 26.12.6. Väestörekisterikeskus – Befolkningsregistercentralen (Population Register Centre).
- 26.13. Ympäristöministeriö – Miljöministeriet (Ministry of Environment):
- 26.13.1 Suomen ympäristökeskus - Finlands miljöcentral (Finnish Environment Institute);
 - 26.13.2. Asumisen rahoitus- ja kehityskeskus – Finansierings- och utvecklingscentralen för boendet (The Housing Finance and Development Centre of Finland)**.
- 26.14. Valtiontalouden Tarkastusvirasto – Statens Revisionsverk (National Audit Office).

27 SWEDEN

- 27.1. Akademien för de fria konsterna (Royal Academy of Fine Arts);
- 27.2. Allmänna reklamationsnämnden (National Board for Consumer Complaints);
- 27.3. Arbetsdomstolen (Labour Court);
- 27.4. Arbetsförmedlingen (Swedish Employment Services);
- 27.5. Arbetsgivarverk, statens (National Agency for Government Employers);
- 27.6. Arbetslivsinstitutet (National Institute for Working Life);
- 27.7. Arbetsmiljöverket (Swedish Work Environment Authority);
- 27.8. Arvsfondsdelegationen (Swedish Inheritance Fund Commission)**;
- 27.9. Arkitekturmuseet (Museum of Architecture);
- 27.10. Ljud och bildarkiv, statens (National Archive of Recorded Sound and Moving Images);
- 27.11. Barnombudsmannen (The Office of the Childrens' Ombudsman);
- 27.12. Beredning för utvärdering av medicinsk metodik, statens (Swedish Council on Technology Assessment in Health Care);
- 27.13. Kungliga Biblioteket (Royal Library);
- 27.14. Biografbyrå, statens (National Board of Film Censors);
- 27.15. Biografiskt lexikon, svenskt (Dictionary of Swedish Biography);
- 27.16. Bokföringsnämnden (Swedish Accounting Standards Board);
- 27.17. Bolagsverket (Swedish Companies Registration Office);
- 27.18. Bostadskreditnämnd, statens (BKN) (National Housing Credit Guarantee Board);
- 27.19. Boverket (National Housing Board);
- 27.20. Brottsförebyggande rådet (National Council for Crime Prevention);
- 27.21. Brottsofffermyndigheten (Criminal Victim Compensation and Support Authority);
- 27.22. Centrala studiestödsnämnden (National Board of Student Aid);
- 27.23. Datainspektionen (Data Inspection Board);
- 27.24. Departementen (Ministries (Government Departments));
- 27.25. Domstolsverket (National Courts Administration);
- 27.26. Elsäkerhetsverket (National Electrical Safety Board);
- 27.27. Energimarknadsinspektionen (Swedish Energy Markets Inspectorate)**;

- 27.28. Exportkreditnämnden (Export Credits Guarantee Board);
- 27.29. Finanspolitiska rådet (Swedish Fiscal Policy Council)**;
- 27.30. Finansinspektionen (Financial Supervisory Authority);
- 27.31. Fiskeriverket (National Board of Fisheries);
- 27.32. Folkhälsoinstitut, statens (National Institute of Public Health);
- 27.33. Forskningsrådet för miljö, areella näringar och samhällsbyggande, Formas (Swedish Research Council for Environment);
- 27.34. Fortifikationsverket (National Fortifications Administration);
- 27.35. Medlingsinstitutet (National Mediation Office);
- 27.36. Försvarets materielverk (Defence Material Administration);
- 27.37. Försvarets radioanstalt (National Defence Radio Institute);
- 27.38. Försvarshistoriska museer, statens (Swedish Museums of Military History);
- 27.39. Försvarshögskolan (National Defence College);
- 27.40. Försvarsmakten (The Swedish Armed Forces);
- 27.41. Försäkringskassan (Social Insurance Office);
- 27.42. Geologiska undersökning, Sveriges (Geological Survey of Sweden);
- 27.43. Geotekniska institut, statens (Geotechnical Institute);
- 27.44. Glesbygdsverket (The National Rural Development Agency);
- 27.45. Grafiska institutet och institutet för högre kommunikations- och reklamutbildning (Graphic Institute and the Graduate School of Communications);
- 27.46. Granskningsnämnden för Radio och TV (The Swedish Broadcasting Commission);
- 27.47. Handelsflottans kultur- och fritidsråd (Swedish Government Seamen's Service);
- 27.48. Handikappombudsmannen (Ombudsman for the Disabled);
- 27.49. Haverikommission, statens (Board of Accident Investigation);
- 27.50. Hovrätterna (Courts of Appeal) (6);
- 27.51. Hyres- och arendenämnder (Regional Rent and Tenancies Tribunals) (12);
- 27.52. Hälso- och sjukvårdens ansvarsnämnd (Committee on Medical Responsibility);
- 27.53. Högskoleverket (National Agency for Higher Education);
- 27.54. Högsta domstolen (Supreme Court);
- 27.55. Institut för psykosocial miljömedicin, statens (National Institute for Psycho-Social Factors and Health);
- 27.56. Institut för tillväxtpolitiska studier (National Institute for Regional Studies);
- 27.57. Institutet för rymdfysik (Swedish Institute of Space Physics);
- 27.58. Internationella programkontoret för utbildningsområdet (International Programme Office for Education and Training)**;
- 27.59. Migrationsverket (Swedish Migration Board);
- 27.60. Jordbruksverk, statens (Swedish Board of Agriculture);
- 27.61. Justitiekanslern (Office of the Chancellor of Justice);
- 27.62. Jämställdhetsombudsmannen (Office of the Equal Opportunities Ombudsman);
- 27.63. Kammarkollegiet (National Judicial Board of Public Lands and Funds);
- 27.64. Kammarrätterna (Administrative Courts of Appeal) (4);
- 27.65. Kemikalieinspektionen (National Chemicals Inspectorate);
- 27.66. Kommerskollegium (National Board of Trade);

- 27.67. Verket för innovationssystem - VINNOVA (Swedish Agency for Innovation Systems);
- 27.68. Konjunkturinstitutet (National Institute of Economic Research);
- 27.69. Konkurrensverket (Swedish Competition Authority);
- 27.70. Konstfack (College of Arts, Crafts and Design);
- 27.71. Konsthögskolan (College of Fine Arts);
- 27.72. Nationalmuseum (National Museum of Fine Arts);
- 27.73. Konstnärsnämnden (Arts Grants Committee);
- 27.74. Konstråd, statens (National Art Council);
- 27.75. Konsumentverket (National Board for Consumer Policies);
- 27.76. Kriminaltekniska laboratorium, statens (National Laboratory of Forensic Science);
- 27.77. Kriminalvården (Prison and Probation Service);
- 27.78. Kriminalvårdsnämnden (National Paroles Board);
- 27.79. Kronofogdemyndigheten (Swedish Enforcement Authority);
- 27.80. Kulturråd, statens (National Council for Cultural Affairs);
- 27.81. Kustbevakningen (Swedish Coast Guard);
- 27.82. Lantmäteriverket (National Land Survey);
- 27.83. Livrustkammaren/Skoklosters slott/ Hallwylska museet (Royal Armoury);
- 27.84. Livsmedelsverk, statens (National Food Administration);
- 27.85. Lotteriinspektionen (The National Gaming Board);
- 27.86. Läkemedelsverket (Medical Products Agency);
- 27.87. Länsrätterna (County Administrative Courts) (24);
- 27.88. Länsstyrelserna (County Administrative Boards) (24);
- 27.89. Pensionsverk, statens (National Government Employee and Pensions Board);
- 27.90. Marknadsdomstolen (Market Court);
- 27.91. Meteorologiska och hydrologiska institut, Sveriges (Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute);
- 27.92. Moderna museet (Modern Museum);
- 27.93. Musiksamlingar, statens (Swedish National Collections of Music);
- 27.94. Myndigheten för handikappolitisk samordning (Swedish Agency for Disability Policy Coordination)**;
- 27.95. Myndigheten för nätverk och samarbete inom högre utbildning (Swedish Agency for Networks and Cooperation in Higher Education)**;
- 27.96. Nämnden för statligt stöd till trossamfun (Commission for state grants to religious communities)**;
- 27.97. Naturhistoriska riksmuseet (Museum of Natural History);
- 27.98. Naturvårdsverket (National Environmental Protection Agency);
- 27.99. Nordiska Afrikainstitutet (Scandinavian Institute of African Studies);
- 27.100. Nordiska högskolan för folkhälsovetenskap (Nordic School of Public Health);
- 27.101. Notariénämnden (Recorders Committee);
- 27.102. Myndigheten för internationella adoptionsfrågor (Swedish National Board for Intra Country Adoptions);
- 27.103. Verket för näringslivsutveckling - NUTEK (Swedish Agency for Economic and Regional Growth);

- 27.104. Ombudsmannen mot etnisk diskriminering (Office of the Ethnic Discrimination Ombudsman);
- 27.105. Patentbesvärsrätten (Court of Patent Appeals);
- 27.106. Patent- och registreringsverket (Patents and Registration Office);
- 27.107. Personadressregisternämnd statens, SPAR-nämnden (Swedish Population Address Register Board);
- 27.108. Polarforskningssekretariatet (Swedish Polar Research Secretariat);
- 27.109. Presstödsnämnden (Press Subsidies Council);
- 27.110. Rådet för Europeiska socialfonden i Sverige (The Council of the European Social Fund in Sweden)**;
- 27.111. Radio- och TV-verket (The Swedish Radio and TV Authority);
- 27.112. Regeringskansliet (Government Offices);
- 27.113. Regeringsrätten (Supreme Administrative Court);
- 27.114. Riksantikvarieämbetet (Central Board of National Antiquities);
- 27.115. Riksarkivet (National Archives);
- 27.116. Riksbanken (Bank of Sweden);
- 27.117. Riksdagsförvaltningen (Parliamentary Administrative Office);
- 27.118. Riksdagens ombudsmän, JO (The Parliamentary Ombudsmen);
- 27.119. Riksdagens revisorer (The Parliamentary Auditors);
- 27.120. Riksgäldskontoret (National Debt Office);
- 27.121. Rikspolisstyrelsen (National Police Board);
- 27.122. Riksrevisionen (National Audit Bureau);
- 27.123. Riksutställningar, Stiftelsen (Travelling Exhibitions Service);
- 27.124. Rymdstyrelsen (National Space Board);
- 27.125. Forskningsrådet för arbetsliv och socialvetenskap (Swedish Council for Working Life and Social Research);
- 27.126. Räddningsverk, statens (National Rescue Services Board);
- 27.127. Rättshjälpsmyndigheten (Regional Legal-aid Authority);
- 27.128. Rättsmedicinalverket (National Board of Forensic Medicine);
- 27.129. Sameskolstyrelsen och sameskolor (Sami (Lapp) School Board, Sami (Lapp) Schools);
- 27.130. Sjöfartsverket (National Maritime Administration);
- 27.131. Maritima museer, statens (National Maritime Museums);
- 27.132. Säkerhets- och integritetsskyddsnämnden (Swedish Commission on Security and Integrity Protection)**;
- 27.133. Skatteverket (Swedish Tax Agency);
- 27.134. Skogsstyrelsen (National Board of Forestry);
- 27.135. Skolverk, statens (National Agency for Education);
- 27.136. Smittskyddsinstitutet (Swedish Institute for Infectious Disease Control);
- 27.137. Socialstyrelsen (National Board of Health and Welfare);
- 27.138. Sprängämnesinspektionen (National Inspectorate of Explosives and Flammables);
- 27.139. Statistiska centralbyrån (Statistics Sweden);
- 27.140. Statskontoret (Agency for Administrative Development);
- 27.141. Strålsäkerhetsmyndigheten (Swedish Radiation Safety Authority);
- 27.142. Styrelsen för internationellt utvecklings- samarbete, SIDA (Swedish International Development Cooperation Authority);

- 27.143. Styrelsen för psykologiskt försvar (National Board of Psychological Defence and Conformity Assessment);
- 27.144. Styrelsen för ackreditering och teknisk kontroll (Swedish Board for Accreditation);
- 27.145. Svenska Institutet, stiftelsen (Swedish Institute);
- 27.146. Talboks- och punktskriftsbiblioteket (Library of Talking Books and Braille Publications);
- 27.147. Tingsrätterna (District and City Courts) (97);
- 27.148. Tjänsteförslagsnämnden för domstolsväsendet (Judges Nomination Proposal Committee);
- 27.149. Totalförsvarets pliktverk (Armed Forces' Enrolment Board);
- 27.150. Totalförsvarets forskningsinstitut (Swedish Defence Research Agency);
- 27.151. Tullverket (Swedish Board of Customs);
- 27.152. Turistdelegationen (Swedish Tourist Authority);
- 27.153. Ungdomsstyrelsen (The National Board of Youth Affairs);
- 27.154. Universitet och högskolor (Universities and University Colleges);
- 27.155. Utlänningsnämnden (Aliens Appeals Board);
- 27.156. Utsädeskontroll, statens (National Seed Testing and Certification Institute);
- 27.157. Vägverket (Swedish National Road Administration)*;
- 27.158. Vatten- och avloppsnämnd, statens (National Water Supply and Sewage Tribunal);
- 27.159. Verket för högskoleservice (VHS) (National Agency for Higher Education);

- 27.160. Verket för näringslivsutveckling (NUTEK) (Swedish Agency for Economic and Regional Development);
- 27.161. Vetenskapsrådet' (Swedish Research Council);
- 27.162. Veterinärmedicinska anstalt, statens (National Veterinary Institute);
- 27.163. Väg- och transportforskningsinstitut, statens (Swedish National Road and Transport Research Institute);
- 27.164. Växsortsnämnd, statens (National Plant Variety Board);
- 27.165. Åklagarmyndigheten (Swedish Prosecution Authority);
- 27.166. Krisberedskapsmyndigheten (Swedish Emergency Management Agency);
- 27.167. Överklagandenämnden för nämndemannauppdrag (Board of Appeals of the Manna Mission)**.

28 UNITED KINGDOM

- 28.1. Cabinet Office:
 - 28.1.1. Office of the Parliamentary Counsel.
- 28.2. Central Office of Information;
- 28.3. Charity Commission;
- 28.4. Crown Estate Commissioners - Vote Expenditure Only;
- 28.5. Crown Prosecution Service;
- 28.6. Department for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform:
 - 28.6.1. Competition Commission;
 - 28.6.2. Gas and Electricity Consumers' Council;

- 28.6.3. Office of Manpower Economics.
- 28.7. Department for Children, Schools and Families;
- 28.8. Department of Communities and Local Government:
 - 28.8.1. Rent Assessment Panels.
- 28.9. Department for Culture, Media and Sport:
 - 28.9.1. British Library;
 - 28.9.2. British Museum;
 - 28.9.3. Commission for Architecture and the Built Environment;
 - 28.9.4. The Gambling Commission;
 - 28.9.5. Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England - English Heritage;
 - 28.9.6. Imperial War Museum;
 - 28.9.7. Museums, Libraries and Archives Council;
 - 28.9.8. National Gallery;
 - 28.9.9. National Maritime Museum;
 - 28.9.10. National Portrait Gallery;
 - 28.9.11. Natural History Museum;
 - 28.9.12. Science Museum;
 - 28.9.13. Tate Gallery;
 - 28.9.14. Victoria and Albert Museum;
 - 28.9.15. Wallace Collection.
- 28.10. Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs:
 - 28.10.1. Agricultural Dwelling House Advisory Committees;
 - 28.10.2. Agricultural Land Tribunals;
 - 28.10.3. Agricultural Wages Board and Committees;
 - 28.10.4. Cattle Breeding Centre;
 - 28.10.5. Countryside Agency;
 - 28.10.6. Plant Variety Rights Office;
 - 28.10.7. Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew;
 - 28.10.8. Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution.
- 28.11. Department of Health:
 - 28.11.1. Dental Practice Board;
 - 28.11.2. National Health Service Strategic Health Authorities;
 - 28.11.3. NHS Trusts;
 - 28.11.4. Prescription Pricing Authority.
- 28.12. Department for Innovation, Universities and Skills:
 - 28.12.1. Higher Education Funding Council for England;
 - 28.12.2. National Weights and Measures Laboratory;
 - 28.12.3. Patent Office.
- 28.13. Department for International Development;
- 28.14. Department of the Procurator General and Treasury Solicitor:
 - 28.14.1. Legal Secretariat to the Law Officers.
- 28.15. Department for Transport:
 - 28.15.1. Maritime and Coastguard Agency.
- 28.16. Department for Work and Pensions:
 - 28.16.1. Disability Living Allowance Advisory Board;
 - 28.16.2. Independent Tribunal Service;
 - 28.16.3. Medical Boards and Examining Medical Officers - War Pensions;

- 28.16.4. Occupational Pensions Regulatory Authority;
- 28.16.5. Regional Medical Service;
- 28.16.6. Social Security Advisory Committee.
- 28.17. Export Credits Guarantee Department;
- 28.18. Foreign and Commonwealth Office:
 - 28.18.1. Wilton Park Conference Centre.
- 28.19. Government Actuary's Department;
- 28.20. Government Communications Headquarters;
- 28.21. Home Office:
 - 28.21.1. HM Inspectorate of Constabulary.
- 28.22. House of Commons;
- 28.23. House of Lords;
- 28.24. Ministry of Defence:
 - 28.24.1. Defence Equipment & Support;
 - 28.24.2. Meteorological Office.
- 28.25. Ministry of Justice:
 - 28.25.1. Boundary Commission for England;
 - 28.25.2. Combined Tax Tribunal;
 - 28.25.3. Council on Tribunals;
 - 28.25.4. Court of Appeal – Criminal;
 - 28.25.5. Employment Appeals Tribunal;
 - 28.25.6. Employment Tribunals;
 - 28.25.7. HMCS Regions, Crown, County and Combined Courts - England and Wales;
 - 28.25.8. Immigration Appellate Authorities;
 - 28.25.9. Immigration Adjudicators;
 - 28.25.10. Immigration Appeals Tribunal;
 - 28.25.11. Lands Tribunal;
 - 28.25.12. Law Commission;
 - 28.25.13. Legal Aid Fund - England and Wales;
 - 28.25.14. Office of the Social Security Commissioners;
 - 28.25.15. Parole Board and Local Review Committees;
 - 28.25.16. Pensions Appeal Tribunals;
 - 28.25.17. Public Trust Office;
 - 28.25.18. Supreme Court Group - England and Wales;
 - 28.25.19. Transport Tribunal.
- 28.26. The National Archives;
- 28.27. National Audit Office;
- 28.28. National Savings and Investments;
- 28.29. National School of Government;
- 28.30. Northern Ireland Assembly Commission;
- 28.31. Northern Ireland Court Service:
 - 28.31.1. Coroners Courts;
 - 28.31.2. County Courts;
 - 28.31.3. Court of Appeal and High Court of Justice in Northern Ireland;
 - 28.31.4. Crown Court;
 - 28.31.5. Enforcement of Judgements Office;
 - 28.31.6. Legal Aid Fund;

- 28.31.7. Magistrates' Courts;
- 28.31.8. Pensions Appeals Tribunals.
- 28.32. Northern Ireland, Department for Employment and Learning;
- 28.33. Northern Ireland, Department for Regional Development;
- 28.34. Northern Ireland, Department for Social Development;
- 28.35. Northern Ireland, Department of Agriculture and Rural Development;
- 28.36. Northern Ireland, Department of Culture, Arts and Leisure;
- 28.37. Northern Ireland, Department of Education;
- 28.38. Northern Ireland, Department of Enterprise, Trade and Investment;
- 28.39. Northern Ireland, Department of the Environment;
- 28.40. Northern Ireland, Department of Finance and Personnel;
- 28.41. Northern Ireland, Department of Health, Social Services and Public Safety;
- 28.42. Northern Ireland, Office of the First Minister and Deputy First Minister;
- 28.43. Northern Ireland Office:
 - 28.43.1. Crown Solicitor's Office;
 - 28.43.2. Department of the Director of Public Prosecutions for Northern Ireland;
 - 28.43.3. Forensic Science Laboratory of Northern Ireland;
 - 28.43.4. Office of the Chief Electoral Officer for Northern Ireland;
 - 28.43.5. Police Service of Northern Ireland;
 - 28.43.6. Probation Board for Northern Ireland;
 - 28.43.7. State Pathologist Service.
- 28.44. Office of Fair Trading;
- 28.45. Office for National Statistics:
 - 28.45.1. National Health Service Central Register.
- 28.46. Office of the Parliamentary Commissioner for Administration and Health Service Commissioners;
- 28.47. Paymaster General's Office;
- 28.48. Postal Business of the Post Office;
- 28.49. Privy Council Office;
- 28.50. Public Record Office;
- 28.51. HM Revenue and Customs:
 - 28.51.1. The Revenue and Customs Prosecutions Office.
- 28.52. Royal Hospital, Chelsea;
- 28.53. Royal Mint;
- 28.54. Rural Payments Agency;
- 28.55. Scotland, Auditor-General;
- 28.56. Scotland, Crown Office and Procurator Fiscal Service;
- 28.57. Scotland, General Register Office;
- 28.58. Scotland, Queen's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer;
- 28.59. Scotland, Registers of Scotland;
- 28.60. The Scotland Office;
- 28.61. The Scottish Ministers:
 - 28.61.1. Architecture and Design Scotland;
 - 28.61.2. Crofters Commission;
 - 28.61.3. Deer Commission for Scotland;
 - 28.61.4. Lands Tribunal for Scotland;
 - 28.61.5. National Galleries of Scotland;

- 28.61.6. National Library of Scotland;
- 28.61.7. National Museums of Scotland;
- 28.61.8. Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh;
- 28.61.9. Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland;
- 28.61.10. Scottish Further and Higher Education Funding Council;
- 28.61.11. Scottish Law Commission;
- 28.61.12. Community Health Partnerships;
- 28.61.13. Special Health Boards;
- 28.61.14. Health Boards;
- 28.61.15. The Office of the Accountant of Court;
- 28.61.16. High Court of Justiciary;
- 28.61.17. Court of Session;
- 28.61.18. HM Inspectorate of Constabulary;
- 28.61.19. Parole Board for Scotland;
- 28.61.20. Pensions Appeal Tribunals;
- 28.61.21. Scottish Land Court;
- 28.61.22. Sheriff Courts;
- 28.61.23. Scottish Police Services Authority;
- 28.61.24. Office of the Social Security Commissioners;
- 28.61.25. The Private Rented Housing Panel and Private Rented Housing Committees;
- 28.61.26. Keeper of the Records of Scotland.
- 28.62. The Scottish Parliamentary Body Corporate;
- 28.63. HM Treasury:
 - 28.63.1. Office of Government Commerce;
 - 28.63.2. United Kingdom Debt Management Office.
- 28.64. The Wales Office - Office of the Secretary of State for Wales;
- 28.65. The Welsh Ministers:
 - 28.65.1. Higher Education Funding Council for Wales;
 - 28.65.2. Local Government Boundary Commission for Wales;
 - 28.65.3. The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Wales;
 - 28.65.4. Valuation Tribunals - Wales;
 - 28.65.5. Welsh National Health Service Trusts and Local Health Boards;
 - 28.65.6. Welsh Rent Assessment Panels.

Notes to Annex 1

1. The following shall not be considered as covered procurement:
 - a. procurement by procuring entities covered under this Annex of air traffic control equipment in regard of suppliers and service providers from the United States;
 - b. procurement by procuring entities covered under this Annex of good or service components of procurement which are not themselves covered by this Agreement in regard of suppliers and services providers from the United States and Canada;

until such time as the EU has accepted that the Parties concerned provide satisfactory reciprocal access for the EU goods, suppliers, services and service providers to their own procurement markets.

2. The provisions of Article XVIII shall not apply to suppliers and service providers of Japan, Korea and the US in contesting the award of contracts to a supplier or service provider of Parties other than those mentioned, which are small or medium sized enterprises under the relevant provisions of EU law, until such time as the EU accepts that they no longer operate discriminatory measures in favour of certain domestic small and minority businesses.

3. "Contracting authorities of EU Member States" covers also any subordinated entity of any contracting authority of an EU Member State provided it does not have separate legal personality.

As far as procurement by entities in the field of defence and security is concerned, only non-sensitive and non-warlike materials contained in the list attached to Annex 4 are covered.

**EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPEENNES
COMUNIDADES EUROPEAS**

ANNEX 2- ANNEXE 2 - ANEXO 2

*Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement
Entités qui passent des marchés conformément aux dispositions du présent accord
Entidades que se rigen en sus contratos por las disposiciones del presente acuerdo*

SUPPLIES / FOURNITURES / SUMINISTROS

Thresholds: SDR 200,000
Valeurs de seuil: DTS 200 000
Valores de umbral: DEG 200.000

SERVICES / SERVICES / SERVICIOS

specified in Annex 4 / spécifiés dans l'Annexe 4 / detallados en el Anexo 4

Thresholds: SDR 200,000
Valeurs de seuil: DTS 200 000
Valores de umbral: DEG 200.000

WORKS / TRAVAUX / OBRAS

specified in Annex 5 / spécifiés dans l'Annexe 5 / detalladas en el Anexo 5

Thresholds: SDR 5,000,000
Valeurs de seuil: DTS 5 000 000
Valores de umbral: DEG 5.000.000

LIST OF ENTITIES / LISTE DES ENTITÉS / LISTA DE LAS ENTIDADES:

**1. CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES OF THE REGIONAL OR LOCAL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES;
POUVOIRS ADJUDICATEURS DES COLLECTIVITÉS TERRITORIALES;
PODERES ADJUDICADORES DE LOS ENTES PÚBLICOS TERRITORIALES:**

**2. BODIES GOVERNED BY PUBLIC LAW AS DEFINED IN DIRECTIVE 93/37;
LES ORGANISMES DE DROIT PUBLIC TELS QUE DÉFINIS PAR LA DIRECTIVE
93/37;
LOS ORGANISMOS DE DERECHO PÚBLICO SEGÚN LA DEFINICIÓN DE LA
DIRECTIVA 93/37:**

- A "body governed by public law" means any body

- established for the specific purpose of meeting needs in the general interest, not having an industrial or commercial character, and
- having legal personality, and
- financed, for the most part, by the State, or regional or local authorities, or other bodies governed by public law, or subject to management supervision by those bodies, or having an administrative, managerial or supervisory board; more than half of whose members are appointed by the State, regional or local authorities or by other bodies governed by public law.

The lists of bodies and categories of bodies governed by public law which fulfill the criteria referred to are set out in Annex I to Directive 93/37. These lists are indicative only (see Official Journal of the European Communities n° L 199/56, 09.08.1993 and n° C 241/228, 29.08.1994).

- On entend par "**organisme de droit public**" tout organisme:
 - créé pour satisfaire spécifiquement des besoins d'intérêt général ayant un caractère autre qu'industriel ou commercial, et
 - doté de la personnalité juridique, et
 - dont l'activité et financée majoritairement par l'Etat, les collectivités territoriales ou d'autres organismes de droit public, soit la gestion est soumise à un contrôle par ces derniers, soit l'organe d'administration, de direction ou de surveillance est composé de membres dont plus de la moitié est désignée par l'Etat, les collectivités territoriales ou d'autres organismes de droit public.

Les listes des organismes et des catégories d'organismes de droit public qui remplissent les ces critères figurent à l'annexe I de la Directive 93/37. Ces listes sont uniquement indicatives (voir Journal officiel des Communautés Européennes n° L 199/54, 09.08.1993 et n° C 241/228, 29.08.1994).

- "**Organismo de derecho público**" cualquier organismo:
 - creado para satisfacer específicamente necesidades de interés general que no tengan carácter industrial o mercantil, y
 - dotado de personalidad jurídica, y

- cuya actividad esté mayoritariamente financiada por el Estado, los entes territoriales u otros organismos de derecho público, o bien, cuya gestión se halle sometida a un control por parte de estos últimos, o bien, cuyo órgano de administración, de dirección o de vigilancia esté compuesto por miembros de los cuales más de la mitad sean nombrados por el Estado los entes territoriales u otros organismos de derecho público.

En el Anexo I a la Directiva 93/37 figuran las listas de los organismos y de las categorías de organismos de derecho público que reúnen estos criterios. Estas listas son únicamente indicativas (véase Diario Oficial de las Comunidades Europeas Oficial nº L 199/56, 09.08.1993 y nº C 241/228, 29.08.1994).

**EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
COMMUNAUTES EUROPEENNES
COMUNIDADES EUROPEAS**

ANNEX 3- ANNEXE 3 - ANEXO 3

*Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement
Entités qui passent des marchés conformément aux dispositions du présent accord
Entidades que se rigen en sus contratos por las disposiciones del presente acuerdo*

SUPPLIES / FOURNITURES / SUMINISTROS

Thresholds: SDR 400,000
Valeurs de seuil: DTS 400 000
Valores de umbral: DEG 400.000

SERVICES / SERVICES / SERVICIOS

specified in Annex 4 / spécifiés dans l'Annexe 4 / detallados en el Anexo 4

Thresholds: SDR 400,000
Valeurs de seuil: DTS 400 000
Valores de umbral: DEG 400.000

WORKS / TRAVAUX / OBRAS

specified in Annex 5 / spécifiés dans l'Annexe 5 / detalladas en el Anexo 5

Thresholds: SDR 5,000,000
Valeurs de seuil: DTS 5 000 000
Valores de umbral: DEG 5.000.000

List of Entities / Liste des entités / Lista de las entidades:

The contracting entities within the meaning of Article 2 of Directive 93/38/EEC which are public authorities or public undertakings and which have as one of their activities any of those referred to below or any combination thereof:

- (a) the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of drinking water or the supply of drinking water to such networks;
- (b) the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of electricity or the supply of electricity to such networks;
- (c) the provision of airport or other terminal facilities to carriers by air;
- (d) the provision of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway;
- (e) the operation of networks providing a service to the public in the field of urban transport by railway³, automated systems, tramway, trolley bus, bus or cable in accordance with Directive 93/38/EEC.

The public authorities or public undertakings listed in Annex I (production, transport or distribution of drinking water), Annex II (production, transport or distribution of electricity), Annex VII (contracting entities in the field of urban railway, tramway, trolley bus or bus services), Annex VIII (contracting entities in the field of airport facilities) and Annex IX (contracting entities in the field of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities) of Directive 93/38/EEC fulfill the criteria set out above. Those lists are indicative only (see Official Journal of the European Communities n° L 199/84, 09.08.1993 and n° C 241/228, 29.08.1994).

List of Entities / Liste des entités / Lista de las entidades:

Les autorités adjudicatrices au sens de l'article 2 de la directive 93/38/CEE qui sont des pouvoirs publics ou des entreprises publiques et qui exercent une des activités visées ci-dessous ou plusieurs de ces activités:

- (a) la mise à disposition ou l'exploitation de réseaux fixes destinés à fournir un service au public dans le domaine de la production, du

³ Not including the entities listed in Annex VI of Directive 93/38/EEC (copy attached)

- transport ou de la distribution d'eau potable ou l'alimentation de ces réseaux en eau potable;
- (b) la mise à disposition ou l'exploitation de réseaux fixes destinés à fournir un service au public dans le domaine de la production, du transport ou de la distribution d'électricité ou l'alimentation de ces réseaux en électricité;
 - (c) la mise à disposition des transporteurs aériens des aéroports ou d'autres terminaux de transport;
 - (d) la mise à disposition des transporteurs maritimes ou fluviaux des ports maritimes ou intérieurs ou d'autres terminaux de transport;
 - (e) la exploitation de réseaux destinés à fournir un service au public dans le domaine du transport urbain par chemin de fer⁴, systèmes automatiques, tramway, trolleybus ou autobus ou câble, en accord avec la directive 93/38/CEE.

Les pouvoirs publics ou autorités publiques énumérées aux annexes I (production, transport ou distribution d'eau potable), II (production, transport ou distribution d'électricité), VII (entités adjudicatrices dans le domaine des services de chemin de fer), VIII (entités adjudicatrices dans le domaine des installations aéroportuaires) et IX (entités adjudicatrices dans le domaine des installations portuaires maritimes ou intérieures ou autres terminaux) de la directive 93/38 répondent aux critères énoncés ci-dessus. Ces listes sont uniquement indicatives (voir Journal officiel des Communautés Européennes n° L 199/54, 09.08.1993 et n° C 241/228, 29.08.1994).

<i>List of Entities / Liste des entités / Lista de las entidades:</i>

Las entidades contractantes según el sentido del artículo 2 de la directiva 93/38/CEE que sean poderes públicos o empresas públicas y que realicen alguna de las actividades contempladas en los párrafos siguientes o varias de estas actividades:

- (a) la puesta a disposición o la explotación de redes fijas que presten un servicio al público en relación con la producción, transporte o distribución de agua potable o el suministro de agua potable a dichas redes;
- (b) la puesta a disposición o la explotación de redes fijas que presten un servicio al público en relación con la producción, transporte o distribución de electricidad o el suministro de electricidad a dichas redes;

⁴ Ne sont pas inclus les entités énumérées dans l'annexe VI de la directive 93/38/CEE (copie annexée)

- (c) la puesta a disposición de los transportistas aéreos de los aeropuertos o de otras terminales de transporte;
- (d) la puesta a disposición de los transportistas marítimos o fluviales de los puertos marítimos o interiores o de otras terminales de transporte;
- (e) la explotación de redes que presten un servicio público en el campo del transporte urbano por ferrocarril⁵, sistemas automáticos, tranvía, trolebús, autobús o cable.

Las entidades contractantes enumeradas en los anexos I (producción, transporte o distribución de agua potable), II (producción, transporte o distribución de electricidad), VII (entidades contractantes del sector de los servicios de ferrocarriles urbanos, tranvías, trolebuses o autobuses), VIII (entidades contractantes del sector de los aeropuertos) y IX (entidades contractantes del sector de los puertos marítimos o fluviales u otras terminales) de la directiva 93/38/CEE reúnen los criterios enunciados anteriormente. Estas listas son únicamente indicativas (véase Diario Oficial de las Comunidades Europeas Official n° L 199/56, 09.08.1993 y n° C 241/228, 29.08.1994).

⁵ No se incluyen las entidades enumeradas en el anexo VI de la directiva 93/38/CEE (copia anexa)

**EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPÉENNES
COMUNIDADES EUROPEAS**

ANNEX 4- ANNEXE 4 - ANEXO 4

Services / Services / Servicios

Of the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120, the following services are included:

<i>Subject</i>	<i>CPC Reference No.</i>
Maintenance and repair services	6112, 6122, 633, 886
Land transport services, including armoured car services, and courier services, except transport of mail	712 (except 71235), 7512, 87304
Air transport services of passengers and freight, except transport of mail	73 (except 7321)
Transport of mail by land, except rail, and by air	71235, 7321
Telecommunications services	752* (except 7524, 7525, 7526)
Financial services	ex 81
(a) Insurance services	812, 814
(b) Banking and investments services**	
Computer and related services	84
Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services	862
Market research and public opinion polling services	864
Management consulting services and related services	865, 866***
Architectural services; engineering services and integrated engineering services, urban planning and landscape architectural services; related scientific and technical consulting services; technical testing and analysis services	867
Advertising services	871
Building-cleaning services and property management services	874, 82201 - 82206
Publishing and printing services on a fee or contract basis	88442
Sewage and refuse disposal; sanitation and similar services	94

Notes to Annex 4

- * except voice telephony, telex, radiotelephony, paging and satellite services.
- ** except contracts for financial services in connection with the issue, sale, purchase or transfer of securities or other financial instruments, and central bank services. In Finland payments from governmental entities (expenses) shall be transacted through a certain credit institution (Postipankki Ltd) or through the Finnish Postal Giro System. In Sweden, payments to and from governmental agencies shall be transacted through the Swedish Postal Giro System (Postgiro).
- *** except arbitration and conciliation services.

De la Liste universelle des services contenue dans le document MTN.GNS/W/120, les services suivants sont inclus:

<i>Désignation des services</i>	<i>Numéro de référence CPC</i>
Services d'entretien et de réparation	6112, 6122, 633, 886
Services de transport terrestre, y compris les services de véhicules blindés et les services de courrier, à l'exclusion des transport de courrier	712 (except 71235), 7512, 87304
Services de transports aériens: transport de voyageurs et de marchandises, à l'exclusion des transports de courrier	73 (except 7321)
Transport de courrier par transport terrestre, à l'exclusion du transport ferroviaire, et par air	71235, 7321
Services de télécommunications	752* (except 7524, 7525, 7526)
Services financiers	ex 81
(a) Services d'assurance	812, 814
(b) Services bancaires et d'investissement**	
Services informatiques et services connexes	84
Services comptables, d'audit et de tenue de livres	862
Services d'études de marché et de sondages	864
Services de conseil en gestion et services connexes	865, 866***
Services d'architecture; services d'ingénierie et services intégrés d'ingénierie; services d'aménagement urbain et d'architecture paysagère; services connexes de consultations scientifiques et techniques; services d'essais et d'analyses techniques	867
Services de publicité	871
Services de nettoyage de bâtiments et services de gestion de propriétés	874, 82201 - 82206
Services de publication et d'impression sur la base d'une redevance ou sur une base contractuelle	88442

<i>Désignation des services</i>	<i>Numéro de référence CPC</i>
Services de voirie et d'enlèvement des ordures: services d'assainis-ement et services analogues	94

Notes de l'Annexe 4

- * à l'exclusion des services de téléphonie vocale, de télex, de radiotéléphonie, d'appel unilatéral sans transmission de parole, ainsi que des services de transmission par satellite.
- ** à l'exclusion des marchés des services financiers relatifs à l'émission, à l'achat, à la vente et au transfert de titres ou d'autres instruments financiers, ainsi que des services prestés par des banques centrales. In Finland payments from governmental entities (expenses) shall be transacted through a certain credit institution (Postipankki Ltd) or through the Finnish Postal Giro System. In Sweden, payments to and from governmental agencies shall be transacted through the Swedish Postal Giro System (Postgiro).
- *** à l'exclusion des services d'arbitrage et de conciliation.

De la Lista universal de servicios contenida en el documento MTN.GNS/W/120, se incluyen los servicios siguientes:

<i>Servicios</i>	<i>Número de referencia CCP</i>
Servicios de mantenimiento y de reparación	6112, 6122, 633, 886
Servicios de transporte por vía terrestre, incluidos servicios de furgones blindados y servicios de mensajería, excepto transporte de correo	712 (except 71235), 7512, 87304
Servicios de transporte aéreo de pasajeros y carga, excepto transporte de correo	73 (except 7321)
Transporte de correo por vía terrestre, excepto transporte por ferrocarril, y por vía aérea	71235, 7321
Servicios de telecomunicación	752* (except 7524, 7525, 7526)
Servicios financieros	ex 81
(a) Servicios de seguros	812, 814
(b) Servicios bancarios y de inversiones**	
Servicios informáticos y servicios conexos	84
Servicios de contabilidad, auditoría et teneduría de libros	862
Servicios de investigación de estudios y encuestas de opinión pública	864
Servicios de consultores de dirección y servicios conexos	865, 866***
Servicios de arquitectura; servicios de ingeniería y servicios integrados de ingeniería; servicios de planificación urbana y servicios de arquitectura paisajista; servicios conexos de consultores en ciencia y tecnología; servicios de ensayos y análisis técnicos	867
Servicios de publicidad	871
Servicios de limpieza de edificios y servicios de administración de bienes raíces	874, 82201 - 82206
Servicios editoriales y de imprenta, por tarifa o por contrato	88442

<i>Servicios</i>	<i>Número de referencia CCP</i>
------------------	---------------------------------

Alcantarillado y eliminación de desperdicios: servicios de saneamiento y servicios similares	94
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----

Notas del Anexo 4

- * exceptuando los servicios de telefonía vocal, de télex, de radiotelefonía, de llamada unilateral sin transmisión de palabra, así como los servicios de transmisión por satélite.
- ** exceptuando los contratos de servicios financieros relativos a la emisión, compra, venta y transferencia de títulos u otros instrumentos financieros, y los servicios prestados por los bancos centrales. In Finland payments from governmental entities (expenses) shall be transacted through a certain credit institution (Postipankki Ltd) or through the Finnish Postal Giro System. In Sweden, payments to and from governmental agencies shall be transacted through the Swedish Postal Giro System (Postgiro).
- *** exceptuando los servicios de arbitraje y conciliación.

**EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES
COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPÉENNES
COMUNIDADES EUROPEAS**

ANNEX 5- ANNEXE 5 - ANEXO 5

Construction Services / Services de construction / Servicios de construcción

Definition:

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.

Définition:

Un marché de services de construction est un marché qui a pour objet la réalisation, par quelque moyen que ce soit, des travaux de bâtiment ou génie civil, au sens de la Division 51 de la Classification centrale de produits.

Definición:

Un contrato de servicios de construcción es un contrato que tiene por objeto la realización, por cualquier medio, de una obra de construcción de edificios e ingeniería civil, en el sentido de la División 51 de la Clasificación Central de Productos.

<i>List of Division 51, CPC / Liste de la division 51, CPC / Lista de la división 51, CCP</i>

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
SECTION 5			CONSTRUCTION WORK AND CONSTRUCTIONS: LAND	
DIVISION 51			CONSTRUCTION WORK	
511			Pre-erection work at construction sites	
	5111	51110	Site investigation work	4510
	5112	51120	Demolition work	4510
	5113	51130	Site formation and clearance work	4510
	5114	51140	Excavating and earthmoving work	4510
	5115	51150	Site preparation work for mining	4510
	5116	51160	Scaffolding work	4520
512			Construction work for buildings	
	5121	51210	For one- and two-dwelling buildings	4520
	5122	51220	For multi-dwelling buildings	4520
	5123	51230	For warehouses and industrial buildings	4520
	5124	51240	For commercial buildings	4520
	5125	51250	For public entertainment buildings	4520
	5126	51260	For hotel, restaurant and similar buildings	4520
	5127	51270	For educational buildings	4520
	5128	51280	For health buildings	4520
	5129	51290	For other buildings	4520
513			Construction work for civil engineering	

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
	5131	51310	For highways (except elevated highways), street, roads, railways and airfield runways	4520
	5132	51320	For bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways	4520
	5133	51330	For waterways, harbours, dams and other water works	4520
	5134	51340	For long distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)	4520
	5135	51350	For local pipelines and cables; ancillary works	4520
	5136	51360	For constructions for mining and manufacturing	4520
	5137		For constructions for sport and recreation	
		51371	For stadia and sports grounds	4520
		51372	For other sport and recreation installations (e.g. swimming pools, tennis courts, golf courses)	4520
	5139	51390	For engineering works n.e.c.	4520
514	5140	51400	Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions	4520
515			Special trade construction work	
	5151	51510	Foundation work, including pile driving	4520
	5152	51520	Water well drilling	4520
	5153	51530	Roofing and water proofing	4520
	5154	51540	Concrete work	4520
	5155	51550	Steel bending and erection (including welding)	4520

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
	5156	51560	Masonry work	4520
	5159	51590	Other special trade construction work	4520
516			Installation work	
	5161	51610	Heating, ventilation and air conditioning work	4530
	5162	51620	Water plumbing and drain laying work	4530
	5163	51630	Gas fitting construction work	4530
	5164		Electrical work	
		51641	Electrical wiring and fitting work	4530
		51642	Fire alarm construction work	4530
		51643	Burglar alarm system construction work	4530
		51644	Residential antenna construction work	4530
		51649	Other electrical construction work	4530
	5165	51650	Insulation work (electrical wiring, water,heat, sound)	4530
	5166	51660	Fencing and railing construction work	4530
	5169		Other installation work	
		51691	Lift and escalator construction work	4530
		51699	Other installation work n.e.c.	4530
517			Building completion and finishing work	
	5171	51710	Glazing work and window glass installation work	4540
	5172	51720	Plastering work	4540
	5173	51730	Painting work	4540
	5174	51740	Floor and wall tiling work	4540

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
	5175	51750	Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering work	4540
	5176	51760	Wood and metal joinery and carpentry work	4540
	5177	51770	Interior fitting decoration work	4540
	5178	51780	Ornamentation fitting work	4540
	5179	51790	Other building completion and finishing work	4540
518	5180	51800	Renting services related to equipment for construction or demolition of buildings or civil engineering works, with operator	4550

SECTION 5

DIVISION 51

TRAVAUX DE CONSTRUCTION

511	Travaux de préparation des sites et chantiers de construction
512	Travaux d'entreprises générales de construction de bâtiments
513	Travaux d'entreprises générales de construction d'ouvrages de génie civil
514	Assemblage et construction d'ouvrages préfabriqués
515	Travaux d'entreprises de construction spécialisées
516	Travaux de pose d'installations et de montage
517	Travaux d'achèvement et de finition des bâtiments
518	Autres services

<i>List of Division 51, CPC / Liste de la division 51, CPC / Lista de la división 51, CCP</i>

Grupo	Clase	Subclase	Título	Correspondencia ISCI
SECTION 5				
DIVISION 51			TRABAJOS DE CONSTRUCCION	
511			Preparación de solares de construcción	
512			Construcción de inmuebles	
513			Obras de ingeniería civil	
514			Ensamblaje y construcción de obras prefabricadas	
515			Obras de empresas de construcción especializadas	
516			Obras de instalación y de montaje	
517			Obras de decoración y acabado	
518			Otros servicios	

**EUROPEAN UNION
UNION EUROPÉENNE
UNIÓN EUROPEA**

Directive 93/37

As mentioned in Appendix I - Annex 2 of the GPA

ANNEX I

LISTS OF BODIES AND CATEGORIES OF BODIES GOVERNED BY PUBLIC LAW REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 1(b)

I. BELGIUM

Bodies:

- Archives générales du Royaume et Archives de l'État dans les Provinces - Algemeen Rijksarchief en Rijksarchief in de Provinciën,
- Conseil autonome de l'enseignement communautaire - Autonome Raad van het Gemeenschapsonderwijs,
- Radio et télévision belges, émissions néerlandaises - Belgische Radio en Televisie, Nederlandse uitzendingen,
- Belgisches Rundfunk- und Fernsehzentrum der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft (Centre de radio et télévision belge de la Communauté de langue allemande - Centrum voor Belgische Radio en Televisie voor de Duitstalige Gemeenschap),
- Bibliothèque royale Albert Ier - Koninklijke Bibliotheek Albert I,
- Caisse auxiliaire de paiement des allocations de chômage - Hulpkas voor Werkloosheidsuitkeringen,
- Caisse auxiliaire d'assurance maladie-invalidité - Hulpkas voor Ziekte- en Invaliditeits verzekeringen,
- Caisse nationale des pensions de retraite et de survie - Rijkskas voor Rust- en Overlevingspensioenen,
- Caisse de secours et de prévoyance en faveur des marins naviguant sous pavillon belge - Hulp- en Voorzorgskas voor -Zeevarenden onder Belgische Vlag,
- Caisse nationale des calamités - Nationale Kas voor de Rampenschade,
- Caisse spéciale de compensation pour allocations familiales en faveur des travailleurs de l'industrie diamantaire - Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten bate van de Arbeiders der Diamantnijverheid,
- Caisse spéciale de compensation pour allocations familiales en faveur des travailleurs de l'industrie du bois - Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten bate van Arbeiders in de Houtnijverheid,
- Caisse spéciale de compensation pour allocations familiales en faveur des travailleurs occupés dans les entreprises de batellerie - Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten bate van Arbeiders der Ondernemingen voor Binnenscheepvaart,
- Caisse spéciale de compensation pour allocations familiales en faveur des travailleurs occupés dans les entreprises de chargement, déchargement et manutention de marchandises dans les ports débarcadères, entrepôts et stations (appelée habituellement «Caisse spéciale de compensation pour allocations familiales des régions maritimes») - Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten bate van de Arbeiders gebezigd door Ladings- en Lossingsondernemingen en door de Stuwadoors in de Havens,

- Losplaatsen, Stapelplaatsen en Stations (gewoonlijk genoemd: Bijzondere Compensatiekas voor kindertoeslagen van de zeevaartgewesten),
- Centre informatique pour la Région bruxelloise - Centrum voor Informatica voor het Brusselse Gewest,
 - Commissariat général de la Communauté flamande pour la coopération internationale - Commissariaat-generaal voor Internationale Samenwerking van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap,
 - Commissariat général pour les relations internationales de la Communauté française de Belgique - Commissariaat-generaal bij de Internationale Betrekkingen van de Franse Gemeenschap van België,
 - Conseil central de l'économie - Centrale Raad voor het Bedrijfsleven,
 - Conseil économique et social de la Région wallonne - Sociaal-economische Raad van het Waals Gewest,
 - Conseil national du travail - Nationale Arbeidsraad,
 - Conseil supérieur des classes moyennes - Hoge Raad voor de Middenstand,
 - Office pour les travaux d'infrastructure de l'enseignement subsidié - Dienst voor Infrastructuurwerken van het Gesubsidieerd Onderwijs,
 - Fondation royale - Koninklijke Schenking,
 - Fonds communautaire de garantie des bâtiments scolaires - Gemeenschappelijk Waarborgfonds voor Schoolgebouwen,
 - Fonds d'aide médicale urgente - Fonds voor Dringende Geneeskundige Hulp,
 - Fonds des accidents du travail - Fonds voor Arbeidsongevallen,
 - Fonds des maladies professionnelles - Fonds voor Beroepsziekten,
 - Fonds des routes - Wegenfonds,
 - Fonds d'indemnisation des travailleurs licenciés en cas de fermeture d'entreprises - Fonds tot Vergoeding van de in geval van Sluiting van Ondernemingen Ontslagen Werknemers,
 - Fonds national de garantie pour la réparation des dégâts houillers - Nationaal Waarborgfonds inzake Kolenmijnschade,
 - Fonds national de retraite des ouvriers mineurs - Nationaal Pensioenfonds voor Mijnwerkers,
 - Fonds pour le financement des prêts à des États étrangers - Fonds voor Financiering van de Leningen aan Vreemde Staten,
 - Fonds pour la rémunération des mousses enrôlés à bord des bâtiments de pêche - Fonds voor Scheepsjongens aan Boord van Vissersvaartuigen,
 - Fonds wallon d'avances pour la réparation des dommages provoqués par des pompages et des prises d'eau souterraine - Waals Fonds van Voorschotten voor het Herstel van de Schade veroorzaakt door Grondwaterzuiveringen en Afpompingen,
 - Institut d'aéronomie spatiale - Instituut voor Ruimte-aëronomie,
 - Institut belge de normalisation - Belgisch Instituut voor Normalisatie,
 - Institut bruxellois de l'environnement - Brussels Instituut voor Milieubeheer,
 - Institut d'expertise vétérinaire - Instituut voor Veterinaire Keuring,
 - Institut économique et social des classes moyennes - Economisch en Sociaal Instituut voor de Middenstand,
 - Institut d'hygiène et d'épidémiologie - Instituut voor Hygiëne en Epidemiologie,

- Institut francophone pour la formation permanente des classes moyennes - Franstalig Instituut voor Permanente Vorming voor de Middenstand,
- Institut géographique national - Nationaal Geografisch Instituut,
- Institut géotechnique de l'État - Rijksinstituut voor Grondmechanica,
- Institut national d'assurance maladie-invalidité - Rijksinstituut voor Ziekte- en Invaliditeitsverzekering,
- Institut national d'assurances sociales pour travailleurs indépendants - Rijksinstituut voor de Sociale Verzekeringen der Zelfstandigen,
- Institut national des industries extractives - Nationaal Instituut voor de Extractiebedrijven,
- Institut national des invalides de guerre, anciens combattants et victimes de guerre - Nationaal Instituut voor Oorlogsinvaliden, Oudstrijders en Oorlogsslachtoffers,
- Institut pour l'amélioration des conditions de travail - Instituut voor Verbetering van de Arbeidsvoorwaarden,
- Institut pour l'encouragement de la recherche scientifique dans l'industrie et l'agriculture - Instituut tot Aanmoediging van het Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek in Nijverheid en Landbouw,
- Institut royal belge des sciences naturelles - Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen,
- Institut royal belge du patrimoine artistique - Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor het Kunstpatrimonium,
- Institut royal de météorologie - Koninklijk Meteorologisch Instituut,
- Enfance et famille - Kind en Gezin,
- Compagnie des installations maritimes de Bruges - Maatschappij der Brugse Zeevaartinrichtingen,
- Mémorial national du fort de Breendonck - Nationaal Gedenkteken van het Fort van Breendonck,
- Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale - Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Afrika,
- Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire - Koninklijke Musea voor Kunst en Geschiedenis,
- Musées royaux des beaux-arts de Belgique - Koninklijke Musea voor Schone Kunsten van België,
- Observatoire royal de Belgique - Koninklijke Sterrenwacht van België,
- Office belge de l'économie et de l'agriculture - Belgische Dienst voor Bedrijfsleven en Landbouw,
- Office belge du commerce extérieur - Belgische Dienst voor Buitenlandse Handel,
- Office central d'action sociale et culturelle au profit des membres de la communauté militaire - Centrale Dienst voor Sociale en Culturele Actie ten behoeve van de Leden van de Militaire Gemeenschap,
- Office de la naissance et de l'enfance - Dienst voor Borelingen en Kinderen,
- Office de la navigation - Dienst voor de Scheepvaart,
- Office de promotion du tourisme de la Communauté française - Dienst voor de Promotie van het Toerisme van de Franse Gemeenschap,
- Office de renseignements et d'aide aux familles des militaires - Hulp- en Informatiebureau voor Gezinnen van Militairen,

- Office de sécurité sociale d'outre-mer - Dienst voor Overzeese Sociale Zekerheid,
- Office national d'allocations familiales pour travailleurs salariés - Rijksdienst voor Kinderbijslag voor Werknemers,
- Office national de l'emploi - Rijksdienst voor de Arbeidsvoorziening,
- Office national des débouchés agricoles et horticoles - Nationale Dienst voor Afzet van Land - en Tuinbouwprodukten,
- Office national de sécurité sociale - Rijksdienst voor Sociale Zekerheid,
- Office national de sécurité sociale des administrations provinciales et locales - Rijksdienst voor Sociale Zekerheid van de Provinciale en Plaatselijke Overheidsdiensten,
- Office national des pensions - Rijksdienst voor Pensioenen,
- Office national des vacances annuelles - Rijksdienst voor de Jaarlijkse Vakantie,
- Office national du lait - Nationale Zuiveldienst,
- Office régional bruxellois de l'emploi - Brusselse Gewestelijke Dienst voor Arbeidsbemiddeling,
- Office régional et communautaire de l'emploi et de la formation - Gewestelijke en Gemeenschappelijke Dienst voor Arbeidsvoorziening en Vorming,
- Office régulateur de la navigation intérieure - Dienst voor Regeling der Binnenvaart,
- Société publique des déchets pour la Région flamande - Openbare Afvalstoffenmaatschappij voor het Vlaams Gewest,
- Orchestre national de Belgique - Nationaal Orkest van België,
- Organisme national des déchets radioactifs et des matières fissiles - Nationale Instelling voor Radioactief Afval en -Splijtstoffen,
- Palais des beaux-arts - Paleis voor Schone Kunsten,
- Pool des marins de la marine marchande - Pool van de Zeelieden ter Koopvaardij,
- Port autonome de Charleroi - Autonome Haven van Charleroi,
- Port autonome de Liège - Autonome Haven van Luik,
- Port autonome de Namur - Autonome Haven van Namen,
- Radio et télévision belges de la Communauté française - Belgische Radio en Televisie van de Franse Gemeenschap,
- Régie des bâtiments - Regie der Gebouwen,
- Régie des voies aériennes - Regie der Luchtwegen,
- Régie des postes - Regie der Posterijen,
- Régie des télégraphes et des téléphones - Regie van Telegraaf en Telefoon,
- Conseil économique et social pour la Flandre - Sociaal-economische Raad voor Vlaanderen,
- Société anonyme du canal et des installations maritimes de Bruxelles - Naamloze Vennootschap Zeekanaal en-Haveninrichtingen van Brussel,
- Société du logement de la Région bruxelloise et sociétés agréées - Brusselse Gewestelijke Huisvestingsmaatschappij en erkende maatschappijen,
- Société nationale terrienne - Nationale Landmaatschappij,
- Théâtre royal de la Monnaie - De Koninklijke Muntchouwborg,

- Universités relevant de la Communauté flamande - Universiteiten afhangende van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap,
- Universités relevant de la Communauté française - Universiteiten afhangende van de Franse Gemeenschap,
- Office flamand de l'emploi et de la formation professionnelle - Vlaamse Dienst voor Arbeidsvoorziening en Beroepsopleiding,
- Fonds flamand de construction d'institutions hospitalières et médico-sociales - Vlaams Fonds voor de Bouw van Ziekenhuizen en Medisch-Sociale Instellingen,
- Société flamande du logement et sociétés agréées - Vlaamse Huisvestingsmaatschappij en erkende maatschappijen,
- Société régionale wallonne du logement et sociétés agréées - Waalse Gewestelijke Maatschappij voor de Huisvesting en erkende maatschappijen,
- Société flamande d'épuration des eaux - Vlaamse Maatschappij voor Waterzuivering,
- Fonds flamand du logement des familles nombreuses - Vlaams Woningfonds van de Grote Gezinnen.

Categories:

- les centres publics d'aide sociale,
- les fabriques d'église (church councils).

II. DENMARK

Bodies:

- Københavns Havn,
- Danmarks Radio,
- TV 2/Danmark,
- TV2 Reklame A/S,
- Danmarks Nationalbank,
- A/S Storebæltsforbindelsen,
- A/S Øresundsforbindelsen (alene tilslutningsanlæg i Danmark),
- Københavns Lufthavn A/S,
- Byfornyelsesselskabet København,
- Tele Danmark A/S with subsidiaries:
- Fyns Telefon A/S,
- Jydsk Telefon Aktieselskab A/S,
- Kjøbenhavns Telefon Aktieselskab,
- Tele Sønderjylland A/S,
- Telecom A/S,
- Tele Danmark Mobil A/S.

Categories:

- De kommunale havne (municipal ports),
- Andre Forvaltningssubjekter (other public administrative bodies).

III. GERMANY

1. Legal persons governed by public law

Authorities, establishments and foundations governed by public law and created by federal, State or local authorities in particular in the following sectors:

1.1. Authorities

- Wissenschaftliche Hochschulen und verfaßte Studentenschaften (universities and established student bodies),
- berufsständige Vereinigungen (Rechtsanwalts-, Notar-, Steuerberater-, Wirtschaftsprüfer-, Architekten-, Ärzte- und Apothekerkammern) (professional associations representing lawyers, notaries, tax consultants, accountants, architects, medical practitioners and pharmacists),
- Wirtschaftsvereinigungen (Landwirtschafts-, Handwerks-, Industrie- und Handelskammern, Handwerksinnungen, Handwerkerschaften) (business and trade associations: agricultural and craft associations, chambers of industry and commerce, craftsmen's guilds, tradesmen's associations),
- Sozialversicherungen (Krankenkassen, Unfall- und Rentenversicherungsträger) (social security institutions: health, accident and pension insurance funds), kassenärztliche Vereinigungen (associations of panel doctors),
- Genossenschaften und Verbände (cooperatives and other associations).

1.2. Establishments and foundations

Non-industrial and non-commercial establishments subject to state control and operating in the general interest, particularly in the following fields:

- Rechtsfähige Bundesanstalten (federal institutions having legal capacity),
- Versorgungsanstalten und Studentenwerke (pension organizations and students' unions),
- Kultur-, Wohlfahrts- und Hilfsstiftungen (cultural, welfare and relief foundations).

2. Legal persons governed by private law

Non-industrial and non-commercial establishments subject to State control and operating in the general interest (including kommunale Versorgungsunternehmen, municipal utilities), particularly in the following fields:

- Gesundheitswesen (Krankenhäuser, Kurmittelbetriebe, medizinische Forschungseinrichtungen, Untersuchungs- und Tierkörperbeseitigungsanstalten) (health: hospitals, health resort establishments, medical research institutes, testing and carcass-disposal establishments),
- Kultur (öffentliche Bühnen, Orchester, Museen, Bibliotheken, Archive, zoologische und botanische Gärten) (culture: public theatres, orchestras, museums, libraries, archives, zoological and botanical gardens),

- Soziales (Kindergärten, Kindertagesheime, Erholungseinrichtungen, Kinder- und Jugendheime, Freizeiteinrichtungen, Gemeinschafts- und Bürgerhäuser, Frauenhäuser, Altersheime, Obdachlosenunterkünfte) (social welfare: nursery schools, children's playschools, rest-homes, children's homes, hostels for young people, leisure centres, community and civic centres, homes for battered wives, old people's homes, accommodation for the homeless),
- Sport (Schwimmbäder, Sportanlagen und -einrichtungen) (sport: swimming baths, sports facilities),
- Sicherheit (Feuerwehren, Rettungsdienste) (safety: fire brigades, other emergency services),
- Bildung (Umschulungs-, Aus-, Fort- und Weiterbildungseinrichtungen, Volkshochschulen) (education: training, further training and retraining establishments, adult evening classes),
- Wissenschaft, Forschung und Entwicklung (Großforschungseinrichtungen, wissenschaftliche Gesellschaften und Vereine, Wissenschaftsförderung) (science, research and development: large-scale research institutes, scientific societies and associations, bodies promoting science),
- Entsorgung (Straßenreinigung, Abfall- und Abwasserbeseitigung) (refuse and garbage disposal services: street cleaning, waste and sewage disposal),
- Bauwesen und Wohnungswirtschaft (Stadtplanung, Stadtentwicklung, Wohnungsunternehmen, Wohnraumvermittlung) (building, civil engineering and housing: town planning, urban development, housing enterprises, housing agency services),
- Wirtschaft (Wirtschaftsförderungsgesellschaften) (economy: organizations promoting economic development),
- Friedhofs- und Bestattungswesen (cemeteries and burial services),
- Zusammenarbeit mit den Entwicklungsländern (Finanzierung, technische Zusammenarbeit, Entwicklungshilfe, Ausbildung) (cooperation with developing countries: financing, technical cooperation, development aid, training).

IV. GREECE

Categories:

Other legal persons governed by public law whose public works contracts are subject to State control.

V. SPAIN

Categories:

- Entidades Gestoras y Servicios Comunes de la Seguridad Social (administrative entities and common services of the health and social services)
- Organismos Autónomos de la Administración del Estado (independent bodies of the national administration)
- Organismos Autónomos de las Comunidades Autónomas (independent bodies of the autonomous communities)

- Organismos Autónomos de las Entidades Locales (independent bodies of local authorities)
- Otras entidades sometidas a la legislación de contratos del Estado español (other entities subject to Spanish State legislation on procurement).

VI. FRANCE

Bodies:

1. National public bodies:

1.1. with scientific, cultural and professional character:

- Collège de France,
- Conservatoire national des arts et métiers,
- Observatoire de Paris.

1.2. Scientific and technological:

- Centre national de la recherche scientifique (CNRS),
- Institut national de la recherche agronomique,
- Institut national de la santé et de la recherche médicale,
- Institut français de recherche scientifique pour le développement en coopération (ORSTOM).

1.3. with administrative character:

- Agence nationale pour l'emploi,
- Caisse nationale des allocations familiales,
- Caisse nationale d'assurance maladie des travailleurs salariés,
- Caisse nationale d'assurance vieillesse des travailleurs salariés,
- Office national des anciens combattants et victimes de la guerre,
- Agences financières de bassins.

Categories:

1. National public bodies:

- universités (universities),
- écoles normales d'instituteurs (teacher training colleges).

2. Administrative public bodies at regional, departmental and local level:

- collèges (secondary schools),
- lycées (secondary schools),
- établissements publics hospitaliers (public hospitals),
- offices publics d'habitations à loyer modéré (OPHLM) (public offices for low-cost housing).

3. Groupings of territorial authorities:

- syndicats de communes (associations of local authorities),
- districts (districts),
- communautés urbaines (municipalities),
- institutions interdépartementales et interrégionales (institutions common to more than one Département and interregional institutions).

VII. IRELAND

Bodies:

- Shannon Free Airport Development Company Ltd,
- Local Government Computer Services Board,
- Local Government Staff Negotiations Board,
- Córas Tráchtála (Irish Export Board),
- Industrial Development Authority,
- Irish Goods Council (Promotion of Irish Goods),
- Córas Beostoic agus Feola (CBF) (Irish Meat Board),
- Bord Fáilte Éireann (Irish Tourism Board),
- Údarás na Gaeltachta (Development Authority for Gaeltacht Regions),
- An Bord Pleanála (Irish Planning Board).

Categories:

- Third level Educational Bodies of a Public Character,
- National Training, Cultural or Research Agencies,
- Hospital Boards of a Public Character,
- National Health & Social Agencies of a Public Character,
- Central & Regional Fishery Boards.

VIII. ITALY

Bodies:

- Agenzia per la promozione dello sviluppo nel Mezzogiorno.

Categories:

- Enti portuali e aeroportuali (port and airport authorities),
- Consorzi per le opere idrauliche (consortia for water engineering works),
- Le università statali, gli istituti universitari statali, i consorzi per i lavori interessanti le università (State universities, State university institutes, consortia for university development work),
- Gli istituti superiori scientifici e culturali, gli osservatori astronomici, astrofisici, geofisici o vulcanologici (higher scientific and cultural institutes, astronomical, astrophysical, geophysical or vulcanological observatories),
- Enti di ricerca e sperimentazione (organizations conducting research and experimental work),
- Le istituzioni pubbliche di assistenza e di beneficenza (public welfare and benevolent institutions),
- Enti che gestiscono forme obbligatorie di previdenza e di assistenza (agencies administering compulsory social security and welfare schemes),

- Consorzi di bonifica (land reclamation consortia),
- Enti di sviluppo o di irrigazione (development or irrigation agencies),
- Consorzi per le aree industriali (associations for industrial areas),
- Comunità montane (groupings of municipalities in mountain areas),
- Enti preposti a servizi di pubblico interesse (organizations providing services in the public interest),
- Enti pubblici preposti ad attività di spettacolo, sportive, turistiche e del tempo libero (public bodies engaged in -entertainment, sport, tourism and leisure activities),
- Enti culturali e di promozione artistica (organizations promoting culture and artistic activities).

IX. LUXEMBOURG

Categories:

- Les établissements publics de l'État placés sous la surveillance d'un membre du gouvernement (public establishments of the State placed under the supervision of a member of the Government),
- Les établissements publics placés sous la surveillance des communes (public establishments placed under the supervision of the communes),
- Les syndicats de communes créés en vertu de la loi du 14 février 1900 telle qu'elle a été modifiée par la suite (associations of communes created under the law of 14 February 1900 as subsequently modified).

X. THE NETHERLANDS

Bodies:

- De Nederlandse Centrale Organisatie voor Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderzoek (TNO) en de daaronder ressorterende organisaties.

Categories:

- De waterschappen (administration of water engineering works),
- De instellingen van wetenschappelijk onderwijs vermeld in artikel 8 van de Wet op het Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (1985), de academische ziekenhuizen (Institutions for scientific education, as listed in Article 8 of the Scientific Education Act (1985)) wet op het Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (1985) (teaching hospitals).

XI. PORTUGAL

Categories:

- Estabelecimentos públicos de ensino investigação científica e saúde (public establishments for education, scientific research and health),
- Institutos públicos sem carácter comercial ou industrial (public institutions without commercial or industrial character),
- Fundações públicas (public foundations),

- Administrações gerais e juntas autónomas (general administration bodies and independent councils).

XII. THE UNITED KINGDOM

Bodies:

- Central Blood Laboratories Authority,
- Design Council,
- Health and Safety Executive,
- National Research Development Corporation,
- Public Health Laboratory Services Board,
- Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service,
- Commission for the New Towns,
- Development Board For Rural Wales,
- English Industrial Estates Corporation,
- National Rivers Authority,
- Northern Ireland Housing Executive,
- Scottish Enterprise,
- Scottish Homes,
- Welsh Development Agency.

Categories:

- Universities and polytechnics, maintained schools and colleges,
- National Museums and Galleries,
- Research Councils,
- Fire Authorities,
- National Health Service Authorities,
- Police Authorities,
- New Town Development Corporations,
- Urban Development Corporations.

XIII. AUSTRIA

All bodies subject to budgetary supervision by the 'Rechnungshof' (audit authority) not having an industrial or commercial character.

XIV. FINLAND

Public or publicly controlled entities or undertakings not having an industrial or commercial character.

XV. SWEDEN

All non-commercial bodies whose procurement is subject to supervision by the National Board for Public Procurement.

XVI. CZECH REPUBLIC

- Fond národního majetku (National Property Fund)
- Pozemkový fond (Land Fund)
- and other state funds
- Česká národní banka (Czech National Bank)
- Česká televize (Czech Television)
- Český rozhlas (Czech Radio)
- Rada pro rozhlasové a televizní vysílání (The Council for Radio and Television Broadcasting)
- Česká konsolidační agentura (Czech Consolidation Agency)

- Health insurance agencies
- Universities

and other legal entities established by a special Act which for their operation and in compliance with budget regulations use money from the state budget, state funds, contributions of international institutions, district authority budget, or budgets of self-governing territorial divisions.

XVII. ESTONIA

Bodies:

- Eesti Kunstiakadeemia (Estonian Academy of Arts)
- Eesti Liikluskindlustuse Fond (Estonian Traffic Insurance Foundation)
- Eesti Muusikaakadeemia (Estonian Academy of Music)
- Eesti Põllumajandusülikool (Estonian Agricultural University)
- Eesti Raadio (Estonian Radio)
- Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia (Estonian Academy of Sciences)
- Eesti Televisioon (Estonian Television)
- Hoiuste Tagamise Fond (Deposit Guarantee Fund)
- Hüvitusfond (Compensation Fund)
- Kaitseliidu Peastaap (The Defence League Headquarters)
- Keemilise ja Bioloogilise Füüsika Instituut (National Institute of Chemical Physics and Biophysics)
- Keskhaigekassa (Central Health Insurance Fund)
- Kultuurkapital (Cultural Endowment of Estonia)
- Notarite Koda (The Chamber of Notaries)
- Rahvusoper Estonia (Estonian National Opera)
- Rahvusraamatukogu (National Library of Estonia)
- Tallinna Pedagoogikaülikool (Tallinn Pedagogical University)
- Tallinna Tehnikaülikool (Tallinn Technical University)
- Tartu Ülikool (University of Tartu)

Categories:

- Other legal persons governed by public law whose public works contracts are subject to State control

XVIII. CYPRUS

- Αρχή Ανάπτυξης Ανθρώπινου Δυναμικού Κύπρου (Human Resource Development Authority)
- Αρχή Κρατικών Εκθέσεων (Cyprus State Fair Authority)
- Επιτροπή Σιτηρών Κύπρου (Cyprus Grain Commission)
- Επιστημονικό Τεχνικό Επιμελητήριο Κύπρου (Scientific and Technical Chamber of Cyprus)
- Θεατρικός Οργανισμός Κύπρου (National Theatre of Cyprus)
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Αθλητισμού (Cyprus Sports Organisation)
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Τουρισμού (Cyprus Tourism Organization)
- Κυπριακός Οργανισμός Αναπτύξεως Γης (Cyprus Land Development Corporation)
- Οργανισμός Γεωργικής Ασφάλισης (Agricultural Insurance Organisation)
- Οργανισμός Κυπριακής Γαλακτοκομικής Βιομηχανίας (Cyprus Milk Industry Organisation)
- Οργανισμός Νεολαίας Κύπρου (Youth Board of Cyprus)
- Οργανισμός Χρηματοδοτήσεως Στέγης (Housing Finance Corporation)
- Συμβούλια Αποχετεύσεων (Sewerage Boards)
- Συμβούλια Σφαγείων (Slaughterhouse Boards)
- Σχολικές Εφορίες (School Boards)
- Χρηματιστήριο Αξιών Κύπρου (Cyprus Stock Exchange)
- Επιτροπή Κεφαλαιαγοράς Κύπρου (Cyprus Securities and Exchange Commission)
- Πανεπιστήμιο Κύπρου (University of Cyprus)
- Κεντρικός Φορέας Ισότητας Κατανομής Βαρών (Central Agency for Equal Distribution of Burdens)
- Αρχή Ραδιοτηλεόρασης Κύπρου – Cyprus Radio-Television Authority

XIX. LATVIA

Categories:

- Bezpeļņas organizācijas, kuras nodibinājusi valsts vai pašvaldība un kuras tiek finansētas no valsts vai pašvaldības budžeta (Non-profit-making organisations established by the State or a local government and which the State budget or a local government budget finances)
- Specializētie bērnu sociālās aprūpes centri (Specialised social care centres for children)
- Specializētie valsts sociālās aprūpes pansionāti (Specialised State social care homes for old people)
- Specializētie valsts sociālās aprūpes un rehabilitācijas centri (Specialised State social care and rehabilitation centres)
- Valsts bibliotēkas (State libraries)
- Valsts muzeji (State museums)
- Valsts teātri (State theatres)
- Valsts un pašvaldību aģentūras (State and local government agencies)
- Valsts un pašvaldību pirmsskolas izglītības iestādes, kuras reģistrētas Izglītības un zinātnes ministrijas izglītības iestāžu reģistrā (State and local government pre-school education institutions registered in the Register of Education Institutions at the Ministry of Education and Science)

- Valsts un pašvaldību interešu izglītības iestādes, kuras reģistrētas Izglītības un zinātnes ministrijas izglītības iestāžu reģistrā (State and local government institutions of hobby/interest education registered in the Register of Education Institutions at the Ministry of Education and Science)
- Valsts un pašvaldību profesionālās ievirzes izglītības iestādes, kuras reģistrētas Izglītības un zinātnes ministrijas izglītības iestāžu reģistrā (State and local government vocational education institutions registered in the Register of Education Institutions at the Ministry of Education and Science)
- Valsts un pašvaldību vispārējās izglītības iestādes, kuras reģistrētas Izglītības un zinātnes ministrijas izglītības iestāžu reģistrā (State and local government general education institutions registered in the Register of Education Institutions at the Ministry of Education and Science)
- Valsts un pašvaldību pamata un vidējās profesionālās izglītības iestādes un koledžas, kuras reģistrētas Izglītības un zinātnes ministrijas izglītības iestāžu reģistrā (State and local government basic and secondary vocational education institutions and colleges (first level higher professional education institutions) registered in the Register of Education Institutions at the Ministry of Education and Science)
- Valsts un pašvaldību augstākās izglītības iestādes, kuras reģistrētas Izglītības un zinātnes ministrijas izglītības iestāžu reģistrā (State and local government higher education institutions registered in the Register of Education Institutions at the Ministry of Education and Science)
- Valsts zinātniskās institūcijas (State scientific research entities)
- Valsts veselības aprūpes iestādes (State health care establishments)
- Citi publisko tiesību subjekti, kuru darbība nav saistīta ar komercdarbību (Other bodies governed by public law not having a commercial character)

XX. LITHUANIA

All bodies not having an industrial or commercial character whose procurement is subject to supervision by the Public Procurement Office under the Government of the Republic of Lithuania.

XXI. HUNGARY

Bodies:

- a megyei, illetőleg a regionális fejlesztési tanács (county and regional development council), az elkülönített állami pénzalap kezelője (managing bodies of the separate state fund), a társadalombiztosítás igazgatási szerve (social security administration body)
- a köztestület (public-law corporation) és a köztestületi költségvetési szerv (budgetary organ of a public-law corporation), valamint a közalapítvány (public foundation)
- a Magyar Távirati Iroda Részvénytársaság (Hungarian News Agency Plc.), a közszolgálati műsorszolgáltatók (public service broadcasters), valamint azok a köz-műsorszolgáltatók, amelyek működését többségében közpénzből finanszírozzák (public broadcasters financed mainly from the public budget)

- az Állami Privatizációs és Vagyonkezelő Részvénytársaság (Hungarian Privatization and State Holding Company)
- a Magyar Fejlesztési Bank Részvénytársaság (Hungarian Development Bank Plc.), az a gazdálkodó szervezet, melyben a Magyar Fejlesztési Bank Részvénytársaság ellenőrző részesedéssel rendelkezik (business organisations on which the Hungarian Development Bank Plc. exercises a dominant influence).

Categories:

- egyes központi és önkormányzati költségvetési szervek (certain budgetary organs)
- alapítvány (foundation), társadalmi szervezet (civil society organisations), közhasznú társaság (public benefit company), biztosító egyesület (insurance association), víziközmű-társulat (public utility water works association)
- business organisations established for the purpose of meeting needs in the general interest and controlled by public entities or financed mainly from the public budget.

XXII. MALTA

1. Kunsill Malti għall-Iżvilupp Ekonomiku u Soċjali (Malta Council for Economic and Social Development)
2. Awtorità tax-Xandir (Broadcasting Authority)
3. MITTS Ltd. (Malta Information Technology and Training Services Ltd.)
4. Awtorità għas-Saħħa u s-Sigurta' fuq il-Post tax-Xogħol (Occupational Health and Safety Authority)
5. Awtorità tad-Djar (Housing Authority)
6. Korporazzjoni għax-Xogħol u t-Tahrig (Employment and Training Corporation)
7. Fondazzjoni għas-Servizzi għall-Ħarsien Soċjali (Foundation for Social Welfare Services)
8. Sedqa
9. Appoġġ
10. Kummissjoni Nazzjonali Persuni b'Dizabilita` (National Commission for Persons with Disability)
11. Bord tal-Koperattivi (Cooperatives Board)
12. Fondazzjoni għaċ-Ċentru tal-Kreativita` (Foundation for the Centre of Creativity)
13. Orkestra Nazzjonali (National Orchestra)
14. Kunsill Malti għax-Xjenza u Teknoloġija (Malta Council for Science and Technology)
15. Teatru Manoel (Manoel Theatre)
16. Dar il-Mediterran għall-Konferenzi (Mediterranean Conference Centre)
17. Bank Ċentrali ta' Malta (Central Bank of Malta)
18. Awtorità għas-Servizzi Finanzjarji ta' Malta (Malta Financial Services Authority)
19. Borża ta' Malta (Malta Stock Exchange)
20. Awtorità dwar il-Lotteriji u l-Logħob (Lotteries and Gaming Authority)

21. Awtorità ta' Malta dwar ir-Rizorsi (Malta Resources Authority)
22. Kunsill Konsultattiv dwar l-Industrija tal-Bini (Building Industry Consultative Council)
23. Istitut għall-Istudju tat-Turiżmu (Institute of Tourism Studies)
24. Awtorità tat-Turiżmu ta' Malta (Malta Tourism Authority)
25. Awtorità ta' Malta dwar il-Komunikazzjoni (Malta Communications Authority)
26. Korporazzjoni Maltija għall-Iżvilupp (Malta Development Corporation)
27. Istitut għall-Promozzjoni ta' l-Intrapriži Żgħar (IPSE Ltd)
28. Awtorità ta' Malta dwar l-Istandards (Malta Standards Authority)
29. Awtorità ta' Malta ta' l-Istatistika (Malta Statistics Authority)
30. Laboratorju Nazzjonali ta' Malta (Malta National Laboratory)
31. Metco Ltd
32. MGI / Mimcol
33. Maltapost plc
34. Gozo Channel Co Ltd
35. Awtorità ta' Malta dwar l-Ambjent u l-Ippjanar (Malta Environment and Planning Authority)
36. Fondazzjoni għas-Servizzi Mediċi (Foundation for Medical Services)
37. Sptar Zammit Clapp (Zammit Clapp Hospital)
38. Ċentru Malti għall-Arbitraġġ (Malta Arbitration Centre)
39. Kunsilli Lokali (Local Councils)

XXIII. POLAND

1. Uniwersytety i szkoły wyższe, wyższe szkoły pedagogiczne, ekonomiczne, rolnicze, artystyczne, teologiczne m.in. (Universities and academic schools, pedagogical, economics, agricultural, artistic, theological academic schools, etc.)
 - Uniwersytet w Białymstoku (University of Białystok)
 - Uniwersytet Gdański (University of Gdańsk)
 - Uniwersytet Śląski (University of Silesia in Katowice)
 - Uniwersytet Jagielloński w Krakowie (Jagiellonian University in Cracow)
 - Uniwersytet Kardynała Stefana Wyszyńskiego (The Cardinal Stefan Wyszyński University in Warsaw)
 - Katolicki Uniwersytet Lubelski (The Catholic University of Lublin)
 - Uniwersytet Marii Curie-Skłodowskiej (The Maria-Curie Skłodowska University in Lublin)
 - Uniwersytet Łódzki (University of Łódź)
 - Uniwersytet Opolski (University of Opole)
 - Uniwersytet im. Adama Mickiewicza (The Adam Mickiewicz University in Poznań)
 - Uniwersytet Mikołaja Kopernika (The Nicholas Copernicus University in Toruń)
 - Uniwersytet Szczeciński (University of Szczecin)
 - Uniwersytet Warmińsko-Mazurski w Olsztynie (University of Warmia and Mazury in Olsztyn)
 - Uniwersytet Warszawski (University of Warsaw)

- Uniwersytet Wrocławski (University of Wrocław)
- Uniwersytet Zielonogórski (University of Zielona Góra)
- Akademia Techniczno-Humanistyczna w Bielsku-Białej (Academy of Humanities and Technics in Bielsko Biała)
- Akademia Górniczo-Hutnicza im. St. Staszica w Krakowie (The Stanisław Staszic University of Mining and Metallurgy)
- Politechnika Białostocka (Technical University of Białystok)
- Politechnika Częstochowska (Technical University of Częstochowa)
- Politechnika Gdańska (Technical University of Gdańsk)
- Politechnika Koszalińska (Technical University of Koszalin)
- Politechnika Krakowska (Technical University of Cracow)
- Politechnika Lubelska (Technical University of Lublin)
- Politechnika Łódzka (Technical University of Łódź)
- Politechnika Opolska (Technical University of Opole)
- Politechnika Poznańska (Technical University of Poznań)
- Politechnika Radomska im. Kazimierza Pułaskiego (The Kazimierz Puławski Technical University in Radom)
- Politechnika Rzeszowska im. Ignacego Łukasiewicza (The Ignacy Łukasiewicz Technical University in Rzeszów)
- Politechnika Szczecińska (Technical University of Szczecin)
- Politechnika Śląska (Technical University of Silesia in Gliwice)
- Politechnika Świętokrzyska (Technical University of Świętokrzyskie in Kielce)
- Politechnika Warszawska (Technical University of Warsaw)
- Politechnika Wrocławska (Technical University of Wrocław)
- Akademia Morska w Gdyni (Gdynia Maritime University)
- Wyższa Szkoła Morska w Szczecinie (Maritime University Szczecin)
- Akademia Ekonomiczna im. Karola Adamieckiego w Katowicach (The Karol Adamiecki University of Economics in Katowice)
- Akademia Ekonomiczna w Krakowie (University of Economics in Kraków)
- Akademia Ekonomiczna w Poznaniu (University of Economics in Poznań)
- Szkoła Główna Handlowa (Warsaw School of Economics)
- Akademia Ekonomiczna im. Oskara Langego we Wrocławiu (The Oscar Lange University of Economics in Wrocław)
- Akademia Bydgoska im. Kazimierza Wielkiego (The Kazimierz Wielki University of Economics in Bydgoszcz)
- Akademia Pedagogiczna im. KEN w Krakowie (Pedagogical University in Cracow)
- Akademia Pedagogiki Specjalnej im. Marii Grzegorzewskiej (The Maria Grzegorzewska University of Special Pedagogy in Warsaw)
- Akademia Podlaska w Siedlcach (Podlaska Academy in Siedlce)
- Akademia Świętokrzyska im. Jana Kochanowskiego w Kielcach (The Jan Kochanowski Świętokrzyska Academy in Kielce)
- Pomorska Akademia Pedagogiczna w Słupsku (Pomeranian Pedagogical Academy in Słupsk)
- Wyższa Szkoła Filozoficzno-Pedagogiczna "Ignatianum" w Krakowie (School of Philosophy and Pedagogy "Ignatianum" in Cracow)

- Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna im. Tadeusza Kotarbińskiego w Zielonej Górze (The Tadeusz Kotarbiński Pedagogy School in Zielona Góra)
- Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna w Częstochowie (Pedagogy School in Częstochowa)
- Wyższa Szkoła Pedagogiczna w Rzeszowie (Pedagogy School in Rzeszów)
- Akademia Techniczno-Rolnicza im. J. J. Śniadeckich w Bydgoszczy (The J.J. Śniadeckich Technical and Agricultural Academy in Bydgoszcz)
- Akademia Rolnicza im. Hugona Kołłątaja w Krakowie (The Hugo Kołłątaj Agricultural University in Cracow)
- Akademia Rolnicza w Lublinie (Agricultural University of Lublin)
- Akademia Rolnicza im. Augusta Cieszkowskiego w Poznaniu (The August Cieszkowski Agricultural University in Poznań)
- Akademia Rolnicza w Szczecinie (Agricultural University of Szczecin)
- Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego w Warszawie (Warsaw Agricultural University)
- Akademia Rolnicza we Wrocławiu (Agricultural University of Wrocław)
- Akademia Medyczna w Białymstoku (Medical Academy of Białystok)
- Akademia Medyczna im. Ludwika Rydygiera w Bydgoszczy (The Ludwik Rydygier Medical Academy in Bydgoszcz)
- Akademia Medyczna w Gdańsku (Medical Academy of Gdańsk)
- Śląska Akademia Medyczna w Katowicach (Medical Academy of Silesia in Katowice)
- Collegium Medicum Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego w Krakowie (The Collegium Medicum Jagiellonian University in Cracow)
- Akademia Medyczna w Lublinie (Medical Academy of Lublin)
- Akademia Medyczna w Łodzi (Medical Academy of Łódź)
- Akademia Medyczna im. Karola Marcinkowskiego w Poznaniu (The Karol Marcinkowski Medical Academy in Poznań)
- Pomorska Akademia Medyczna w Szczecinie (Pomeranian Academy of Medicine in Szczecin)
- Akademia Medyczna w Warszawie (Medical Academy of Warsaw)
- Akademia Medyczna im. Piastów Śląskich we Wrocławiu (The Piastów Śląskich Medical Academy in Wrocław)
- Centrum Medyczne Kształcenia Podyplomowego (Medical Centre for Post-graduate Training)

- Chrześcijańska Akademia Teologiczna w Warszawie (Christian Theological Academy in Warsaw)
- Papieski Wydział Teologiczny w Poznaniu (Pope's Theological Department in Poznań)
- Papieski Fakultet Teologiczny we Wrocławiu (Pope's Theological Faculty in Wrocław)
- Papieski Wydział Teologiczny w Warszawie (Pope's Theological Department in Warsaw)
- Akademia Marynarki Wojennej im. Bohaterów Westerplatte w Gdyni (Naval University of Gdynia named for Westerplatte's Heroes)
- Akademia Obrony Narodowej (National Defence Academy)

- Wojskowa Akademia Techniczna im. Jarosława Dąbrowskiego w Warszawie (The Jarosław Dąbrowski Technical Military Academy in Warsaw)
- Wojskowa Akademia Medyczna im. Gen. Dyw. Bolesława Szareckiego w Łodzi (The gen. Bolesław Szarecki Medical Military Academy in Łódź)-
Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska im. Tadeusza Kościuszki we Wrocławiu (The Tadeusz Kościuszko Military Academy in Wrocław)
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska Wojsk Obrony Przeciwlotniczej im. Romualda Traugutta (The Romuald Traugutt Anti-Aircraft Forces Academy)
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska im. gen. Józefa Bema w Toruniu (The gen. J. Bem Military Academy in Toruń)
- Wyższa Szkoła Oficerska Sił Powietrznych w Dęblinie (Air Forces Military Academy in Dęblin)
- Wyższa Szkoła Policji w Szczytnie (Police High School in Szczytno)
- Szkoła Główna Służby Pożarniczej w Warszawie (The Main School of Fire Service in Warsaw)
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Feliksa Nowowiejskiego w Bydgoszczy (The Feliks Nowowiejski Academy of Music in Bydgoszcz)
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Stanisława Moniuszki w Gdańsku (The Stanisław Moniuszko Academy of Music in Gdańsk)
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Karola Szymanowskiego w Katowicach (The Karol Szymanowski Academy of Music in Katowice)
- Akademia Muzyczna w Krakowie (Academy of Music in Cracow)
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Grażyny i Kiejstuta Bacewiczów w Łodzi (The Grażyna i Kiejstut Bacewicz Academy of Music in Łódź)
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Ignacego Jana Paderewskiego w Poznaniu (The Ignacy Jan Paderewski Academy of Music in Poznań)
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Fryderyka Chopina w Warszawie (The Fryderyk Chopin Academy of Music in Warsaw)
- Akademia Muzyczna im. Karola Lipińskiego we Wrocławiu (The Karol Lipiński Academy of Music in Wrocław)
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Gdańsku (The Academy of Fine Arts in Gdańsk)
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Katowicach (The Academy of Fine Arts in - Katowice)Akademia Sztuk Pięknych im. Jana Matejki w Krakowie (The Jan Matejko Academy of Fine Arts in Cracow)
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych im. Władysława Strzemińskiego w Łodzi (The Władysław Strzemiński Academy of Fine Arts in Łódź)
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Poznaniu (The Academy of Fine Arts in Poznań)
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych w Warszawie (The Academy of Fine Arts in Warsaw)
- Akademia Sztuk Pięknych we Wrocławiu (The Academy of Fine Arts in Wrocław)
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Teatralna im. Ludwika Solskiego w Krakowie (The Ludwik Solski State Higher Theatre School in Cracow)
- Państwowa Wyższa Szkoła Filmowa, Telewizyjna i Teatralna im. Leona Schillera w Łodzi (The Leon Schiller State Higher Film, Television and Theatre School in Łódź)

- Akademia Teatralna im. Aleksandra Zelwerowicza w Warszawie (The Aleksander Zelwerowicz Academy of Theatre in Warsaw)
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego i Sportu im. Jędrzeja Śniadeckiego w Gdańsku (The Jędrzej Śniadecki Academy of Physical Education and Sport in Gdańsk)
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego w Katowicach (Academy of Physical Education in Katowice)
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego im. Bronisława Czecha w Krakowie (The Bronisław Czech Academy of Physical Education in Cracow)
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego im. Eugeniusza Piaseckiego w Poznaniu (The Eugeniusz Piasecki Academy of Physical Education in Poznań)
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego Józefa Piłsudskiego w Warszawie (The Józef Piłsudski Academy of Physical Education in Warsaw)
- Akademia Wychowania Fizycznego we Wrocławiu (Academy of Physical Education in Wrocław)
- 2. Państwowe i samorządowe instytucje kultury (national and self-governing cultural institutions)
- 3. Parki narodowe (national parks)
- 4. Agencje państwowe działające w formie spółek (national agencies acting in the form of companies)
- 5. Państwowe Gospodarstwo Leśne "Lasy Państwowe" ("State Forests" National Forest Holding)
- 6. Podstawowe, gimnazjalne i ponadgimnazjalne szkoły publiczne (public primary and secondary schools)
- 7. Publiczni nadawcy radiowi i telewizyjni (public radio and TV broadcasters)
 - Telewizja Polska S. A. (Polish TV)
 - Polskie Radio S. A. (Polish Radio)
- 8. Publiczne muzea, teatry, biblioteki i inne publiczne placówki kultury m.in.: (public museums, theatres, libraries, other public cultural institutions, etc.)
 - Narodowe Centrum Kultury w Warszawie (National Centre for Culture in Warsaw)
 - Zachęta – Państwowa Galeria Sztuki w Warszawie (Zachęta – State Gallery of Art in Warsaw)
 - Centrum Sztuki Współczesnej – Zamek Ujazdowski w Warszawie (Centre for Contemporary Art – Ujazdowski Castle in Warsaw)
 - Centrum Rzeźby Polskiej w Orońsku (Centre for Polish Sculpture in Orońsk)
 - Międzynarodowe Centrum Kultury w Krakowie (International Culture Centre Cracow)
 - Centrum Międzynarodowej Współpracy Kulturalnej – Instytut Adama Mickiewicza w Warszawie (Centre for International Cultural Cooperation – Adam Mickiewicz Institute in Warsaw)
 - Dom Pracy Twórczej w Wigrach (House for Artistic Works in Wigry)
 - Dom Pracy Twórczej w Radziejowicach (House for Artistic Works in Radziejowice)
 - Biblioteka Narodowa w Warszawie (National Library in Warsaw)
 - Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych (Directorate of the Polish State's Archives)
 - Muzeum Narodowe w Krakowie (National Museum in Cracow)

- Muzeum Narodowe w Poznaniu (National Museum in Poznań)
 - Muzeum Narodowe w Warszawie (National Museum in Warsaw)
 - Zamek Królewski w Warszawie – Pomnik Historii i Kultury Narodowej (Royal Castle in Warsaw – National History and Culture Monument)
 - Zamek Królewski na Wawelu Państwowe Zbiory Sztuki w Krakowie (Royal Castle Wawel National Collections of Art in Cracow)
 - Muzeum Żup Krakowskich w Wieliczce (Cracow Salt-mine Museum in Wieliczka)
 - Państwowe Muzeum Auschwitz-Birkenau w Oświęcimiu (State Museum Auschwitz-Birkenau in Oświęcim)
 - Państwowe Muzeum na Majdanku w Lublinie (State Museum Majdanek in Lublin)
 - Muzeum Stutthof w Sztutowie (Museum Stutthof in Sztutowo)
 - Muzeum Zamkowe w Malborku (Castle Museum in Malbork)
 - Centralne Muzeum Morskie w Gdańsku (Central Maritime Museum)
 - Muzeum "Łazienki Królewskie" – Zespół Pałacowo-Ogrodowy w Warszawie (Museum "Łazienki Królewskie" – Palace-garden Complex in Warsaw)
 - Muzeum Pałac w Wilanowie (Palace-museum in Wilanów)
 - Muzeum Wojska Polskiego (Museum for Polish Armed Forces)
 - Teatr Narodowy w Warszawie (National Theatre in Warsaw)
 - Narodowy Stary Teatr im. Heleny Modrzejewskiej w Krakowie (The Helena Modrzejewska Old Theatre in Cracow)
 - Teatr Wielki – Opera Narodowa w Warszawie (Great Theatre – National Opera in Warsaw)
 - Filharmonia Narodowa w Warszawie (National Philharmonic Hall in Warsaw)
9. Publiczne placówki naukowe, jednostki badawczo- rozwojowe oraz inne placówki badawcze (Public research institutions, research and development institutions and other research institutions)

XXIV. SLOVENIA

- občine (local communities)
- javni zavodi s področja vzgoje, izobraževanja ter športa (public institutes in the area of child care, education and sport)
- javni zavodi s področja zdravstva (public institutes in the area of health care)
- javni zavodi s področja socialnega varstva (public institutes in the area of social security)
- javni zavodi s področja kulture (public institutes in the area of culture)
- javni zavodi s področja raziskovalne dejavnosti (public institutes in the area of science and research)
- javni zavodi s področja kmetijstva in gozdarstva (public institutes in the area of agriculture and forestry)
- javni zavodi s področja okolja in prostora (public institutes in the area of environment and spatial planning)
- javni zavodi s področja gospodarskih dejavnosti (public institutes in the area of economic activities)

- javni zavodi s področja malega gospodarstva in turizma (public institutes in the area of small enterprises and tourism)
- javni zavodi s področja javnega reda in varnosti (public institutes in the area of public order and security)
- agencije (agencies)
- skladi socialnega zavarovanja (social security funds)
- javni skladi na ravni države in na ravni občin (public funds at the level of the central government and local communities)
- Družba za avtoceste v RS (Motorway Company in the Republic of Slovenia)
- Pošta Slovenije (The Post Office of Slovenia)

XXV. SLOVAKIA

The procuring entity is defined in Article 3 §1 of Act No. 263/1999 Z. z. on Public Procurement, as amended, as:

1. an organisation financed by the State budget (e.g. ministries, other state administration authorities) or co-financed by the State budget (e.g. universities, colleges) and by a State goal-specific fund
2. a self-governed region, a municipality, an organisation of a self-governed region or municipality financed or co-financed by the same
3. a health insurance agency
4. a legal entity established by law as a public institution (e.g. Slovenská televízia, Slovenský rozhlas, Sociálna poisťovňa)
5. National Property Fund of the Slovak Republic
6. Slovak Land Fund
7. association of legal entities which was formed by the procuring entities stated in items (1) to (3)".

XXVI. BULGARIA

Bodies:

- Икономически и социален съвет (Economic and Social Council)
- Национален осигурителен институт (National Social Security Institute)
- Национална здравноосигурителна каса (National Health Insurance Fund)
- Български червен кръст (Bulgarian Red Cross)
- Българска академия на науките (Bulgarian Academy of Sciences)
- Национален център за аграрни науки (National Centre for Agrarian Science)
- Български институт за стандартизация (Bulgarian Institute for Standardisation)
- Българско национално радио (Bulgarian National Radio)
- Българска национална телевизия (Bulgarian National Television)

Categories:

- Държавни предприятия по смисъла на чл.62, ал.3 от Търговския закон (обн., ДВ, бр.48/18.6.1991) (State undertakings within the meaning of

- Article 62(3) of the Commercial Law (published in State Gazette No 48/18.6.1991)).
- Държавни висши училища, създадени в съответствие с чл.13 на Закона за висшето образование (обн., ДВ, бр.112/27.12.1995) (State Universities, established pursuant to Article 13 of the Law on the Higher Education (published in State Gazette No 112/27.12.1995)).
 - Културни институти по смисъла на Закона за закрила и развитие на културата (обн., ДВ, бр.50/1.6.1999) (Cultural institutes within the meaning of the Law on Culture Protection and Development (published in State Gazette No 50/1.6.1999)).
 - Държавни или общински лечебни заведения по чл. 3, ал. 1 от Закона за лечебните заведения (обн., ДВ, бр.62/9.7.1999) (State or municipal medical institutions referred to in Article 3(1) of the Law on Medical Institutions (published in State Gazette No 62/9.7.1999)).
 - Лечебни заведения по чл. 5, ал. 1 от Закона за лечебните заведения (обн., ДВ, бр.62/9.7.1999) (Medical institutions referred to in Article 5(1) of the Law on Medical Institutions (published in State Gazette No 62/9.7.1999)).
 - Юридически лица с нестопанска цел за осъществяване на общественополезна дейност по смисъла на Закона за юридическите лица с нестопанска цел (обн., ДВ, бр.81/6.10.2000), които отговарят на условията по §1, т.1 на Закона за обществените поръчки (обн., ДВ, бр. 28/6.4.2004) (Legal persons of a non-commercial character established for the purpose of meeting needs of general interest pursuant to the Law on Legal Persons of a Non-commercial Character (published in State Gazette No 81/6.10.2000), and satisfying the conditions of §1, item 1 of the Public Procurement Law (published in State Gazette No 28/6.4.2004)).

XXVII. ROMANIA

Bodies:

- Academia Română (Romanian Academy)
- Biblioteca Națională (National Library)
- Institutul Cultural Român (Romanian Cultural Institute)
- Institutul European din România (European Institute from Romania)
- Institutul de Memorie Culturală (Institute for Cultural Memory)
- Agenția Națională "Socrates" (National Agency "Socrates")
- Centrul European UNESCO pentru Învățământul Superior (CEPES) (UNESCO European Center for Higher Education)
- Comisia Națională a României pentru UNESCO (National Romanian Commission for UNESCO)
- Societatea Română de Radiodifuziune (Romanian Broadcasting Company)
- Societatea Română de Televiziune (Romanian Television Company)
- Societatea Națională pentru Radiocomunicații (National Radiocommunication Company)
- Oficiul Național al Cinematografiei (National Cinematography Office)
- Studioul de Creație Cinematografică (Studio of Cinematographic Creation)
- Arhiva Națională de Filme (National Film Archive)

- Oficiul Național pentru Documentare și Expoziții de Artă (National Office for Documentation and Art Exhibition)
- Corul Național de Cameră "Madrigal" (National Chamber Choir Madrigal)
- Inspectoratul muzicilor militare (Institute of Military Music)
- Palatul Național al Copiilor (National Children Palace)
- Oficiul Național al Burselor de Studii în Străinătate (National Office for Scholarships Abroad)
- Agenția Socială a Studenților (Social Agency of Students)
- Comitetul Olimpic Român (Romanian Olympic Committee)
- Centrul Român pentru Promovarea Cooperării Europene în Domeniul Tineretului (EUROTIN) (Romanian Agency for European Youth Cooperation)
- Centrul de Informare și Consultanță pentru Tineret (INFOTIN) (Youth Information and Counselling Center)
- Centrul de Studii și Cercetări pentru Probleme de Tineret (CSCPT) (Youth Studies and Research Center)
- Centrul de Cercetări pentru Probleme de Sport (CCPS) (Center for Sport Research)
- Societatea Națională de Cruce Roșie (Romanian National Red Cross Society)
- Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării (National Council for Combatting Discrimination)
- Secretariatul de Stat pentru Problemele Revoluționarilor din Decembrie 1989 (State Secretariat for December 1989 Revolutionaries' Problems)
- Secretariatul de Stat pentru Culte (State Secretariat for Cults)
- Agenția Națională pentru Locuințe (National Agency for Housing)
- Casa Națională de Pensii și Alte Drepturi de Asigurări Sociale (National House of Pension and Other Social Insurance Rights)
- Casa Națională de Asigurări de Sănătate (National House of Health Insurance)
- Inspecția Muncii (Labour Inspection)
- Oficiul Central de Stat pentru Probleme Speciale (Central State Office for Special Problems)
- Inspectoratul General pentru Situații de Urgență (General Inspectorate for Emergency Situations)
- Agenția Națională de Consultanță Agricolă (National Agency for Agricultural Counselling)
- Agenția Națională pentru Ameliorare și Reproducție în Zootehnie (National Agency for Improvement and Zootechnic Reproduction)
- Laboratorul Central pentru Carantină Fitosanitară (Central Laboratory of Phytosanitary Quarantine)
- Laboratorul Central pentru Controlul Calității Semințelor (Central Laboratory for Seeds Quality Control)
- Institutul pentru Controlul Produselor Biologice și Medicamentelor de Uz Veterinar (Institute for the Control of Veterinary Biologicals and Medicines)
- Institutul de Igienă și Sănătate Publică și Veterinară (Hygiene Institute of Veterinary Public Health)
- Institutul de Diagnostic și Sănătate Animală (Institute for Diagnosis and Animal Health)

- Institutul de Stat pentru Testarea și Înregistrarea Soiurilor (State Institute for Variety Testing and Registration)
- Banca de Resurse Genetice Vegetale (Genetical Vegetal Resources Bank)
- Institutul Diplomatic Roman (Romanian Diplomatic Institute)
- Administrația Națională a Rezervelor de Stat (National Administration of State Reserves)
- Agenția Națională pentru Dezvoltarea și Implementarea Programelor de Reconstrucție a Zonelor Miniere (National Agency for the Development and the Implementation of the Mining Regions Reconstruction Programs)
- Agenția Națională pentru Substanțe și Preparate Chimice Periculoase (National Agency for Dangerous Chemical Substances)
- Agenția Națională de Control al Exporturilor Strategice și al Interzicerii Armelor Chimice (National Agency for the Control of Strategic Exports and Prohibition of Chemical Weapons)
- Agenția Națională pentru Supravegherea Radioactivității Mediului (National Agency for Environment Radioactivity Surveillance)
- Administrația Rezervației Biosferei "Delta Dunării" Tulcea (Administration of Natural Biosphere Reservation-"Danube Delta"-Tulcea)
- Regia Națională a Pădurilor (ROMSILVA) (National Forests Administration)
- Administrația Națională Apele Române (Romanian Waters National Administration)
- Administrația Națională de Meteorologie (National Administration of Meteorology)
- Comisia Națională pentru Reciclarea Materialelor (National Commission for Materials Recycling)
- Comisia Națională pentru Controlul Activităților Nucleare (National Commission for Nuclear Activity Control)
- Agenția Națională pentru Știință, Tehnologie și Inovare (National Agency for Science, Technology and Innovation)
- Agenția Națională pentru Comunicații și Informatică (National Agency for Communication and Informatics)
- Inspectoratul General pentru Comunicații și Tehnologia Informației (General Inspectorate for Communication and Information Technology)
- Oficiul pentru Administrare și Operare al Infrastructurii de Comunicații (Office for Administration and Operation of the Data Communication Infrastructure)
- Inspecția de Stat pentru Controlul Cazanelor, Recipientelor sub Presiune și Instalațiilor de Ridicat (State Inspection for the Control of Boilers, Pressure Vessels and Hoisting Equipment)
- Centrul Român pentru Pregătirea și Perfecționarea Personalului din Transporturi Navale – CERONAV (Romanian Center for Instruction and Training of Personnel engaged in Naval Transport)
- Inspectoratul Navigației Civile (INC) (Inspectorate for Civil Navigation)
- Societatea de Servicii de Management Feroviar SMF SA (Society for Railway Management Services)
- Societatea de Administrare Active Feroviare SAAF SA (Society for Railway Assets Administration)

- Regia Autonomă Registrul Auto Român (Autonomous Regie - Romanian Auto Register)
- Agenția Spațială Română (Romanian Space Agency)
- Școala Superioară de Aviație Civilă (Superior School of Civil Aviation)
- Aeroclubul României (Romanian Aeroclub)
- Centrul de pregătire pentru Personalul din Industrie Bușteni (Training Center for the Staff in Industry Busteni)
- Centrul Român de Comerț Exterior (Romanian Center of Foreign Trade)
- Centrul de Formare și Management pentru Comerț București (Management and Formation Center for Commerce București)
- Agenția de Cercetare pentru Tehnică și Tehnologii Militare (Research Agency for Military Technics and Technology)
- Asociația Română de Standardizare (ASRO) (Romanian Association of Standardization)
- Asociația de Acreditare din România (RENAR) (Romanian Accreditation Association)
- Comisia Națională de Prognoză (CNP) (National Commission for Prognosis)
- Institutul Național de Statistică (INS) (National Institute for Statistics)
- Consiliul Concurenței (CC) (Competition Council)
- Comisia Națională a Valorilor Mobiliare (CNVM) (National Commission for Transferable Securities)
- Consiliul Economic și Social (CES) (Economic and Social Council)
- Oficiul Participațiilor Statului și Privatizării în Industrie (Office of State Participation and Privatization in Industry)
- Agenția Domeniilor Statului (Agency of State Domains)
- Oficiul Național al Registrului Comerțului (National Trade Register Office)
- Autoritatea pentru Valorificarea Activelor Statului (AVAS) (Authority for State Assets Recovery)
- Oficiul Național de Prevenire și Combatere a Spălării Banilor (ONPCSB) (National Office for Preventing and Combatting Money Laundering)
- Consiliul Național pentru Studierea Arhivelor Securității (National Council for Study of the Securitate Archives)
- Avocatul Poporului (People's Attorney)
- Autoritatea Electorală Permanentă (Permanent Electoral Authority)
- Institutul Național de Administrație (INA) (National Institute of Administration)
- Inspectoratul Național pentru Evidența Persoanelor (National Inspectorate for Persons' Record)
- Oficiul de Stat pentru Invenții și Mărci (OSIM) (State Office for Inventions and Trademarks)
- Oficiul Român pentru Drepturile de Autor (ORDA) (Romanian Office for Author Rights)
- Oficiul Național pentru Protejarea Patrimoniului (National Office for Patrimony Protection)
- Agenția Națională Antidrog (National Antidrug Agency)
- Biroul Român de Metrologie Legală (Romanian Bureau of Legal Metrology)
- Inspekția de Stat în Construcții (State Inspection in Construction)
- Compania Națională de Investiții (National Company for Investments)

- Compania Națională de Autostrăzi și Drumuri Naționale (Romanian National Company of Motorways and National Roads)
- Agenția Națională de Cadastru și Publicitate Imobiliară (National Agency for Cadastre and Real Estate Advertising)
- Direcția topografică militară (Department of Military Topography)
- Administrația Națională a Îmbunătățirilor Funciare (National Administration of Land Improvements)
- Garda Financiară (Financial Guard)
- Garda Națională de Mediu (National Guard for Environment)
- Institutul Național de Expertiză Criminalistică (National Institute for Criminological Expertise)
- Institutul Național al Magistraturii (National Institute of Magistracy)
- Institutul Național pentru Pregătirea și Perfecționarea Magistraților (National Institute for Magistrates' Professional Training)
- Institutul Național de Criminologie (National Institute of Criminology)
- Centrul de Pregătire și Perfecționare a Grefierilor și a Celuilalt Personal Auxiliar de Specialitate (Training Center for Courtclerks and Other Auxiliary Specialised Personnel)
- Direcția Generală a Penitenciarelor (General Directorate for Penitentiaries)
- Oficiul Registrului Național al Informațiilor Secrete de Stat (National Register Office of State Secret Information)
- Autoritatea Națională a Vămirilor (National Customs Authority)
- Regia Autonomă "Administrația Zonei Libere Constanța-Sud" (Autonomous Regie "Free Zone Administration Constanța-Sud")
- Regia Autonomă "Administrația Zonei Libere Brăila" (Autonomous Regie "Free Zone Administration Brăila")
- Regia Autonomă "Administrația Zonei Libere Galați" (Autonomous Regie "Free Zone Administration Galați")
- Regia Autonomă "Administrația Zonei Libere Sulina" (Autonomous Regie "Free Zone Administration Sulina")
- Regia Autonomă "Administrația Zonei Libere Giurgiu" (Autonomous Regie "Free Zone Administration Giurgiu")
- Regia Autonomă "Administrația Zonei Libere Curtici" (Autonomous Regie "Free Zone Administration Curtici")
- Banca Națională a României (National Bank of Romania)
- Regia Autonomă "Monetăria Statului" (Autonomous Regie "State Mint of Romania")
- Regia Autonomă "Imprimeria Băncii Naționale" (Autonomous Regie "Printing House of the National Bank")
- Regia Autonomă "Imprimeria Națională" (Autonomous Regie "National Printing House")
- Regia Autonomă "Monitorul Oficial" (Autonomous Regie "Official Gazette")
- Regia Autonomă "Rasirom" (Autonomous Regie "Rasirom")
- Regia Autonomă "Unifarm" București (Autonomous Regie "Unifarm" București)
- Regia Autonomă "România Film" (Autonomous Regie "Romania Film")
- Compania Națională "Loteria Română" (National Company "Romanian Lottery")

- Compania Națională "Romtehnica" (National Company "Romtehnica")
- Compania Națională "Romarm" (National Company "Romarm")
- Regia Autonomă "Romavia" (Autonomous Regie "Romavia")
- Agenția Națională de Presă ROMPRES (National News Agency ROMPRES)
- Regia Autonomă "Editura Didactică și Pedagogică" (Autonomous Regie "Didactic and Pedagogical Publishing House")
- Regia Autonomă "Administrația Patrimoniului Protocolului de Stat" (Autonomous Regie "Administration of State Patrimony and Protocol")
- Institute și centre de cercetare (Research institutes and centers)
- Instituții de învățământ de stat (Education state institutes)
- Universități de stat (State Universities)
- Muze (Museums)
- Biblioteci de stat (State Libraries)
- Teatre de stat, opere, operete, filarmonica, centre și case de cultură (State Theaters, operas, philharmonic orchestras, cultural houses and centers)
- Reviste (Magazines)
- Edituri (Publishing houses)
- Inspectorate școlare, de cultură, de culte (School , culture and cults inspectorates)
- Complexuri, federații și cluburi sportive (Sport federations and clubs)
- Spitale, sanatorii, policlinici, dispensare, centre medicale, institute medico-legale, stații ambulanță (Hospitals, sanatoriums, clinics, medical units, legal-medical institutes, ambulance stations)
- Unități de asistență socială (Social assistance units)
- Tribunale (Tribunals)
- Judecătoria (Law Courts)
- Curți de apel (Courts of Appeal)
- Penitenciare (Penitentiaries)
- Parchetele de pe lângă instanțele judecătorești (Prosecutor's Offices)
- Unități militare (Military units)
- Instanțe militare (Military courts)
- Inspectorate de Poliție (Police Inspectorates)
- Centre de odihnă (Rest Houses)".
- Comisa de Supraveghere a Asigurarilor (CSA) (Insurance Supervisory Commission)
- Comisa de Supraveghere a Sistemului de Pensii Private (Private Pension System Supervisory Commission).

XXVIII. CROATIA

- Agency Alan d.o.o.
- APIS IT d.o.o – Information Systems and Information Technologies Support Agency
- National Folk Dance Ensemble of Croatia "Lado"
- CARnet (Croatian Academic and Research Network)
- Help and care centres
- Social welfare centres
- Social care homes

- Health care centres
- State archives
- State Institute for Nature Protection
- Fund for Financing the Decommissioning of the Krško Nuclear Power Plant and the Disposal of NEK Radioactive Waste and Spent Nuclear Fuel
- Fund for Indemnification of Seized Property
- Fund for Reconstruction and Development of Vukovar
- Fund for Professional Rehabilitation and Employment of People with Disabilities
- Environmental Protection and Energy Efficiency Fund
- Croatian Academy of Science and Arts
- Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development
- Hrvatska kontrola zračne plovidbe d.o.o. (Croatia Control Ltd.)
- Hrvatska lutrija d.o.o. (Croatian Lottery)
- Croatian Heritage Foundation
- Croatian Chamber of Agriculture
- Croatian Radio Television
- Croatian Association of Technological Culture
- Croatian Audiovisual Centre
- Croatian Centre for Horse Breeding – State Stud Farms Đakovo and Lipik
- Croatian Centre for Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs
- Croatian Mine Action Centre
- Croatian Memorial-Documentation Centre of the Homeland War
- Croatian Olympic Committee
- Croatian Energy Market Operator
- Croatian Paralympic Committee
- Croatian Register of Shipping
- Croatian Conservation Institute
- Croatian Deaf Sport Federation
- Croatian Institute of Emergency Medicine
- Croatian National Institute of Public Health
- Croatian Institute for Mental Health
- Croatian Institute for Pension Insurance
- Croatian Standards Institute
- Croatian Institute for Telemedicine
- Croatian Institute for Toxicology and Anti-doping
- Croatian National Institute of Transfusion Medicine
- Croatian Employment Service
- Croatian Institute for Health Protection and Safety at Work
- Croatian Institute for Health Insurance
- Croatian Institute for Health Insurance of Occupational Health
- Jadrolinija (shipping company)
- Public Institution Croatian Olympic Centre
- Higher education public institutions
- National parks public institutions
- Nature parks public institutions
- Public scientific institutes

- Theatres, museums, galleries, libraries and other institutions in the field of culture established by the Republic of Croatia or local and regional self-government units
- Penitentiaries
- Clinical hospitals
- Clinical hospital centres
- Clinics
- "Miroslav Krleža" Institute of Lexicography
- Port Authorities
- Sanatoriums
- Pharmacies founded by the units of regional self-government
- Matica hrvatska (Matrix Croatia)
- International Centre for Underwater Archaeology
- National and University Library
- National Foundation for Support to the Pupil and Student Standard of Living
- National Foundation for Civil Society Development
- National Foundation for Science, Higher Education and Technological Development of the Republic of Croatia
- National Centre for External Evaluation of Education
- National Council for Higher Education
- National Council for Science
- Official Gazette (Narodne novine d.d.)
- Educational/correctional institutes
- Educational institutions founded by the Republic of Croatia or units of local and regional self-government
- General hospitals
- Plovput d.o.o. (State-owned company in charge of safety of navigation)
- Polyclinics
- Special hospitals
- Central Register of Insured Persons
- University Computing Centre
- Sports associations
- Sports federations
- Emergency medical treatment institutions
- Palliative care institutions
- Health care institutions
- Foundation of Police Solidarity
- Prisons
- Institute for the Restoration of Dubrovnik
- Institute for Seed and Seedlings
- Public health institutes
- Aeronautical Technical Centre (Zrakoplovno – tehnički centar d.d.)
- County road administrations
- Center for monitoring business activities in the energy sector and investments.

In addition to the entities listed in Annex I of Directive 93/37/EEC (pages 92-101 of document GPA/W/51), the following entities shall be regarded as bodies governed by public law within the sense of such Directive:

- Austria: "Austrian State Printing Office"
- Denmark: "Copenhagen Hospital Corporation"
 ("Hovedstandens Sygehusfaelleskab")
- Ireland: "Forbas"; "Forbairt"
- Luxembourg: "L'entreprise des Postes et Télécommunications (Postal
 business only)"
- Portugal: "INGA (National Agricultural Intervention and
 Guarantee Institute/Instituto Nacional de Intervenção e
 Garantia Agrícola)"
- "Institute for the Consumer / Instituto do Consumidor"
- "Institute for Meteorology / Instituto de Meteorologia"
- "Institute for Natural Conservation / Instituto da
 Conservação da Natureza"
- "Water Institute / Instituto da Agua"
- "ICEP / Instituto de Comércio Externo de Portugal"
- "Portuguese Blood Institute / Instituto do Sangue"
- United Kingdom: "Ordnance Survey"

**EUROPEAN UNION
UNION EUROPÉENNE
UNIÓN EUROPEA**

Directive 93/38

As mentioned in Appendix I - Annex 3 of the GPA

ANNEX I

PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF DRINKING WATER

BELGIUM

Entity set up pursuant to the décret du 2 juillet 1987 de la région wallonne érigeant en entreprise régionale de production et d'adduction d'eau le service du ministère de la région chargé de la production et du grand transport d'eau.

Entity set up pursuant to the arrêté du 23 avril 1986 portant constitution d'une société wallonne de distribution d'eau.

Entity set up pursuant to the arrêté du 17 juillet 1985 de l'exécutif flamand portant fixation des statuts de la société flamande de distribution d'eau.

Entities producing or distributing water and set up pursuant to the loi relative aux intercommunales du 22 décembre 1986.

Entities producing or distributing water set up pursuant to the code communal, article 47 *bis, ter et quater* sur les régies communales.

DENMARK

Entities producing or distributing water referred to in Article 3, paragraph 3 of lovbekendtgøelse om vandforsyning m.v. af 4 juli 1985.

GERMANY

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the Eigenbetriebsverordnungen or Eigenbetriebsgesetze of the Länder (Kommunale Eigenbetriebe).

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the Gesetze Huber die Kommunale Gemeinschaftsarbeit oder Zusammenarbeit of the Länder.

Entities producing water pursuant to the Gesetz über Wasser- und Bodenverbände vom 10 Februar 1937 and the erste Verordnung über Wasser- und Bodenverbände vom 3 September 1937.

(Regiebetriebe) producing or distributing water pursuant to the Kommunalgesetze and notably with the Gemeindeordnungen der Länder.

Entities set up pursuant to the Aktiengesetz vom 6 September 1965, zuletzt geändert am 19 Dezember 1985 or GmbH-Gesetz vom 20 Mai 1898, zuletzt geändert am 15 Mai 1986, or having the legal status of a Kommanditgesellschaft, producing or distributing water on the basis of a special contract with regional or local authorities.

GREECE

The Water Company of Athens / *Εταιρεία Ύδρευσης – Αποχέτευσης Πρωτεύουσας* (Etaireia Ydrefsis Apochetefsis Protevoysis) set up pursuant to Law 1068/80 of 23 August 1980.

The Water Company of Salonica / *Οργανισμός Ύδρευσης Θεσσαλονίκης* (Organismos Ydrefsis Thessalonikis) operating pursuant to Presidential Decree 61/1988.

The Water Company of Voios / *Εταιρεία Ύδρευσης Βόλου* (Etaireia Ydrefsis Voloy) operating pursuant to Law 890/1979.

Municipal companies / *Δημοτικές Επιχειρήσεις ύδρευσης - αποχέτευσης* (Dimotikes Epicheiriseis ydrefsis apochetefsis) producing or distributing water and set up pursuant to Law 1059/80 of 23 August 1980.

Associations of local authorities / *Σύνδεσμοι ύδρευσης* (Syndesmoi ydrevsys) operating pursuant to the Code of local authorities *Κώδικας Δήμων και Κοινοτήτων* (Kodikas Dimon Kai Koinotiton) implemented by Presidential Decree 76/1985.

SPAIN

- Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to *Ley no 7/1985 de 2 de abril de 1985. Reguladora de las Bases del Régimen local* and to *Decreto Real no 781/1986 Texto Refundido Régimen local*.
- Canal de Isabel II. *Ley de la Comunidad Autónoma de Madrid de 20 de diciembre de 1984*.
- Mancomunidad de los Canales de Taibilla, *Ley de 27 de abril de 1946*.

FRANCE

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the:

dispositions générales sur les régies, code des communes L 323-1 à L 328-8, R 323-1 à R 323-6 (dispositions générales sur les régies); or

code des communes L 323-8 R 323-4 [régies directes (ou de fait)]; or

décret-loi du 28 décembre 1926, règlement d'administration publique du 17 février 1930, code des communes L 323-10 à L 323-13, R 323-75 à 323-132 (régies à simple autonomie financière); or

code des communes L 323-9, R 323-7 à R 323-74, décret du 19 octobre 1959 (régies à personnalité morale et à autonomie financière); or

code des communes L 324-1 à L 324-6, R 324-1 à R 324-13 (gestion déléguée, concession et affermage); or

jurisprudence administrative, circulaire intérieure du 13 décembre 1975 (gérance); or

code des communes R 324-6, circulaire intérieure du 13 décembre 1975 (régie intéressée); or

circulaire intérieure du 13 décembre 1975 (exploitation aux risques et périls); or

décret du 20 mai 1955, loi du 7 juillet 1983 sur les sociétés d'économie mixte (participation à une société d'économie mixte); or

code des communes L 322-1 À L 322-6, R 322-1 À R 322-4 (dispositions communes aux régies, concessions et affermages).

IRELAND

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the Local Government (Sanitary Services) Act 1878 to 1964.

ITALY

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the *Testo unico delle leggi sull'assunzione diretta dei pubblici servizi da parte dei comuni e delle province approvato con Regio Decreto 15 ottobre 1925, n. 2578 and to Decreto del P.R. n. 902 del 4 ottobre 1986.*

Ente Autonomo Acquedotto Pugliese set up pursuant to *RDL 19 ottobre 1919, n. 2060.*

Ente Acquedotti Siciliani set up pursuant to *leggi regionali 4 settembre 1979, n. 2/2 e 9 agosto 1980, n. 81.*

Ente Sardo Acquedotti e Fognature set up pursuant to *legge 5 luglio 1963 n. 9.*

LUXEMBOURG

Local authorities distributing water.

Associations of local authorities producing or distributing water set up pursuant to the *loi du 14 février 1900 concernant la création des syndicats de communes telle qu'elle a été modifiée et complétée par la loi du 23 décembre 1958 et par la loi du 29 juillet 1981 and pursuant to the loi du 31 juillet 1962 ayant pour objet le renforcement de l'alimentation en eau potable du grand-duché du Luxembourg à partir du réservoir d'Esch-sur-Sûre.*

NETHERLANDS

Entities producing or distributing water pursuant to the *Waterleidingwet van 6 april 1957, amended by the wetten van 30 juni 1967, 10 september 1975, 23 juni 1976, 30 september 1981, 25 januari 1984, 29 januari 1986.*

PORTUGAL

Empresa Pública das Águas Livres producing or distributing water pursuant to the *Decreto-Lei no 190/81 de 4 de Julho de 1981.*

Local authorities producing or distributing water.

UNITED KINGDOM

Water companies producing or distributing water pursuant to *the Water Acts 1945 and 1989.*

The Central Scotland Water Development Board producing water and the water authorities producing or distributing water pursuant to the *Water (Scotland) Act 1980.*

The Department of the Environment for Northern Ireland responsible for producing and distributing water pursuant to the *Water and Sewerage (Northern Ireland) Order 1973.*

AUSTRIA

Entities of local authorities (Gemeinden) and associations of local authorities (Gemeindeverbände) producing, transporting or distributing drinking water pursuant to *the Wasserversorgungsgesetze of the nine Länder.*

FINLAND

Entities producing, transporting or distributing drinking water pursuant to *Article 1 of Laki yleisistä vesi- ja viemärlaitoksista (982/77) of 23 December 1977.*

SWEDEN

Local authorities and municipal companies which produce, transport or distribute drinking water pursuant to *lagen (1970:244) om allmänna vatten- och avloppsanläggningar.*;

CZECH REPUBLIC

All producers, shippers or distributors of drinking water that provide their services to the public (section 2 b) of Act No. 199/1994 Sb. on Public Procurement).

ESTONIA

Entities operating pursuant to Article 5 of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 2001, 40, 224) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332).

CYPRUS

The Water Boards, distributing water in municipal and other areas pursuant to the Water Supply (Municipal and Other Areas) Law, Cap. 350. (Τα Συμβούλια Υδατοπρομήθειας που διανέμουν νερό σε δημοτικές και άλλες περιοχές, δυνάμει του περί Υδατοπρομήθειας Δημοτικών και Άλλων Περιοχών Νόμου, Κεφ. 350).

LATVIA

Public entities of local governments producing and distributing drinking water to the fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public.

LITHUANIA

Entities producing, transporting and distributing drinking water pursuant to the Lietuvos Respublikos geriamojo vandens įstatymas (Žin., 2001, Nr. 64-2327) and Lietuvos Respublikos vandens įstatymas (Žin., 1997, Nr. 104-2615) and being in compliance with the provisions of Lietuvos Respublikos viešųjų pirkimų įstatymas (Žin., 2002, Nr. 118-5296).

HUNGARY

Entities producing, transporting or distributing water pursuant to Act LVII of 1995 on water management (1995. évi LVII. törvény a vízgazdálkodásról).

MALTA

Korporazzjoni għas-Servizzi ta' l-Ilma (Water Services Corporation).

POLAND

Przedsiębiorstwa wodociągowo-kanalizacyjne w rozumieniu ustawy z dnia 7 czerwca 2001 r. o zbiorowym zaopatrzeniu w wodę i zbiorowym odprowadzaniu ścieków prowadzące działalność gospodarczą w zakresie zbiorowego zaopatrzenia w wodę lub zbiorowego odprowadzania ścieków. (Water-supply and sewage enterprises within the meaning of the Act of 7 June 2001 on the collective water supply and discharge of wastewater).

SLOVENIA

Podjetja, ki črpajo, izvajajo prenos ali dobavo pitne vode, skladno s koncesijskim aktom, izdanim na podlagi Zakona o varstvu okolja (Uradni list RS, 32/93, 1/96) in odloki občin. (Entities producing, transporting or distributing drinking water, in accordance with the concession act granted pursuant to the Environment Protection Act (Official Journal of the Republic of Slovenia, 32/93, 1/96) and the decisions issued by the municipalities).

SLOVAKIA

The procuring entity is defined in Article 3 §2 and §3 of Act No. 263/1999 Z. z. on Public Procurement, as amended, as a legal entity which deals in water management by producing and operating the public distribution of drinking water, operates public sewerage or sewage works (e.g. Západoslovenské vodárne a kanalizácie, Stredoslovenské vodárne a kanalizácie, Východoslovenské vodárne a kanalizácie).

BULGARIA

"В И К – Батак" – ЕООД, Батак

"В и К – Белово" – ЕООД, Белово

"Водоснабдяване и канализация Берковица" – ЕООД, Берковица

"Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Благоевград

"В и К – Бебреш" – ЕООД, Ботевград

"Инфрастрой" – ЕООД, Брацигово

"Водоснабдяване" – ЕООД, Брезник

"Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕАД, Бургас

"Бързийска вода" – ЕООД, Бързия

"Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Варна

"ВиК-Златни пясъци" – ООД, Варна

"Водоснабдяване и канализация Йовковци" – ООД, Велико Търново

"Водоснабдяване, канализация и териториален водоинженеринг" – ЕООД, Велинград

"ВИК" – ЕООД, Видин

"Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Враца

"В И К" – ООД, Габрово

"В И К" – ООД, Димитровград
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Добрич
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация – Дупница" – ЕООД, Дупница
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Исперих
 "В И К – Кресна" – ЕООД, Кресна
 "Меден кладенец" – ЕООД, Кубрат
 "ВИК" – ООД, Кърджали
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Кюстендил
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Ловеч
 "В и К – Стримон" – ЕООД, Микрево
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Монтана
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация – П" – ЕООД, Панагюрище
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Перник
 "В И К" – ЕООД, Петрич
 "Водоснабдяване, канализация и строителство" – ЕООД, Пещера
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Плевен
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Пловдив
 "Водоснабдяване–Дунав" – ЕООД, Разград
 "ВКТВ" – ЕООД, Ракитово
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Русе
 "УВЕКС" – ЕООД, Сандански
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕАД, Свищов
 "Бяла" – ЕООД, Севлиево
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Силистра
 "В и К" – ООД, Сливен
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Смолян
 "Софийска вода" – АД, София
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, София
 "Стамболово" – ЕООД, Стамболово
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Стара Загора
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация-С" – ЕООД, Стрелча
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация – Тетевен" – ЕООД, Тетевен
 "В и К – Стенето" – ЕООД, Троян
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Търговище
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Хасково
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ООД, Шумен
 "Водоснабдяване и канализация" – ЕООД, Ямбол

ROMANIA

Departamente ale autorităților locale și companii care produc, transportă și distribuie apă (departments of the local authorities and companies that produce, transport and distribute water):

- S.C. APA-C.T.T.A. S.A. Alba Iulia, Alba
- S.C. APA - C.T.T.A. Filiala Alba Iulia S.A., Alba-Iulia, Alba
- S.C. APA-C.T.T.A. S.A. Filiala Blaj, Blaj, Alba
- Compania de Apă Arad, Arad

- S.C. Aquaterm AG" 98 S.A. Curtea de Argeş, Argeş
- S.C APA Canal 2000 S.A. Piteşti, Argeş
- S.C.APA Canal S.A. Oneşti, Bacău
- Compania de Apă-Canal, Oradea, Bihor
- R.A.J.A. Aquabis Bistriţa, Bistriţa-Năsăud
- SC APA Grup SA Botoşani, Botoşani
- Compania de Apă, Braşov Braşov
- R.A. "APA", Brăila, Brăila
- SC Ecoaquasa Sucursala Călăraşi, Călăraşi, Călăraşi
- S.C. Compania de Apă Someş S.A., Cluj, Cluj-Napoca
- S.C. Aquasom S.A. Dej, Cluj
- Regia Autonomă Judeţeană de Apă, Constanţa, Constanţa
- R.A.G.C. Târgovişte, Dâmboviţa
- R.A. APA Craiova, Craiova, Dolj
- S.P. Apă-Canal S.A., Baileşti, Dolj
- R.A. Apei - Valea Jiului, Petroşani, Hunedoara
- S.C. Apa - Prod S.A. Deva, Hunedoara
- R.A.J.A.C. Iaşi, Iaşi
- Directia Apă-Canal, Paşcani, Iaşi
- Societatea Nationala a Apelor Minerale (SNAM)

CROATIA

Contracting entities referred to in Article 6 of the Zakon o javnoj nabavi (Narodne novine broj 90/11) (Public Procurement Act, Official Gazette No. 90/11) which are public undertakings or contracting authorities and which, in accordance with special regulations, engage in the activity of construction (providing) of fixed networks or managing fixed networks for public service delivery in relation to the production, transmission and distribution of drinking water and supplying fixed networks with drinking water; such as the entities established by the local self-government units acting as the public supplier of water supply services or drainage services in accordance with the Waters Act (Official Gazette 153/09 and 130/11).

ANNEX II

PRODUCTION, TRANSPORT OR DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY

BELGIUM

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to *article 5: Des régions communales et intercommunales of the loi du 10 mars 1925 sur les distributions d'énergie électrique.*

Entities transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to *the loi relative aux intercommunales du 22 décembre 1986.*

EBES, Intercom, Unerg and other entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity and granted a concession for distribution pursuant to *article 8 - les concessions communales et intercommunales of the loi du 10 mars 1952 sur les distributions d'énergie électrique.*

The Société publique de production d'électricité (SPÉ).

DENMARK

Entities producing or transporting electricity on the basis of a licence pursuant to *§3, stk. 1, of the lov nr. 54 af 25. februar 1976 om elforsyning, jf. bekendtgørelse nr. 607 af 17. december 1976 om elforsyningslovens anvendelsesområde.*

Entities distributing electricity as defined in *§3, stk. 2, of the lov nr. 54 af 25. februar 1976 om elforsyning, jf. bekendtgørelse nr. 607 af 17. december 1976 om elforsyningslovens anvendelsesområde* and on the basis of authorizations for expropriation pursuant to *Articles 10 to 15 of the lov om elektriske stærkstrømsanlæg, jf. lov bekendtgørelse nr. 669 af 28. december 1977.*

GERMANY

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity as defined in *§2 Absatz 2 of the Gesetz zur Förderung der Energiewirtschaft (Energiewirtschaftsgesetz) of 13 December 1935. Last modified by the Gesetz of 19 December 1977, and auto-production of electricity so far as this is covered by the field of application of the Directive pursuant to Article 2, paragraph 5.*

GREECE

Δημόσια Επιχείρηση Ηλεκτρισμού (Dimosia Epicheirisi Ilektrismoy) (Public Power Corporation) set up pursuant to the law 1468 of 2 August 1950 *Περί ιδρύσεως Δημοσίας Επιχειρήσεως Ηλεκτρισμού (Peri idryseos Dimosias Epicheiriseos Ilektrismoy)*, and operating pursuant to *the law 57/85: Δομή ρόλος και τρόπος διοίκησης και λειτουργίας της κοινωνικοποιημένης Δημοσίας Επιχείρησης Ηλεκτρισμού (Domi, rolos kai tropos dioksis kai leitoyrgias tis koinonikopoiiemenis Dimosias Epicheiriseos Ilektrismoy).*

SPAIN

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to *Article 1 of the Decreto de 12 de marzo de 1954, approving the Reglamento de verificaciones eléctricas y regularidad en el suministro de energía and pursuant to Decreto 2617/1966, de 20 de octubre, sobre autorización administrativa en materia le instalaciones eléctricas.*

Red Eléctrica de España SA, set up pursuant to *Real Decreto 91/1985 de 23 de enero.*

FRANCE

Électricité de France, set up and operating pursuant to *the loi 46/6288 du 8 avril 1946 sur la nationalisation de l'électricité et du gaz.*

Entities (sociétés d'économie mixte or régies) distributing electricity and referred to in *article 23 of the loi 48/1260 du 12 août 1948 portant modification des lois 46/6288 du 8 avril 1946 et 46/2298 du 21 octobre 1946 sur la nationalisation de l'électricité et du gaz.*

Compagnie nationale du Rhône.

IRELAND

The Electricity Supply Board (ESB) set up and operating pursuant to *the Electricity Supply Act 1927.*

ITALY

Ente nazionale per l'energia elettrica set up pursuant to *legge n. 1643, 6 dicembre 1962 approvato con Decreto n.1720, 21 dicembre 1965.*

Entities operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to *article 4, n.5 or 8 of legge 6 dicembre 1962, n.1643 - Istituzione dell'Ente nazionale per la energia elettrica e trasferimento ad esso delle imprese esercenti le industrie elettriche.*

Entities operating on the basis of concession pursuant to *article 20 of Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica 18 marzo 1965, n. 342 norme integrative della legge 6 dicembre 1962, n. 1643 e norme relative al coordinamento e all'esercizio delle attività elettriche esercitate da enti ed imprese diverse dell'Ente nazionale per l'energia elettrica.*

LUXEMBOURG

Compagnie grand-ducale d'électricité de Luxembourg, producing or distributing electricity pursuant to *the convention du 11 novembre 1927 concernant l'établissement et l'exploitation des réseaux de distribution d'énergie électrique dans le grand-duché du Luxembourg approuvée par la loi du 4 janvier 1928.*

Société électrique de l'Our (SEO).

Syndicat de Communes SIDOR.

NETHERLANDS

Elektriciteitsproductie Oost-Nederland.

Elektriciteitsbedrijf Utrecht-Noord-Holland-Amsterdam (UNA).

Elektriciteitsbedrijf Zuid-Holland (EZH)

Elektriciteitsproduktiemaatschappij Zuid-Nederland (EPZ).

Provinciale Zeeuwse Energie Maatschappij (PZEM).

Samenwerkende Elektriciteitsbedrijven (SEP).

Entities distributing electricity on the basis of a licence (vergunning) granted by the provincial authorities pursuant to the Provinciewet.

PORTUGAL

Electricidade de Portugal (EDP) , set up pursuant to the *Decreto-Lei no 502/76 de 30 de Junho de 1976*.

Entities distributing electricity pursuant to *artigo 1o do Decreto-Lei no 344-B/82 de 1 de Setembro de 1982, amended by Decreto-Lei no 297/86 de 19 de Setembro de 1986*. Entities producing electricity pursuant to *Decreto Lei no 189/88 de 27 de Maio de 1988*.

Independent producers of electricity pursuant to *Decreto Lei n o 189/88 de 27 de Maio de 1988*.

Empresa de Electricidade dos Açores - EDA, EP, created pursuant to the *Decreto Regional no 16/80 de 21 de Agosto de 1980*.

Empresa de Electricidade da Madeira, EP, created pursuant to the *Decreto-Lei no 12/74 de 17 de Janeiro de 1974 and regionalized pursuant to the Decreto-Lei no 31/79 de 24 de Fevereiro de 1979, Decreto-Lei no 91/79 de 19 de Abril de 1979*.

UNITED KINGDOM

Central Electricity Generating (CEGB), and the Areas Electricity Boards producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to the Electricity Act 1947 and the Electricity Act 1957.

The North of Scotland Hydro-Electricity Board (NSHB), producing, transporting and distributing electricity pursuant to the Electricity (Scotland) Act 1979.

The South of Scotland Electricity Board (SSEB) producing, transporting and distributing electricity pursuant to the Electricity (Scotland) Act 1979.

The Northern Ireland Electricity Service (NIES), set up pursuant to the Electricity Supply (Northern Ireland) Order 1972.

AUSTRIA

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to *the second Verstaatlichungsgesetz (BGBl. Nr. 81/1947), and the Elektrizitätswirtschaftsgesetz (BGBl. Nr. 260/1975), including the Elektrizitätswirtschaftsgesetze of the nine Länder.*

FINLAND

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity on the basis of a concession pursuant to *Article 27 of Sähkölaki (319/79) of 16 March 1979.*

SWEDEN

Entities which transport or distribute electricity on the basis of a concession pursuant to *lagen (1902:71 s. 1) innefattande vissa bestämmelser om elektriska anläggningar.*

CZECH REPUBLIC

The contracting authority is defined in section 2 b) of Act. No. 199/1994 Sb. on Public Procurement as České energetické závody, a.s. (Czech Power Works, producer) and 8 regional distribution companies: Středočeská energetická a.s. (Central-Bohemian Power Company), Východočeská energetická, a.s. (East-Bohemian Power Company), Severočeská energetická a.s. (North-Bohemian Power Company), Západočeská energetická, a.s. (West-Bohemian Power Company), Jihočeská a.s. (South-Bohemian Power Company), Pražské energetické závody, a.s. (Prague's Power Works), Jihomoravská energetická, a.s. (South-Moravian Company), Severomoravská energetická, a.s. (North Moravian Power Company); these entities produce or transport electricity on the basis of the Energy Act No. 458/2000 Sb.

ESTONIA

Entities operating pursuant to Article 5 of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 2001, 40, 224) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332).

CYPRUS

The Electricity Authority of Cyprus established by the Electricity Development Law, Cap. 171. (Η Αρχή Ηλεκτρισμού Κύπρου που εγκαθιδρύθηκε από τον περί Αναπτύξεως Ηλεκτρισμού Νόμο, Κεφ. 171).

LATVIA

Valsts akciju sabiedrība "Latvenergo" (State public limited liability company "Latvenergo").

LITHUANIA

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to the Lietuvos Respublikos elektros energetikos įstatymas (Žin., 2000, Nr. 66-1984) and being in compliance with the provisions of Lietuvos Respublikos viešųjų pirkimų įstatymas (Žin., 2002, Nr. 118-5296).

Valstybės įmonė Ignalinos atominė elektrinė (State Enterprise Ignalina Nuclear Power Plant) set up pursuant to the Lietuvos Respublikos branduolinės energijos įstatymas (Žin., 1996, Nr. 119-2771).

HUNGARY

Entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to Act CX of 2001 on electricity (2001. évi CX. törvény a villamos energiáról).

MALTA

Korporazzjoni Enemalta (Enemalta Corporation).

POLAND

Przedsiębiorstwa energetyczne w rozumieniu ustawy z dnia 10 kwietnia 1997 r. Prawo energetyczne (Energy enterprises within the meaning of the Act of 10 April 1997 "Energy Law").

SLOVENIA

ELES- Elektro Slovenija, podjetja, ki proizvajajo električno energijo, skladno z Energetskim zakonom (Uradni list RS, 79/99), podjetja, ki izvajajo transport električne energije, skladno z Energetskim zakonom (Uradni list RS, 79/99), podjetja, ki dobavljajo električno energijo, skladno z Energetskim zakonom (Uradni list RS, 79/99) (ELES- Elektro Slovenija; entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to the Energy Act (Official Journal of the Republic of Slovenia, 79/99)).

SLOVAKIA

The procuring entity is defined in Article 3 §2 and §3 of Act No. 263/1999 Z. z. on Public Procurement, as amended, as a legal entity which deals in energy sectors by generating, purchasing and distributing electricity and by transmitting electricity (Act No. 70/1998 Z. z. as amended – e.g. Slovenské elektrárne a.s., Regionálne rozvodné závody).

BULGARIA

Лица, които притежават лицензия за производство, пренос, разпределение, обществена доставка или обществено снабдяване с електрическа енергия в съответствие с чл.39, ал.1 на Закона за енергетиката (обн., ДВ, бр.107/9.12.2003) (Entities licensed for production, transport, distribution, public delivery or public supply of electricity pursuant to Article 39(1) of the Law on

Energy (published in State Gazette No 107/9.12.2003)) (Национална електрическа компания (НЕК) - National Electric Company (NEK)).

ROMANIA

- "Societatea Comercială de Producere a Energiei Electrice Hidroelectrica – SA București" (Commercial Company for Electric Power Production Hidroelectrica – SA București)
- "Societatea Națională Nuclearelectrica – SA" (National Company Nuclaerelectrica – SA)
- "Societatea Comercială de Producere a Energiei Electrice și Termice Termoelectrica SA" (Commercial Company for Electric Power and Thermal Energy Production Termoelectrica SA)
- "S.C. Electrocentrale Deva SA" (SC Power Stations Deva SA)
- "S.C. Electrocentrale București SA" (SC Power Stations Bucharest SA)
- "S.C. Electrocentrale Galați SA" (SC Power Stations Galati SA)
- "S.C. Electrocentrale Termoelectrica SA" (SC Power Stations Termoelectrica SA)
- "Societatea Comercială Complexul Energetic Rovinari" (Commercial Company Rovinari Energy Complex)
- "Societatea Comercială Complexul Energetic Turceni" (Commercial Company Turceni Energy Complex)
- "Societatea Comercială Complexul Energetic Craiova" (Commercial Company Craiova Energy Complex)
- "Compania Națională de Transport a Energiei Electrice Transelectrica – SA București" (National Power Grid Company Transelectrica SA)
- "Societatea Comercială de Distribuție și Furnizare a Energiei Electrice Electrica – SA București" (Commercial Company for Electricity Distribution and Supply Electrica – SA Bucharest):
 - S.C. Filiala de Distribuție și Furnizare a energiei electrice "Electrica BANAT" SA (Electricity Distribution and Supply Branch "Electrica BANAT" SA)
 - S.C. Filiala de Distribuție și Furnizare a energiei electrice "Electrica DOBROGEA" SA (Electricity Distribution and Supply Branch "Electrica DOBROGEA" SA SC)
 - S.C. Filiala de Distribuție și Furnizare a energiei electrice "Electrica MOLDOVA" SA (SC Electricity Distribution and Supply Branch "Electrica MOLDOVA" SA)
 - S.C. Filiala de Distribuție și Furnizare a energiei electrice "Electrica MUNTENIA SUD" SA (SC Electricity Distribution and Supply Branch "Electrica MUNTENIA SUD" SA)
 - S.C. Filiala de Distribuție și Furnizare a energiei electrice "Electrica MUNTENIA NORD" SA (SC Electricity Distribution and Supply Branch "Electrica MUNTENIA NORD" SA)
 - S.C. Filiala de Distribuție și Furnizare a energiei electrice "Electrica OLTENIA" SA (SC Electricity Distribution and Supply Branch "Electrica OLTENIA" SA)

- S.C. Filiala de Distribuție și Furnizare a energiei electrice "Electrica TRANSILVANIA SUD" SA (SC Electricity Distribution and Supply Branch "Electrica TRANSILVANIA SUD" SA)
- S.C. Filiala de Distribuție și Furnizare a energiei electrice "Electrica TRANSILVANIA NORD" SA" (SC Electricity Distribution and Supply Branch "Electrica TRANSILVANIA NORD" SA).

CROATIA

Contracting entities referred to in Article 6 of the Zakon o javnoj nabavi (Narodne novine broj 90/11) (Public Procurement Act, Official Gazette No. 90/11) which are public undertakings or contracting authorities and which, in accordance with special regulations, engage in the activity of construction (providing) of fixed networks or managing fixed networks for public service delivery in relation to the production, transmission and distribution of electric energy and supplying fixed networks with electric energy; such as the entities engaging in the said activities based on the Licence for carrying out energy activities in accordance with the Energy Act (Official Gazette 68/01, 177/04, 76/07, 152/08, 127/10).

ANNEX VII

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF URBAN RAILWAY, TRAMWAY, TROLLEYBUS OR BUS SERVICES

BELGIUM

Société nationale des chemins de fer vicinaux (SNCV)/Nationale Maatschappij van Buurtspoorwegen (NMB)

Entities providing transport services to the public on the basis of a contract granted by SNCV pursuant to *Articles 16 and 21 of the arrêté du 30 décembre 1946 relatif aux transports rémunérés de voyageurs par route effectués par autobus et par autocars.*

Société des transports intercommunaux de Bruxelles (STIB),

Maatschappij van het Intercommunaal Vervoer te Antwerpen (MIVA),

Maatschappij van het Intercommunaal Vervoer te Gent (MIVG),

Société des transports intercommunaux de Charleroi (STIC),

Société des transports intercommunaux de la région liégeoise (STIL),

Société des transports intercommunaux de l'agglomération verviétoise (STIAV), and other entities set up pursuant to *the loi relative à la création de sociétés de transports en commun urbains/Wet betreffende de oprichting van maatschappijen voor stedelijk gemeenschappelijk vervoer of 22 February 1962.*

Entities providing transport services to the public on the basis of a contract with STIB pursuant to *Article 10* or with other transport entities pursuant to *Article 11 of the arrêté royal 140 du 30 décembre 1982 relatif aux mesures d'assainissement applicables à certains organismes d'intérêt public dépendant du ministère des communications*.

DENMARK

Danske Statsbaner (DSB)

Entities providing bus services to the public (almindelig rutekørsel) on the basis of an authorization pursuant to lov nr. 115 af 29 marts 1978 om buskørsel.

GERMANY

Entities providing, on the basis of an authorization, short-distance transport services to the public (Öffentlichen Personennahverkehr) pursuant to *the Personenbeförderungsgesetz vom 21 März 1961, as last amended on 25 July 1989*.

GREECE

Ηλεκτροκίνητα Λεωφορεία Περιοχής Αθηνών–Πειραιώς (Ilektrokinita Leoforeia Periochis Athinon-Peiraios, Electric buses of the Athens - Piraeus area) operating pursuant to *decree 768/1970 and law 588/1977*.

Ηλεκτρικοί Σιδηρόδρομοι Αθηνών–Πειραιώς (Ilektrikoi Sidorodromoi Athinon-Peiraios, Athen-Piraeus electric railways) operating pursuant to *laws 352/1976 and 588/1977*.

Επιχείρηση Αστικών Συγκοινωνιών Epicheirisi Ostikon Sygkoinion. (Enterprise of urban transport) operating pursuant to *law 588/1977*.

Κοινό Ταμείο Εισπράξεως Λεωφορείω Κοίνο (Tameio Eisprazeos Leoforeion, Joint receipts fund of buses) operating pursuant to *decree 102/1973*.

ΡΟΔΑ (Δημοτική Επιχείρηση Λεωφορείων Ρόδου) (Diomtiki Epicheirisi Leoforeion) Roda: Municipal bus enterprise in Rhodes.

Οργανισμός Αστικών Συγκοινωνιών Θεσσαλονίκης Organismos Astikon Sygkoinion Thessalonikis. (Urban transport organization of Thessaloniki) operating pursuant to *decree 3721/1957 and law 716/1980*.

SPAIN

Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to the *Ley de Régimen local*.

Corporación metropolitana de Madrid.

Corporación metropolitana de Barcelona.

Entities providing urban or inter-urban bus services to the public pursuant to *Articles 113 to 118 of the Ley de Ordenación de Transportes Terrestres de 31 de julio de 1987.*

Entities providing bus services to the public, pursuant to Article 71 of *the Ley de Ordenación de Transportes Terrestres de 31 de julio de 1987.*

FEVE, RENFE (or Empresa Nacional de Transportes de Viajeros por Carretera) providing bus services to the public pursuant to *the Disposiciones adicionales. Primera, de la Ley de Ordenación de Transportes Terrestres de 31 de julio de 1957.*

Entities providing bus services to the public pursuant to *Disposiciones Transitorias, Tercera, de la Ley de Ordenación de Transportes Terrestres de 31 de julio de 1957.*

FRANCE

Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to article 7-11 of *the loi no 82-1153 du 30 décembre 1982, transports intérieurs, orientation.*

Régie autonome des transports parisiens, Société nationale des chemins de fer français, APTR, and other entities providing transport services to the public on the basis of an *authorization granted by the syndicat des transports parisiens pursuant to the ordonnance de 1959 et ses décrets d'application relatifs à l'organisation des transports de voyageurs dans la région parisienne.*

IRELAND

Iarnrod Éiréann (Irish Rail).

Bus Éireann (Irish Bus).

Bus Átha Cliath (Dublin Bus).

Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to the amended Road Transport Act 1932.

ITALY

Entities providing transport services of a concession pursuant to *Legge 28 settembre 1939, n. 1822 - Disciplina degli autoservizi di linea (autolinee per viaggiatori, bagagli e pacchi agricoli in regime di concessione all'industria*

privata) - Article 1 as modified by Article 45 of Decreto del Preisidente della Repubblica 28 giugno 1955, n. 771.

Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to *Article 1 (15) of Regio Decreto 15 ottobre 1925, n. 2578 - Approvazione del Testo unico della legge sull'assunzione diretta dei pubblici servizi da parte dei comuni e delle province.*

Entities operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to *Article 242 or 255 of Regio Decreto 9 maggio 1912, n. 1447, che approva il Testo unico delle disposizioni di legge per le ferrovie concesse all'industria privata, le tramvie a trazione meccanica e gli automobili.*

Entities or local authorities operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to *Article 4 of Legge 14 giugno 1949, n. 410, concorso dello Stato per la riattivazione dei pubblici servizi di trasporto in concessione.*

Entities operating on the basis of a concession pursuant to *Article 14 of Legge 2 agosto 1952, n. 1221 - Provvedimenti per l'esercizio ed il potenziamento di ferrovie e di altre linee di trasporto in regime di concessione.*

LUXEMBOURG

Chemins de fer du Luxembourg (CFL).

Service communal des autobus municipaux de la ville de Luxembourg.

Transports intercommunaux du canton d'Esch-sur-Alzette (TICE).

Bus service undertakings operating pursuant to the reglement grand-ducal du 3 février 1978 concernant les conditions d'octroi des autorisations d'établissement et d'exploitation des services de transports routiers réguliers de personnes rémunérées.

NETHERLANDS

Entities providing transport services to the public pursuant to *Chapter II (Openbaar vervoer) of the Wet Personenvervoer van 12 maart 1987.*

PORTUGAL

Rodoviaria Nacional, EP.

Companhia Carris de ferro de Lisboa.

Metropolitano de Lisboa, EP.

Serviços de Transportes Colectivos do Porto.

Serviços Municipalizados de Transporte do Barreiro.

Serviços Municipalizados de Transporte de Aveiro.

Serviços Municipalizados de Transporte de Braga.

Serviços Municipalizados de Transporte de Coimbra.

Serviços Municipalizados de Transporte de Portalegre.

UNITED KINGDOM

Entities providing bus services to the public pursuant to the London Regional Transport Act 1984.

Glasgow Underground.

Greater Manchester Rapid Transit Company.

Docklands Light Railway.

London Underground Ltd.

British Railways Board.

Tyne and Wear Metro.

AUSTRIA

Entities providing transport services pursuant to *the Eisenbahngesetz 1957 (BGBl. Nr. 60/1957) and the Kraftfahrliniengesetz 1952 (BGBl. Nr. 84/1952)*.

FINLAND

Public or private entities operating bus services according to *"Laki (343/91) luvanvaraisesta henkilöliikenteestä tiellä"* and *Helsingin kaupungin liikennelaitos/Helsingfors stads trafikverk (Helsinki Transport Board)*, which provides metro and tramway services to the public.

SWEDEN

Entities operating urban railway or tramway services according to *lagen (1978:438) om huvudmannaskap för viss kollektiv persontrafik and lagen (1990:1157) om jaernvägssäkerhet*. Public or private entities operating a trolley bus or bus service in accordance with the *lagen (1978:438) om huvudmannaskap för viss kollektiv persontrafik and lagen (1983:293) om yrkestrafik*.

CZECH REPUBLIC

Any operator of public transport systems and providers of services to the public in rail, tramway, trolleybus or bus transport (section 2 b) of Act No. 199/1994 Sb. on Public Procurement).

ESTONIA

Entities operating pursuant to Article 5 of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 2001, 40, 224) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332).

LATVIA

Public entities which provide passenger transportation services in the following cities by bus, trolleybus, tram: Rīga, Jūrmala, Liepāja, Daugavpils, Jelgava, Rēzekne, Ventspils.

LITHUANIA

Entities providing urban trolleybus, bus or cable services to the public in accordance with the Lietuvos Respublikos kelių transporto kodeksas (Žin., 1996, Nr. 119-2772) and being in compliance with the provisions of Lietuvos Respublikos viešųjų pirkimų įstatymas (Žin., 2002, Nr. 118-5296).

HUNGARY

Entities providing road transport services to the public on the basis of Act I of 1988 on road transport (1988. évi I. törvény a közúti közlekedésről) and on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to Decree No 89/1988. (XII. 20.) MT of the Council of Ministers on road transport services and on operation of road vehicles (89/1988. (XII. 20.) MT rendelet a közúti közlekedési szolgáltatásokról és a közúti járművek üzemben tartásáról).

Entities providing railway transport services to the public on the basis of Act XCV of 1993 on railways (1993. évi XCV. törvény a vasútról) and on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to Decree No 15/2002. (II. 27.) KöViM of the Minister of Transport and Water Management on licensing of railway undertakings (15/2002. (II. 27.) KöViM rendelet a vasútállalatok működésének engedélyezéséről).

MALTA

L-Awtorita` dwar it-Trasport ta' Malta (Malta Transport Authority).

POLAND

Podmioty świadczące usługi w zakresie miejskiego transportu kolejowego, działające na podstawie koncesji wydanej zgodnie z ustawą z dnia 27 czerwca 1997 r. o transporcie kolejowym (Dz.U. Nr 96, poz.591 ze zm.).(Entities providing services in the field of urban railway transport, acting on the basis of the Act of 27 June 1997 on railway transport (Dz. U. Nr 96, poz. 591 as amended).

Podmioty świadczące usługi dla ludności w zakresie miejskiego transportu autobusowego działające na podstawie zezwolenia zgodnie z ustawą z dnia 6 września 2001 r. o transporcie drogowym (Dz.U.Nr 125, poz. 1371 ze zm.) oraz podmioty świadczące usługi dla ludności w zakresie miejskiego transportu (Entities providing services for the public in the field of urban bus transport, acting on the basis of the licence issued under the Act of 6 September 2001 on road transport (Dz. U. Nr 125, poz. 1371 as amended) and entities providing service for the public in the field of urban transport.

SLOVENIA

Podjetja, ki opravljajo javni mestni avtobusni prevoz, skladno z Zakonom o prevozih v cestnem prometu (Uradni list RS, 72/94, 54/96, 48/98 in 65/99).(Companies providing public urban bus transport in accordance with Road Transport Traffic Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, nos. 72/94, 54/96, 48/98 and 65/99)).

SLOVAKIA

The procuring entity is defined in Article 3 §2 and §3 of Act No. 263/1999 Z. z. on Public Procurement, as amended, as a legal entity which deals in road transport, by operating scheduled public bus transport, and transport on the railways (Act No. 164/1996 Z. z. as amended, Act No. 168/1996 Z. z. as amended – e.g.

Železnice Slovenskej republiky /ŽSR/

Železničná spoločnosť a.s.

Dopravný podnik Bratislava, a.s.

Dopravný podnik mesta Žiliny, a.s.

Dopravný podnik mesta Prešov, a.s.

Dopravný podnik mesta Košíc, a.s.

Banskobystrická dopravná spoločnosť, a.s.).

BULGARIA

"Метрополитен" ЕАД София,

"Столичен електротранспорт" ЕАД София,

"Столичен автотранспорт" ЕАД, София,

"Бургасбус" ЕООД, Бургас,

"Градски транспорт" ЕАД, Варна,

"Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Враца,

"Общински пътнически транспорт" ЕООД, Габрово,

"Автобусен транспорт" ЕООД, Добрич,

"Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Добрич,

"Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Пазарджик,

"Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Перник,

"Автобусни превози" ЕАД, Плевен,

"Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Плевен,

"Градски транспорт Пловдив" ЕАД, Пловдив,

"Градски транспорт" ЕООД, Русе,
"Пътнически превози" ЕАД, Сливен,
"Автобусни превози" ЕООД, Стара Загора,
"Тролейбусен транспорт" ЕООД, Хасково.

ROMANIA

SC Transport cu Metroul București "METROREX" SA (Bucharest Subway Transport Company "Metrorex" SA),
Regii autonome locale de transport urban de călători (local independent urban passenger transport operators)".

CROATIA

Contracting entities referred to in Article 6 of the Zakon o javnoj nabavi (Narodne novine broj 90/11) (Public Procurement Act, Official Gazette No. 90/11) which are public undertakings or contracting authorities and which, in accordance with special regulations, engage in the activity of making available the networks or managing the networks for public services of urban railway, automated systems, tramway, bus, trolleybus and cable car (cableway) transport; such as the entities engaging in the said activities as a public service in accordance with the Utilities Act (Official Gazette 36/95, 70/97, 128/99, 57/00, 129/00, 59/01, 26/03, 82/04, 110/04, 178/04, 38/09, 79/09, 153/09, 49/11, 84/11, 90/11).

ANNEX VIII

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF AIRPORT FACILITIES

BELGIUM

Régie des voies aériennes set up pursuant to the *arrêté-loi du 20 novembre 1946 portant création de la régie des voies aériennes amended by arrCetBe royal du 5 octobre 1970 portant refonte du statut de la régle des voies aériennes.*

DENMARK

Airports operating on the basis of an authorization pursuant to § 55, *stk. 1, lov om luftfart, jf. lovbekendtgørelse nr. 408 af 11. september 1985.*

GERMANY

Airports as defined in *Article 38 Absatz 2 no of the Luftverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 19 März 1979, as last amended by the Verordnung vom 21 Juli 1986.*

GREECE

Airports operating pursuant to law 517/1931 setting up the civil aviation service Υπηρεσία Πολιτικής Αεροπορίας(ΥΠΙΑ)(Ypiresia Politikis Aeroporias (YPA)).

International airports operating pursuant to *presidential decree 647/981*.

SPAIN

Airports managed by Aeropuertos Nacionales operating pursuant to *the Real Decreto 278/1982 de 15 de octubre de 1982*.

FRANCE

Aéroports de Paris operating pursuant to *titre V, articles L 251-1 à 252-1 du code de l'aviation civile*.

Aéroport de Bâle - Mulhouse, set up pursuant to *the convention franco-suisse du 4 juillet 1949*.

Airports as defined in *article L 270-1, code de l'aviation civile*.

Airports operating pursuant to *the cahier de charges type d'une concession d'aéroport, décret du 6 mai 1955*.

Airports operating on the basis of a convention d'exploitation pursuant to *article L/221, code de l'aviation civile*.

IRELAND

Airports of Dublin, Cork and Shannon managed by Aer Rianta - Irish Airports.

Airports operating on the basis of a Public use License granted, pursuant to *the Air Navigation and Transport Act No 23 1936, the Transport Fuel and Power Transfer of Departmental, Administration and Ministerial Functions Order 1959 (SI No 125 of 1959) and the Air Navigation (Aerodromes and Visual Ground Aids) Order 1970 (SI No 291 of 1970)*.

ITALY

Civil Stat. airports (aerodroal civili istituiti dallo Stato referred to in *Article 692 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto 30 marzo 1942, n. 327*.

Entities operating airport facilities on the basis of a concession granted pursuant to *Article 694 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto 30 marzo 1942, n. 327*.

LUXEMBOURG

Aéroport de Findel.

NETHERLANDS

Airports operating pursuant to Articles 18 and following of *the Luchtvaartwet of 15 January 1958, amended on 7 June 1978*.

PORTUGAL

Airports managed by Aeroportos de Navegação Aérea (ANA), EP pursuant to *Decreto-Lei no 246/79*.

Aeroporto do Funchal and Aeroporto de Porto Santo, regionalized pursuant to the *Decreto-Lei no 284/81*.

UNITED KINGDOM

Airports managed by British Airports Authority plc.

Airports which are public limited companies (plc) pursuant to the Airports Act 1986.

FINLAND

Airports managed by "Ilmailulaitos/Luftfartsverket" pursuant to *Ilmailulaki (595/64)*.

SWEDEN

Publicly owned and operated airports in accordance with *lagen (1957:297) om luftfart*.

Privately owned and operated airports with an exploitation permit under the act, where this permit corresponds to the criteria of Article 2 (3) of the Directive.;

CZECH REPUBLIC

Operators of airports (section 2 b) of Act No. 199/1994 Sb. on Public Procurement).

ESTONIA

Entities operating pursuant to Article 5 of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 2001, 40, 224) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332).

LATVIA

Valsts akciju sabiedrība "Latvijas gaisa satiksme" (State public limited liability company "Latvijas gaisa satiksme").

Valsts akciju sabiedrība ""Starptautiskā lidosta "Rīga"" (State public limited liability company "International airport "Rīga"").

LITHUANIA

Airports operating pursuant to the Lietuvos Respublikos aviacijos įstatymas (Žin., 2000, Nr. 94-2918) and Lietuvos Respublikos civilinės aviacijos įstatymas (Žin., 2000, Nr 66-1983).

Valstybės įmonė "Oro navigacija" (state enterprise "Oro navigacija") operating pursuant to the Lietuvos Respublikos aviacijos įstatymas (Žin., 2000, Nr. 94-2918) and Lietuvos Respublikos civilinės aviacijos įstatymas (Žin., 2000, Nr. 66-1983).

Other entities operating in the field of airport facilities and being in compliance with the provisions of Lietuvos Respublikos viešųjų pirkimų įstatymas (Žin., 2002, Nr. 118-5296).

HUNGARY

Airports operating on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to Act XCVII of 1995 on air traffic (1995. évi XCVII. törvény a légiközlekedésről).

Budapest Ferihegy International Airport managed by the Budapest Ferihegy International Airport Operator Plc. (Budapest Ferihegy Nemzetközi Repülőtér managed by Budapest Ferihegy Nemzetközi Repülőtér Üzemeltetési Rt.) on the basis of Act XVI of 1991 on concessions (1991. évi XVI. törvény a koncesszióról), Act XCVII of 1995 on air traffic (1995. évi XCVII. törvény a légiközlekedésről), Decree No 45/2001. (XII. 20.) KöViM of the Minister of Transport and Water Management on winding-up the Air Traffic and Airport Administration and establishing HungaroControl Hungarian Air Navigation Services (45/2001. (XII. 20.) KöViM rendelet a Légiforgalmi és Repülőtéri Igazgatóság megszüntetéséről és a HungaroControl Magyar Légiforgalmi Szolgálat létrehozásáról).

MALTA

L-Ajruport Internazzjonali ta" Malta (Malta International Airport).

POLAND

Przedsiębiorstwo Państwowe "Porty Lotnicze" (the state enterprise "Polish Airports").

SLOVENIA

Javna civilna letališča, skladno z Zakonom o letalstvu (Uradni list RS, 18/01). Public civil airports that operate in accordance with Civil Aviation Act (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 18/01).

SLOVAKIA

The procuring entity is defined in Article 3 §2 and §3 of Act No. 263/1999 Z. z. on Public Procurement, as amended, as a legal entity which deals in civil aviation by

establishing and operating public airports and ground aviation facilities (Act No. 143/1998 Z.z. as amended – e.g. Airports – Letisko M.R. Štefánika, Letisko Košice – Barca, Letisko Poprad – Tatry, Letisko Sliač, Letisko Piešťany – managed by Slovenská správa letísk /Slovak Airports Administration/ and operating on the basis of a licence issued by Ministry of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications of the Slovak Republic pursuant to § 32 Act No. 143/1998 Z. z. on Civil Aviation).

BULGARIA

- Главна дирекция "Гражданска въздухоплавателна администрация" (General Directorate "Civil Aviation Administration")
- ДП "Ръководство на въздушното движение"
- Летищни оператори на граждански летища за обществено ползване, определени от Министерския съвет в съответствие с чл.43, ал.3 на Закона на гражданското въздухоплаване (обн., ДВ, бр.94/1.12.1972) (Airport operators of civil airports for public use determined by the Council of Ministers pursuant to Article 43(3) of the Civil Aviation Law (published in State Gazette No 94/1.12.1972):

ROMANIA

- Compania Națională "Aeroportul Internațional Henri Coandă București" – SA (National Company "International Airport Henri Coandă Bucharest" – SA)
- Societatea Națională "Aeroportul Internațional București – Băneasa" – SA (National Company "International Airport Bucharest – Baneasa" – SA)
- Societatea Națională "Aeroportul Internațional Constanța" – SA (National Company "International Airport Constanța" – SA)
- Societatea Națională "Aeroportul Internațional Timișoara – Traian Vuia" – SA (National Company "International Airport Timișoara – Traian Vuia" – SA)
- Regia Autonomă "Administrația Română a Serviciilor de Trafic Aerian – ROMATSA" (Autonomous Regie "Romanian Air Traffic Services Administration - ROMATSA")
- Regia Autonomă "Autoritatea Aeronautică Civilă Română" (Autonomous Regie "Romanian Civil Aviation Authority")
- Aeroporturile aflate în subordinea consiliilor locale (The airports subordinate to Local Councils):
 - Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Arad (Autonomous Regie Arad Airport)
 - Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Bacău (Autonomous Regie Bacău Airport)
 - Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Baia Mare (Autonomous Regie Baia Mare Airport)
 - Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Caransebeș (Autonomous Regie Caransebeș Airport)
 - Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Cluj-Napoca (Autonomous Regie Cluj - Napoca Airport)
 - Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Craiova (Autonomous Regie Craiova Airport)
 - Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Iași (Autonomous Regie Iași Airport)

- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Oradea (Autonomous Regie Oradea Airport)
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Satu-Mare (Autonomous Regie Satu - Mare Airport)
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Sibiu (Autonomous Regie Sibiu Airport)
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Suceava (Autonomous Regie Suceava Airport)
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Târgu Mureș (Autonomous Regie Târgu Mureș Airport)
- Regia Autonomă Aeroportul Tulcea (Autonomous Regie Tulcea Airport).

CROATIA

Contracting entities referred to in Article 6 of the Zakon o javnoj nabavi (Narodne novine broj 90/11) (Public Procurement Act, Official Gazette No. 90/11) which are public undertakings or contracting authorities and which, in accordance with special regulations, engage in the activity relating to the exploiting of a geographical area with the aim of making available airports and other terminal equipment to air transport operators; such as the entities engaging in the said activities based on the awarded concession in accordance with the Airports Act (Official Gazette 19/98 and 14/11).

ANNEX IX

CONTRACTING ENTITIES IN THE FIELD OF MARITIME OR INLAND PORT OR OTHER TERMINAL FACILITIES

BELGIUM

- Société anonyme du canal et des installations maritimes de Bruxelles.
- Port autonome de Liège.
- Port autonome de Namur.
- Port autonome de Charleroi.
- Port de la ville de Gand.
- La Compagnie des installations maritimes de Bruges - Maatschappij der Brugse haveninrichtingen.
- Société intercommunale de la rive gauche de l'Escaut - Intercommunale maatschappij van de linker Scheldeoever (Port d'Anvers).
- Port de Nieuwport.

- Port d'Ostende.

DENMARK

- Ports as defined in *Article 1, I to III of the bekendtgørelse nr. 604 af 16 december 1985 om hvilke havne der er omfattet af lov om trafikhavne, jf. lov nr. 239 af 12 maj 1976 om trafikhavne.*

GERMANY

- Seaports owned totally or partially by territorial authorities (Länder, Kreise, Gemeinden).
- Inland ports subject to *the Hafenordnung pursuant to the Wassergesetze der Länder.*

GREECE

- Οργανισμός Λιμένος Πειραιώς Piraeus port (Organismos Limenos Peiraios) set up pursuant to *Emergency Law 1559/1950 and Law 1630/1951.*
- Οργανισμός Λιμένος Θεσσαλονίκης Thessaloniki port (Organismos Limenos Thessalonikis) set up pursuant to *decree N.A. 2251/1953.*
- Other ports governed by presidential *decree 649/1977 (NA. 649/1977) Εποπτεία, οργάνωση λειτουργίας, διοικητικός έλεγχος λιμένων (Epropteia, organosi leitoyrgias dioktitikos elenchos limeron, supervision, organization of functioning and administrative control).*

SPAIN

- Puerto de Huelva set up pursuant to *the Decreto de 2 de octubre de 1969, no 2380/69. Puertos y Faros. Otorga Régimen de Estatuto de Autonomía al Puerto de Huelva.*
- Puerto de Barcelona set up pursuant to *the Decreto de 25 de agosto de 1978, no 2407/78, Puertos y Faros. Otorga al de Barcelona Régimen de Estatuto de Autonomía.*
- Puerto de Bilbao set up pursuant to *the Decreto de 25 de agosto de 1978, no 2048/78. Puertos y Faros. Otorga al de Bilbao Régimen de Estatuto de Autonomía.*
- Puerto de Valencia set up pursuant to *the Decreto de 25 de agosto de 1978, no 2409/78. Puertos y Faros. Otorga al de Valencia Régimen de Estatuto de Autonomía.*

- Juntas de Puertos operating pursuant to *the Lei 27/68 de 20 de junio de 1968 & Puertos y Faros. Juntas de Puertos y Estatutos de Autonomía* and to *the Decreto de 9 de abril de 1970, no 1350/70. Juntas de Puertos. Reglamento.*
- Ports managed by the Comisión Administrativa de Grupos de Puertos, operating pursuant to *the Ley 27/68 de 20 de junio de 1968, Decreto 1958/78 de 23 de junio de 1978 and Decreto 571/81 de 6 de mayo de 1981.*
- Ports listed in the *Real Decreto 989/82 de 14 de mayo de 1982. Puertos. Clasificación de los de interés general.*

FRANCE

- Port autonome de Paris set up pursuant to *loi 68/917 du 24 octobre 1968 relative au port autonome de Paris.*
- Port autonome de Strasbourg set up pursuant to *the convention du 20 mai 1923 entre l'Etat et la ville de Strasbourg relative à la constitution du port rhénan de Strasbourg et à l'exécution de travaux d'extension de ce port, approved by the loi du 26 avril 1924.*
- Other inland waterway ports set up or managed pursuant to *article 6 (navigation intérieure) of the décret 69-140 du 6 février 1969 relatif aux concessions d'outillage public dans les ports maritimes.*
- Ports autonomes operating pursuant to *articles L 111-1 et suivants of the code des ports maritimes.*
- Ports non autonomes operating pursuant to *articles R 121-1 et suivants of the code des ports maritimes.*
- Ports managed by regional authorities (départements) or operating pursuant to a concession granted by the regional authorities (départements) pursuant to *article 6 of the loi 86-663 du 22 juillet 1983 complétant la loi 83-8 du 7 janvier 1983 relative à la répartition de compétences entre les communes, départements et l'Etat.*

IRELAND

- Ports operating pursuant to *the Harbour Acts 1946 to 1976.*
- Port of Dun Laoghaire operating pursuant to *the State Harbours Act 1924.*

Port of Rosslare Harbour operating pursuant to *the Finguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbours Act 1899.*

ITALY

- State ports and other ports managed by the Capitaneria di Porto pursuant to *the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto 30 marzo 1942, n. 32.*
- Autonomous ports (enti portuali) set up by special laws pursuant to *Article 19 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto 30 marzo 1942, n. 327.*

LUXEMBOURG

Port de Mertert set up and operating pursuant to *loi du 22 juillet 1963 relative à l'aménagement et à l'exploitation d'un port fluvial sur la Moselle.*

NETHERLANDS

Havenbedrijven, set up and operating pursuant to *the Gemeentewet van 29 juni 1851.*

Havenschap Vlissingen, set up by *the wet van 10 september 1970 houdende een gemeenschappelijke regeling tot oprichting van het Havenschap Vlissingen.*

Havenschap Terneuzen, set up by *the wet van 8 april 1970 houdende een gemeenschappelijke regeling tot oprichting van het Havenschap Terneuzen.*

Havenschap Delfzijl, set up by *the wet van 31 juli 1957 houdende een gemeenschappelijke regeling tot oprichting van het Havenschap Delfzijl.*

Industrie- en havenschap Moerdijk, set up by *gemeenschappelijke regeling tot oprichting van het Industrie- en havenschap Moerdijk van 23 oktober 1970, approved by Koninklijke Besluit nr. 23 van 4 maart 1972.*

PORTUGAL

Porto do Lisboa set up pursuant to *Decreto Real do 18 de Fevereiro de 1907 and operating pursuant to Decreto-Lei no 36976 de 20 de Julho de 1948.*

Porto do Douro e Leixões set up pursuant to *Decreto-Lei n o 36977 de 20 de Julho de 1948.*

Porto de Sines set up pursuant to *Decreto-Lei no 508/77 de 14 de Dezembro de 1977.*

Portos de Setúbal, Aveiro, Figueira de Foz, Viana do Castelo, Portimão e Faro operating pursuant to *the Decreto-Lei no 37754 de 18 de Fevereiro de 1950.*

UNITED KINGDOM

Harbour Authorities within the meaning of *Section 57 of the Harbours Act 1964 providing port facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway.*

AUSTRIA

Inland ports owned totally or partially by Länder and/or Gemeinden.

FINLAND

Ports operating pursuant to *Laki kunnallisista satamajärjestyksistä ja liikennemaksuista (955/76)*.

Saimaa Canal (Saimaan kanavan hoitokunta).

SWEDEN

Ports and terminal facilities according to *lagen (1983:293) om inrättande, utvidgning och avlysning av allmän farled och allmän hamn, the förordningen (1983:744) om trafiken paa Göta kanal*.

AUSTRIA

Austro Control GmbH

Entities as defined in *Articles 60 to 80 of the Luftfahrtgesetz 1957 (BGBl. Nr. 253/1957)*.

CZECH REPUBLIC

Operators of harbours (section 2 b) of Act No. 199/1994 Sb. on Public Procurement).

ESTONIA

Entities operating pursuant to Article 5 of the Public Procurement Act (RT I 2001, 40, 224) and Article 14 of the Competition Act (RT I 2001, 56 332).

CYPRUS

The Cyprus Ports Authority established by the Cyprus Ports Authority Law of 1973 (Η Αρχή Λιμένων Κύπρου, που εγκαθιδρύθηκε από τον περί Αρχής Λιμένων Κύπρου Νόμο του 1973).

LATVIA

Authorities, which govern ports in accordance with the law "Likums par ostām":
Rīgas brīvostas pārvalde (Rīga free port authority)
Ventspils brīvostas pārvalde (Ventspils free port authority)
Liepājas ostas pārvalde (Liepāja port authority)
Salacgrīvas ostas pārvalde (Salacgrīva port authority)

Skultes ostas pārvalde (Skulte port authority)
Lielupes ostas pārvalde (Lielupe port authority)
Engures ostas pārvalde (Engure port authority)
Mērsraga ostas pārvalde (Mērsrags port authority)
Pāvilostas pārvalde (Pāvilosta port authority)
Rojas ostas pārvalde (Roja port authority).

LITHUANIA

Valstybės įmonė "Klaipėdos valstybinio jūrų uosto direkcija" (state enterprise "Klaipėda State Seaport Authority") operating pursuant to the Lietuvos Respublikos Klaipėdos valstybinio jūrų uosto įstatymas (Žin., 1996, Nr. 53-1245).
Valstybės įmonė "Vidaus vandens kelių direkcija" (state enterprise "Inland Waterways Administration") operating pursuant to the Lietuvos Respublikos vidaus vandens transporto kodeksas (Žin., 1996, Nr. 105-2393).
Other entities operating in the field of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities and being in compliance with the provisions of Lietuvos Respublikos viešųjų pirkimų įstatymas (Žin., 2002, Nr. 118-5296).

HUNGARY

Public ports operated fully or partially by the State pursuant to Act XLII of 2000 on water transport (2000. évi XLII. törvény a vízi közlekedésről).

MALTA

L-Awtorita' Marittima ta' Malta (Malta Maritime Authority).

POLAND

Podmioty zajmujące się zarządzaniem portami morskimi lub śródlądowymi i udostępnianiem ich przewoźnikom morskim i śródlądowym. (Entities operating in the field of management of sea ports or inland harbours and letting them for use to sea and inland carriers.).

SLOVENIA

Morska pristanišča v državi ali delni lasti države, ko opravljajo gospodarsko javno službo, skladno s Pomorskim zakonikom (Uradni list RS, 26/01). (Sea ports in full or partial state ownership when performing economic public service in accordance with the Maritime Code (Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia, no. 26).

SLOVAKIA

The procuring entity is defined in Article 3 §2 and §3 of Act No. 263/1999 Z. z. on Public Procurement, as amended, as a legal entity which deals in inland navigation by maintaining the waterways and by establishing and maintaining public ports and

waterway facilities (Act No. 338/2000 Z. z.– e.g. Prístav Bratislava, Prístav Komárno, Prístav Štúrovo)."

BULGARIA

ДП "Пристанищна инфраструктура"

Лицата, които по силата на специални или изключителни права осъществяват експлоатация на цяло или част от пристанище за обществен транспорт с национално значение, посочено в Приложение № 1 към чл.103а на Закона за морските пространства, вътрешните водни пътища и пристанищата на Република България (обн., ДВ, бр.12/11.02.2000) (Entities which on the bases of special or exclusive rights perform exploitation of ports for public transport with national importance or parts thereof, listed in Annex No 1 to Article 103a of the Law on Maritime Space, Inland Waterways and Ports of the Republic of Bulgaria (published in State Gazette No 12/11.02.2000):

Лицата, които по силата на специални или изключителни права осъществяват експлоатация на цяло или част от пристанище за обществен транспорт с регионално значение, посочено в Приложение № 2 към чл.103а на Закона за морските пространства, вътрешните водни пътища и пристанищата на Република България (обн., ДВ, бр.12/11.02.2000) (Entities which on the bases of special or exclusive rights perform exploitation of ports for public transport with regional importance or parts thereof, listed in Annex No 2 to Article 103a of the Law on Maritime Space, Inland Waterways and Ports of the Republic of Bulgaria (published in State Gazette No 12/11.02.2000):

ROMANIA

Compania Națională "Administrația Porturilor Maritime" SA Constanța (National Company "Administration of Maritime Ports" SA Constanța)

Compania Națională "Administrația Canalelor Navigabile SA" (National Company "Administration of Maritime Ports" SA Constanța)

Compania Națională de Radiocomunicații Navale "RADIONAV" SA (National Company of Naval Radiocommunications "RADIONAV" SA)

Regia Autonomă "Administrația Fluvială a Dunării de Jos" (Autonomous Regie "River Administration of Lower Danube")

Compania Națională "Administrația Porturilor Dunării Maritime" (National Company "Maritime Danube Ports Administration")

Compania Națională "Administrația Porturilor Dunării Fluviale" SA (National Company "River Danube Ports Administration")

Agenția Română de Intervenții și Salvare Navală – ARISN (Romanian Agency for Interventions and Naval Rescue - ARISN)

Porturile: Sulina, Brăila, Zimnicea și Turnul-Măgurele (Ports : Sulina, Brăila, Zimnicea and Turnul-Măgurele).

CROATIA

Contracting entities referred to in Article 6 of the Zakon o javnoj nabavi (Narodne novine broj 90/11) (Public Procurement Act, Official Gazette No. 90/11) which are public undertakings or contracting authorities and which, in accordance with special regulations, engage in the activity relating to the exploiting of a geographical area with the aim of making available sea ports, river ports and other transport terminals to operators in sea or river transport; such as the entities engaging in the said activities based on the awarded concession in accordance with the Maritime Domain and Seaports Act (Official Gazette 158/03, 100/04, 141/06 and 38/09).

GENERAL NOTES AND DEROGATIONS FROM THE PROVISIONS OF
ARTICLE III OF APPENDIX I OF THE EC

General Notes and Derogations from the Provisions of Article III

1. The EC will not extend the benefits of this Agreement:
 - as regards the award of contracts by entities listed in Annex 2 to the suppliers and service providers of Canada;
 - as regards the award of contracts, other than for supplies, listed in Annex 2 to the suppliers and service providers of the USA;
 - as regards the award of contracts by entities listed in Annex 3 paragraph
 - (a) (water) to the suppliers and service providers of Canada and the USA,
 - (b) (electricity) to the suppliers and service providers of Canada, and Japan,
 - (c) (airports) to the suppliers and service providers of Canada, Korea and the USA,
 - (d) (ports) to the suppliers and service providers of Canada,
 - (e) (urban transport) to the suppliers and service providers of Canada, Japan, Korea and the USA; to the suppliers and service providers of Israel, as regards bus services,

until such time as the EC has accepted that the Parties concerned give comparable and effective access for EC undertakings to the relevant markets;

- to service providers of Parties which do not include service contracts for the relevant entities in Annexes 1 to 3 and the relevant service category under Annexes 4 and 5 in their own coverage.
2. The provisions of Article XX shall not apply to suppliers and service providers of:
 - Israel, Japan and Korea in contesting the award of contracts by entities listed under Annex 2 paragraph 2, until such time as the EC accepts that they have completed coverage of sub-central entities;

- Japan, Korea and the USA in contesting the award of contracts to a supplier or service provider of Parties other than those mentioned, which are small or medium sized enterprises under the relevant provisions of EC law, until such time as the EC accepts that they no longer operate discriminatory measures in favour of certain domestic small and minority businesses;
- Israel, Japan and Korea in contesting that award of contracts by EC entities, whose value is less than the threshold applied for the same category of contracts awarded by these Parties.

3. Until such time as the EC has accepted that the Parties concerned provide access for EC suppliers and service providers to their own markets, the EC will not extend the benefits of this Agreement to suppliers and service providers of:

- Canada, as regards procurement of FSC 36, 70 and 74 (special industry machinery, general purpose automatic data processing equipment, software, supplies and support equipment (except 7010 ADPE configurations), office machines, visible record equipment and ADP equipment);
- Canada, as regards procurement of FSG 58 (communications, protection and coherent radiation equipment) and the USA as regards air traffic control equipment;
- Korea and Israel as regards procurement by entities listed in Annex 3 paragraph (b), as regards procurement of HS Nos 8504, 8535, 8537 and 8544 (electrical transformers, plugs, switches and insulated cables); and for Israel, HS Nos. 8501, 8536 and 902830;
- the USA, as regards procurement by entities listed in Annex 3 paragraph (d), as regards procurement of dredging services and procurement related to shipbuilding;
- Canada and the USA as regards contracts for good or service components of contracts which, although awarded by an entity covered by this Agreement, are not themselves subject to this Agreement.

4. The Agreement shall not apply to contracts awarded under:

- an international agreement and intended for the joint implementation or exploitation of a project by the signatory States;
- an international agreement relating to the stationing of troops;
- the particular procedure of an international organization.

5. The Agreement shall not apply to procurement of agricultural products made in furtherance of agricultural support programmes and human feeding programmes.

6. Contracts awarded by entities in Annexes 1 and 2 in connection with activities in the fields of drinking water, energy, transport or telecommunications, are not included.

7. This Agreement shall not apply to contracts awarded by entities in Annex 3:

- for the purchase of water and for the supply of energy or of fuels for the production of energy;
- for purposes other than the pursuit of their activities as described in this Annex or for the pursuit of such activities in a non-member country;
- for purposes of re-sale or hire to third parties, provided that the contracting entity enjoys no special or exclusive right to sell or hire the subject of such contracts and other entities are free to sell or hire it under the same conditions as the contracting entity.

8. This Agreement shall not be applicable to contracts:

- for the acquisition or rental of land, existing buildings, or other immovable property or concerning rights thereon;
- for the acquisition, development, production or co-production of programme material by broadcasters and contracts for broadcasting time.

9. This Agreement shall not be applicable to the award of service contracts by Spanish entities listed in Annex 3 before 1 January 1997 or to the award of contracts by Greek or Portuguese entities listed in Annex 3 before 1 January 1998.

10. The provision of services, including construction services, in the context of procurement procedures according to this Agreement is subject to the conditions and qualifications for market access and national treatment as will be required by Austria in conformity with her commitments under the GATS.

11. This Agreement shall not apply to contracts awarded to an entity in Finland which itself is a contracting authority within the meaning of the Public Procurement Act: "Laki julkisista hankinnoista" (1505/92), or in Sweden within the meaning of the "Lag om offentlig upphandling" (1992:1528), on the basis of an exclusive right which it enjoys pursuant to a law, regulation or administrative provision or to contracts of employment in Finland and Sweden.

12. When a specific procurement may impair important national policy objectives, the Finnish or Swedish Governments may consider it necessary in singular procurement cases to deviate from the principle of national treatment in the Agreement. A decision to this effect will be taken at Cabinet level. Finland also reserves its position with regard to the application of this Agreement to the Åland Islands (Ahvenanmaa).

HONG KONG, CHINA

ANNEX 1

*Government Entities which Procure in Accordance
With the Provisions of this Agreement*

Supplies

Threshold: 130,000 SDR for goods and services other than construction services
5,000,000 SDR for construction services

List of Entities:

1. Agriculture, Fisheries and Conservation Department
2. Architectural Services Department
3. Audit Commission
4. Auxiliary Medical Services
5. Buildings Department
6. Census and Statistics Department
7. Civil Aid Service
8. Civil Aviation Department
9. Civil Engineering and Development Department
10. Companies Registry
11. Correctional Services Department
12. Customs and Excise Department
13. Department of Health
14. Department of Justice
15. Drainage Services Department
16. Electrical and Mechanical Services Department
17. Environmental Protection Department
18. Fire Services Department
19. Food and Environmental Hygiene Department
20. Government Flying Service
21. Government Laboratory
22. Government Logistics Department
23. Government Property Agency
24. Government Secretariat
25. Highways Department
26. Home Affairs Department
27. Hong Kong Monetary Authority
28. Hong Kong Observatory
29. Hong Kong Police Force (including Hong Kong Auxiliary Police Force)
30. Hongkong Post
31. Immigration Department
32. Independent Commission Against Corruption
33. Independent Police Complaints Council

34. Information Services Department
35. Inland Revenue Department
36. Intellectual Property Department
37. Invest Hong Kong
38. Joint Secretariat for the Advisory Bodies on Civil Service and Judicial Salaries and Conditions of Service
39. Judiciary
40. Labour Department
41. Land Registry
42. Lands Department
43. Legal Aid Department
44. Leisure and Cultural Services Department
45. Marine Department
46. Office of the Communications Authority
47. Office of the Ombudsman
48. Official Receiver's Office
49. Planning Department
50. Public Service Commission
51. Radio Television Hong Kong
52. Rating and Valuation Department
53. Registration and Electoral Office
54. Social Welfare Department
55. Student Finance Office
56. Trade and Industry Department
57. Transport Department
58. Treasury
59. University Grants Committee Secretariat
60. Water Supplies Department

ANNEX 2

*Government Entities which Procure in Accordance
With the Provisions of this Agreement*

Hong Kong, China has no Annex 2 entities.

ANNEX 3

All Other Entities which Procure in Accordance With the Provisions of this Agreement

Threshold: 400,000 SDR for supplies and services other than construction services

5,000,000 SDR for construction services

List of Entities:

1. Housing Authority and Housing Department
2. Hospital Authority
3. Airport Authority
4. MTR Corporation Limited
5. Kowloon-Canton Railway Corporation

ANNEX 4

Services

The following services, classified according to the United Nations Central Product Classification (CPC) Code on Goods and Services, will be covered:

CPC

1.	<i>Computer and Related Services</i>	
-	Data base and processing services	843+844
-	Maintenance and repair service of office machinery and equipment including computers	845
-	Other Computer Services	849
2.	<i>Rental/Leasing Services Without Operators</i>	
-	Relating to ships	83103
-	Relating to aircraft	83104
-	Relating to other transport equipment	83101+83102+83105
-	Relating to other machinery and equipment	83106+83109
3.	<i>Other Business Services</i>	
	Maintenance and repair of equipment (not including maritime vessels, aircraft or other transport equipment)	633+8861-8866
	Market Research & Public Opinion Polling Services	864
	Security Services	87304
	Building-Cleaning Services	874
	Advertising Services	871
4.	<i>Courier Services</i>	
5.	<i>Telecommunications Services</i>	(Provisions of certain types of service may require licensing under the Telecommunication Ordinance)
	Value-added telecommunications services	7523, 843
	Basic telecommunications services	7521, 7529

Telecommunications-related services	754
6. <i>Environmental Services</i>	
- Sewage services	9401
- Refuse disposal services	9402
7. <i>Financial Services</i>	ex 81
- All Insurance and Insurance-Related Services	(exceptions are set out in paragraph 5 of General Conditions)
- Banking and other financial services	
8. <i>Transport Services</i>	
- Air transportation services (excluding transportation of mail)	731, 732, 734
- Road transport services	712, 6112, 8867

ANNEX 5

Construction Services

Definition:

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification (CPC).

List of Division 51 CPC

All services of Division 51 of the CPC

Threshold: 5,000,000 SDR

GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ENTITIES AND SERVICES
SPECIFIED IN ANNEXES 1 TO 5

1. Notwithstanding anything in the Annexes 1-5, the Agreement shall not apply to:
 - All consultancy and franchise arrangements
 - Transportation of mail by air
 - Statutory insurances including third party liability in respect of vehicles and vessels and employer's liability insurance in respect of employees
 - Purchase of office or residential accommodation by the Government Property Agency.
2. Operators of telecommunications services may require licensing under the Telecommunication Ordinance. Operators applying for the licences are required to be established in Hong Kong under the Companies Ordinance.
3. Hong Kong, China shall not be obliged to permit the supply of such services cross-border, or through commercial presence or the presence of natural persons.
4. The following services are excluded from the Financial Services under Annex 4
 1. *CPC 81402*
Insurance and pension consultancy services
 2. *CPC 81339*
Money broking
 3. *CPC 8119+81323*
Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial depository and trust services.
 4. *CPC 81339 or 81319*
Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments.

5. *CPC 8131 or 8133*

Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in subparagraphs 5(a)(v) to (xvi) in the Annex on Financial Services in the General Agreement on Trade in Services, including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy.

6. *CPC 81339+81333+81321*

Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following:

- money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificate of deposits, etc.)
- foreign exchange
- derivative products including, but not limited to futures and options
- exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreement, etc.
- transferable securities
- other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion.

ICELAND

(Authentic in the English language only)

ANNEX 1

*Entities which Procure in Accordance
With the Provisions of this Agreement*

Supplies

Threshold: SDR 130,000

Services (specified in Annex 4)

Threshold: SDR 130,000

Works (specified in Annex 5)

Threshold: SDR 5,000,000

List of Entities:

The following central government entities including:

Central purchasing entities not having an industrial or commercial character governed by Act no. 63/1970 on the arrangement of public works contracts, and Act no. 52/1987, on government procurement, as amended.

The entities in charge of government procurement are the following bodies:

Ríkiskaup (State Trading Center)

Framkvæmdasýslan (Government Construction Contracts)

Vegagerð ríkisins (Public Road Administration)

Siglingastofnun (Icelandic Maritime Administration)

ANNEX 2

Entities which Procure in Accordance With the Provisions of this Agreement

Supplies

Threshold: SDR 200,000

Services (specified in Annex 4)

Threshold: SDR 200,000

Works (specified in Annex 5)

Threshold: SDR 5,000,000

List of Entities:

1. Contracting local public authorities, including all municipalities.
2. Public bodies at the local level not having an industrial or commercial character.

ANNEX 3

Other Entities which Procure in Accordance With the Provisions of this Agreement

Supplies

Threshold: SDR 400,000

Services (specified in Annex 4)*

Threshold: SDR 400,000

Works (specified in Annex 5)

Threshold: SDR 5,000,000

List of Sectors:

1. *The electricity sector:*

Landvirkjun (The National Power Company), *lög nr. 42/1983*.

Rafmagnsveitur ríkisins (The State Electric Power Works), *orkulög nr. 58/1967*

Orkuveita Reykjavíkur (Reykjavík Energy).

Orkubú Vestfjarða (Vestfjord Power Company), *lög nr. 66/1976*.

Other entities producing, transporting or distributing electricity pursuant to *orkulög nr. 58/1967*.

2. *Urban transport:*

Strætisvagnar Reykjavíkur (The Reykjavík Municipal Bus Service).

Almenningsvagnar bs.

Other Municipal bus services.

3. *Airports:*

Flugmálastjórn (Directorate of Civil Aviation)

4. *Ports:*

Siglingastofnun, (Icelandic Maritime Administration).

Other entities operating pursuant to *Hafnalög nr. 23/1994*.

5. *Water supply:***

Public entities producing or distributing drinking water pursuant to *lög nr 81/1991, um vatnsveitur sveitarfélaga*.

Notes to Annex 3

- * This Agreement shall not apply to service contracts which:
- (a) a contracting entity awards to an affiliated undertaking;
 - (b) are awarded by a joint venture formed by a number of contracting entities for the purpose of carrying out a relevant activity within the meaning of paragraphs 1-5 of this Annex to one of those contracting entities or to an undertaking which is affiliated with one of these contracting entities;

Provided that at least 80 per cent of the average turnover of that undertaking with respect to services arising within the EEA for the three preceding years derives from the provision of such services to undertakings with which it is affiliated. When more than one undertaking affiliated with the contracting entity provides the same service or similar services, the total turnover deriving from the provision of services by those undertakings shall be taken into account.

- ** The supply of drinking water and electricity to networks which provide a service to the public by a contracting entity other than a public authority shall not be considered as a relevant activity within the meaning of paragraphs 1 and 5 of Annex 3 where:
- the production of drinking water or electricity by the entity concerned takes place because its consumption is necessary for carrying out an activity other than that referred to in paragraphs 1 and 5 of this Annex; and
 - supply to the public network depends only on the entity's own consumption and has not exceeded 30 per cent of the entity's total production of drinking water or energy, having regard to the average for the preceding three years, including the current year.

ANNEX 4

Services

Of the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120, the following services are included:*

<i>Subject</i>	<i>CPC Reference N</i>
Maintenance and repair services 633, 886	6112, 6122, 633, 886
Land transport services, including armoured car 71235), 7512, 87304 services, and courier services, except transport of mail	712 (except
Air transport services of passengers and freight, 7321) except transport of mail	73 (except
Transport of mail by land, except rail, and by air	71235, 7321
Telecommunications services 7525, 7526)	752** (except 7524, 7525, 7526)
Financial services	ex 81
(a) Insurance services	812, 814
(b) Banking and investment services***	
Computer and related services	84
Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services	862
Market research and public opinion polling services	864
Management consulting services and related services	865, 866*****
Architectural services; engineering services and integrated engineering services, urban planning and landscape architectural services; related scientific and technical consulting services; technical consulting services; technical testing and analysis services	867

Advertising services	871	
Building-cleaning services and property 82206 management services	874,	82201-

<i>Subject</i>	<i>CPC Reference N</i>
Publishing and printing services on a fee or contract basis	88442
Sewage and refuse disposal; sanitation and similar services	94

Notes to Annex 4

- * except for services which entities have to procure from another entity pursuant to an exclusive right established by a published law, regulation or administrative provision
- ** except voice telephony, telex, radiotelephony, paging and satellite services
- *** except contracts for financial services in connection with the issue, sale, purchase, or transfer of securities or other financial instruments, and central bank services
- **** except arbitrations and conciliation services

ANNEX 5

Construction Services

Definition:

A construction service contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification (CPC).

List of Division 51, CPC:

All public works/construction services of Division 51.

GENERAL NOTES AND DEROGATIONS FROM THE PROVISIONS OF
ARTICLE III

1. Iceland will not extend the benefits of this Agreement:
 - as regards the award of contracts by entities listed in Annex 2 to the suppliers and service providers of Canada;
 - as regards the award of contracts, other than for supplies, listed in Annex 2 to the suppliers and service providers of the USA;
 - as regards the award of contracts by entities listed in Annex 3 paragraph
 - (1) (electricity), to the suppliers and service providers of Canada, Singapore and Japan;
 - (2) (urban transport), to the suppliers and service providers of Canada, Japan, Korea and the USA;
 - (3) (airports), to the suppliers and service providers of Canada, Korea and the USA;
 - (4) (ports), to the suppliers and service providers of Canada;
 - (5) (water), to the suppliers and service providers of Canada and the USA;

until such time as Iceland has accepted that the Parties concerned give comparable and effective access for Icelandic undertakings to the relevant markets;

 - to service providers of Parties which do not include the relevant service contracts for the relevant entities in Annexes 1 to 3 and the relevant service category under Annexes 4 and 5 in their own coverage.
2. The provisions of Article XX shall not apply to suppliers and service providers of:
 - Japan and Korea in contesting the award of contracts by entities listed under Annex 2, paragraph 2, until such time as Iceland accepts that they have completed coverage of sub-central entities;
 - Japan and Korea in contesting the award of contracts to a supplier or service provider of Parties other than those mentioned, which are small or medium-sized enterprises under the relevant provisions in

- Iceland, until such time as Iceland accepts that they no longer operate discriminatory measures in favour of certain domestic small and minority businesses;
- Israel, Japan and Korea in contesting the award of contracts by Icelandic entities, whose value is less than the threshold applied for the same category of contracts awarded by these Parties.
3. Until such time as Iceland has accepted that the Parties concerned provide access for Icelandic suppliers and service providers to their own markets, Iceland will not extend the benefits of this Agreement to suppliers and service providers of:
- Canada as regards procurement of FSC 58 (communications, protection and coherent radiation equipment) and the USA as regards air traffic control equipment;
 - Israel and Korea as regards procurement by entities listed in Annex 3, paragraph 1, as regards procurement of HS Nos 8504, 8535, 8537 and 8544 (electrical transformers, plugs, switches and insulated cables); and for Israel, HS Nos 8501, 8536 and 902830;
 - Canada and the USA as regards contracts for good or service components of contracts which, although awarded by an entity covered by this Agreement, are not themselves subject to this Agreement.
4. Contracts awarded by entities in Annexes 1 and 2 in connection with activities in the fields of drinking water, energy, transport or telecommunications, are not included.
5. With regard to Annex 3, this Agreement shall not apply to the following contracts:
- contracts which the contracting entities under paragraph 5 award for the purchase of water;
 - contracts which the contracting entities under paragraph 1 award for the supply of energy or of fuels for the production of energy;
 - contracts which the contracting entities award for purposes other than the pursuit of their activities as described in this Annex or for the pursuit of such activities in a non-EEA country;
 - contracts awarded for purposes of re-sale or hire to third parties provided that the contracting entity enjoys no special or exclusive right to sell or hire the subject of such contracts and that other

entities are free to sell or hire it under the same conditions as the contracting entity;

- contracting entities exercising activities in the bus transportation sector where other entities are free to offer the same services in the same geographical area and under substantially the same conditions.

6. With regard to Annex 4, this Agreement shall not apply to the following:

- contracts for the acquisition or rental, by whatever financial means, of land, existing buildings, or other immovable property or concerning rights thereon;
- contracts for the acquisition, development, production or co-production of programme material by broadcasters and contracts for broadcasting time;
- contracts awarded to an entity which is itself a contracting authority within the meaning of the Public Procurement Act: "Lög um opinber innkaup (52/1997) and Regulation (302/1996) on the basis of an exclusive right which it enjoys pursuant to a published law, regulation or administrative provision;
- contracts of employment.

7. The Agreement shall not apply to contracts awarded under:

- an international agreement and intended for the joint implementation or exploitation of a project by the signatory States;
- an international agreement relating to the stationing of troops;
- the particular procedure of an international organization.

8. The Agreement shall not apply to procurement of agricultural products made in furtherance of agricultural support programmes and human feeding programmes.

ISRAEL

(Authentic in the English language only)

ANNEX 1

*Central Government Entities which Procure in Accordance
With the Provisions of this Agreement*

<i>Supplies</i>	<i>Threshold:</i> 130,000 SDR
<i>Services</i> (specified in Annex 4)	<i>Threshold:</i> 130,000 SDR
<i>Construction</i> (specified in Annex 5)	<i>Threshold:</i> 8,500,000 SDR; during the period beginning from 1 January 2006 until 31 December 2008, the threshold shall be set at 5,000,000 SDR

List of Entities:

House of Representatives (the Knesset)
Prime Minister's Office
Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development
Ministry of Communications
Ministry of Construction and Housing
Ministry of Education
Ministry of Culture and Sport
Ministry of National Infrastructures, Energy and Water Resources excluding Fuel
Authority
Ministry of the Environmental Protection
Ministry of Finance
Civil Service Commission
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Health (1)
Ministry of Immigrants Absorption
Ministry of Economy
Ministry of the Interior
Ministry of Justice
Ministry of Social Affairs and Social Services
Ministry of Science, Technology and Space
Ministry of Tourism
Ministry of Transport and Road Safety
Office of the State Comptroller and Ombudsman

Note to Annex 1

(1) *Ministry of Health - Excepted Products*

- Insulin and infusion pumps
- Audiometers
- Medical dressings (bandages, adhesive tapes excluding gauze bandages and gauze pads)
- Intravenous solution
- Administration sets for transfusions
- Scalp vein sets
- Hemi-dialysis and blood lines
- Blood packs
- Syringe needles

ANNEX 2

Sub-Central Government Entities which Procure in Accordance With the Provisions of this Agreement

<i>Supplies</i>	<i>Threshold:</i> 250,000 SDR
<i>Services</i> (specified in Annex 4)	<i>Threshold:</i> 250,000 SDR
<i>Construction</i> (specified in Annex 5)	<i>Threshold:</i> 8,500,000 SDR; during the period beginning from 1 January 2006 until 31 December 2008, the threshold shall be set at 5,000,000 SDR

List of Entities:

Municipalities of Jerusalem, Tel-Aviv and Haifa

Local Government Economic Services Ltd.

ANNEX 3

*All Other Entities which Procure in Accordance
With the Provisions of this Agreement*

Supplies	<i>Threshold:</i> 355,000 SDR
Services (specified in Annex 4)	<i>Threshold:</i> 355,000 SDR
Construction (specified in Annex 5)	<i>Threshold:</i> 8,500,000 SDR; during the period beginning from 1 January 2006 until 31 December 2008, the threshold shall be set at 5,000,000 SDR

List of Entities:

Israel Airports Authority
Israel Ports Development and Assets Company Ltd. (1)
Ashdod Port Company Ltd. (1)
Haifa Port Company Ltd. (1)
Eilat Port Company Ltd. (1)
Israel Railways Limited (1)
Israel Broadcasting Authority
Israel Educational Television
Israel Postal Company Ltd.
The Israel Electric Corp. Ltd. (1) (2a)
Mekorot Water Co. Ltd.
Sports' Gambling Arrangement Board
The Standards Institution of Israel
National Insurance Institute of Israel
All entities operating in the field of urban transport, except those operating in the field of bus services (2b)

Notes to Annex 3

- (1) Procurement of cables is excluded.
- (2a) Excluded products: cables (H.S. 8544), electro-mechanic meters (ex. H.S. 9028), transformers (H.S. 8504), disconnectors and switchers (H.S. 8535-8537), electric motors (H.S. 8501).
- (2b) With regard to procurement by entities operating in the field of urban transport, except those operating in the field of bus services, this Agreement shall apply only to goods and services, including construction services, of the European Community.

Israel is willing to negotiate the opening of procurement by entities operating in the field of urban transport, except those operating in the field of bus services, to other Parties to the Agreement under the condition of reciprocity.

ANNEX 4

Services

Of the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120, the following services are included:

<i>CPC</i>	<i>Description</i>
6112, 6122, 633, 886	Maintenance and repair services
641	Hotel and similar accommodation services
642-3	Food and beverage serving services
712	Land transport services
73	Passenger transportation services
7471	Travel agency and tour operator services
752	Telecommunications services
821	Real estate services involving own or leased property
83106 equipment without to 83109	Leasing or rental services concerning machinery and operator only
83203 goods only to 83209	Leasing or rental services concerning personal and household
84	Computer and related services
861 law only)	Legal services (advisory services on foreign and international
862	Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services
863	Taxation services (excluding legal services)
864	Market research and public opinion
865-6	Management consulting

867	Architectural services; engineering services and integrated engineering services, urban planning and landscape architectural services; related scientific and technical consulting services; technical testing and analysis services
871	Advertising services
874, 82201-82206	Building-cleaning services and property management services
876	Packaging services
8814 management	Services incidental to forestry and logging, including forest management
883 services	Services incidental to mining, including drilling and field services
88442	Publishing and printing services on a fee or contract basis
887	Services incidental to energy distribution
9401-5	Environmental services

Note to Annex 4

The offer regarding services (including construction) is subject to the limitation and conditions specified in Israel's schedule of the GATS.

ANNEX 5

Construction Services

Definition:

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.

Threshold: 8,500,00 SDR; during the period beginning from 1 January 2006 until 31 December 2008, the threshold shall be set at 5,000,000 SDR

List of construction services offered

<i>CPC</i>	<i>Description</i>
511	Pre-erection work at construction sites
512	Construction work for buildings
513	Construction work for civil engineering
514	Assembly and erection of prefabricated construction
515	Special trade construction work
516	Installation work
517	Building completion and finishing work
518	Renting services related to equipment for construction

GENERAL NOTES

- (1) The Agreement shall not apply to contracts awarded for purposes of re-sale or hire to third parties, provided that the contracting entity enjoys no special or exclusive right to sell or hire the subject of such contracts and other entities are free to sell or hire it under the same conditions as the contracting entity.
- (2) The Agreement shall not apply to contracts for the purchase of water and for the supply of energy and of fuels for the production of energy.
- (3) The Agreement shall not apply to the acquisition or rental of land, buildings or other immovable property, or concerning rights thereon.

NOTE

Offset

1. Having regard to Article XVI and to general policy considerations regarding development, Israel may operate provisions which require the limited incorporation of domestic content, offset procurement or transfer of technology, in the form of objective and clearly defined conditions for participation in procedures for the award of contracts, which do not discriminate between other Parties.

This shall be done under the following terms:

- (a) Israel shall ensure that its entities indicate the existence of such conditions in their tender notices and specify them clearly in the contract documents.
 - (b) Suppliers will not be required to purchase goods that are not offered on competitive terms, including price and quality, or to take any action which is not justified from a commercial standpoint.
 - (c) Offsets in any form may be required up to 35 per cent of the contract going down to 30 per cent after five years, 28 per cent after ten years and 20 per cent after 13 years, beginning from the date Israel implements the Agreement.
2. (a) At the end of each period mentioned in paragraph 1(c), Israel will submit a report concerning the implementation of this Note.
 - (b) When the level of the offset has reached 20 per cent, Israel will consult with the Parties to this Agreement on the level of the use of offset by Israel. The review shall take into consideration *inter alia* general and economic developments in Israel, its trade balance, the actual performance within the framework of this Agreement and the views of the other Parties.

JAPAN

(Authentic in the English language only)

ANNEX 1

Central Government Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement

Supplies

Threshold:

130 thousand SDR

List of Entities:

All entities covered by the Accounts Law
as follows:

- House of Representatives
- House of Councillors
- Supreme Court
- Board of Audit
- Cabinet
- National Personnel Authority
- Cabinet Office
- Reconstruction Agency
- Imperial Household Agency
- Japan Fair Trade Commission
- National Public Safety
Commission
(National Police Agency)
- Personal Information Protection
Commission
- Financial Services Agency
- Consumer Affairs Agency
- Ministry of Internal Affairs and
Communications
- Ministry of Justice
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs
- Ministry of Finance
- Ministry of Education, Culture,
Sports, Science and
Technology
- Ministry of Health, Labour and
Welfare

- Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry
and Fisheries
- Ministry of Economy, Trade and
Industry
- Ministry of Land, Infrastructure,
Transport and Tourism
- Ministry of the Environment
- Ministry of Defense

Services

Threshold:

Construction services: 4,500 thousand
SDR

Architectural, engineering and other
technical services covered by this
Agreement:
450 thousand SDR

Other services: 130 thousand SDR

*List of Entities which procure the services,
specified in Annex 4:*

All entities covered by the Accounts Law
as follows:

- House of Representatives
- House of Councillors
- Supreme Court
- Board of Audit
- Cabinet
- National Personnel Authority
- Cabinet Office
- Reconstruction Agency
- Imperial Household Agency

- Japan Fair Trade Commission
- National Public Safety
Commission
(National Police Agency)

Services (cont'd)

	<i>FSC</i>	<i>Description</i>
- Personal Information Protection Commission		
- Financial Services Agency	22	Railway Equipment
- Consumer Affairs Agency	24	Tractors
- Ministry of Internal Affairs and Communications	32	Woodworking Machinery and Equipment
- Ministry of Justice	34	Metalworking Machinery
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs	35	Service and Trade Equipment
- Ministry of Finance	36	Special Industry Machinery
- Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology	37	Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
- Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare	38	Construction, Mining, Excavating, and Highway Maintenance Equipment
- Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	39	Materials Handling Equipment
- Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry	40	Rope, Cable, Chain, and Fittings
- Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism	41	Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, and Air Circulating Equipment
- Ministry of the Environment	43	Pumps and Compressors
- Ministry of Defense	45	Plumbing, Heating and Sanitation Equipment
	46	Water Purification and Sewage Treatment Equipment
	47	Pipe, Tubing, Hose, and Fittings
	48	Valves

Notes to Annex 1

1. Entities covered by the Accounts Law include all their internal subdivisions, independent organs, attached organizations and other organizations and local branch offices provided for in the National Government Organization Law and the Law establishing the Cabinet Office.

2. Products and services procured with a view to resale or with a view to use in the production of goods for sale are not included.

3. This Agreement shall not apply to contracts to be awarded to co-operatives or associations in accordance with laws and regulations existing at the time of the entry into force of this Agreement for Japan.

51	Hand Tools
52	Measuring Tools
55	Lumber, Millwork, Plywood and Veneer
61	Electric Wire, and Power and Distribution Equipment
62	Lighting Fixtures and Lamps
65	Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Equipment and Supplies
6630	Chemical Analysis Instruments
6635	Physical Properties Testing Equipment
6640	Laboratory Equipment and Supplies
6645	Time Measuring Instruments
6650	Optical Instruments
6655	Geophysical and Astronomical Instruments

4. This Agreement will generally apply to procurement by the Ministry of Defense of the following Federal Supply Classification (FSC) categories subject to the Japanese Government determinations under the provisions of Article XXIII, paragraph 1:

FSC Description (cont'd)

- 6660 Meteorological Instruments and Apparatus
- 6670 Scales and Balances
- 6675 Drafting, Surveying, and Mapping Instruments
- 6680 Liquid and Gas Flow, Liquid Level, and Mechanical Motion Measuring Instruments
- 6685 Pressure, Temperature, and Humidity Measuring and Controlling Instruments
- 6695 Combination and Miscellaneous Instruments
- 67 Photographic Equipment
- 68 Chemicals and Chemical Products
- 71 Furniture
- 72 Household and Commercial Furnishings and Appliances
- 73 Food Preparation and Serving Equipment
- 74 Office Machines and Visible Record Equipment
- 75 Office Supplies and Devices
- 76 Books, Maps, and Other Publications
- 77 Musical Instruments, Phonographs, and Home-type Radios
- 79 Cleaning Equipment and Supplies
- 80 Brushes, Paints, Sealers, and Adhesives
- 8110 Drums and Cans
- 8115 Boxes, Cartons, and Crates
- 8125 Bottles and Jars
- 8130 Reels and Spools
- 8135 Packaging and Packing Bulk Materials
- 85 Toiletries
- 87 Agricultural Supplies
- 93 Non-metallic Fabricated Materials
- 94 Non-metallic Crude Materials
- 99 Miscellaneous

ANNEX 2

Sub-Central Government Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement

Supplies

Threshold:

200 thousand SDR

List of Entities:

All prefectural governments entitled "To", "Do", "Fu" and "Ken", and all designated cities entitled "Shitei-toshi", covered by the Local Autonomy Law as follows:

- Hokkaido
- Aomori-ken
- Iwate-ken
- Miyagi-ken
- Akita-ken
- Yamagata-ken
- Fukushima-ken
- Ibaraki-ken
- Tochigi-ken
- Gunma-ken
- Saitama-ken
- Chiba-ken
- Tokyo-to
- Kanagawa-ken
- Niigata-ken
- Toyama-ken
- Ishikawa-ken
- Fukui-ken
- Yamanashi-ken
- Nagano-ken
- Gifu-ken
- Shizuoka-ken
- Aichi-ken
- Mie-ken
- Shiga-ken
- Kyoto-fu
- Osaka-fu
- Hyogo-ken

- Wakayama-ken
- Tottori-ken
- Shimane-ken
- Okayama-ken
- Hiroshima-ken
- Yamaguchi-ken
- Tokushima-ken
- Kagawa-ken
- Ehime-ken
- Kochi-ken
- Fukuoka-ken
- Saga-ken
- Nagasaki-ken
- Kumamoto-ken
- Oita-ken
- Miyazaki-ken
- Kagoshima-ken
- Okinawa-ken
- Osaka-shi
- Nagoya-shi
- Kyoto-shi
- Yokohama-shi
- Kobe-shi
- Kitakyushu-shi
- Sapporo-shi
- Kawasaki-shi
- Fukuoka-shi
- Hiroshima-shi
- Sendai-shi
- Chiba-shi

Services

Threshold:

Construction services: 15,000 thousand SDR

Architectural, engineering and other technical services covered by this Agreement:
1,500 thousand SDR

- Nara-ken

Other services: 200 thousand SDR

Services (cont'd)

List of Entities which procure the services, specified in Annex 4:

All prefectural governments entitled "To", "Do", "Fu" and "Ken", and all designated cities entitled "Shitei-toshi", covered by the Local Autonomy Law as follows:

- Hokkaido
- Aomori-ken
- Iwate-ken
- Miyagi-ken
- Akita-ken
- Yamagata-ken
- Fukushima-ken
- Ibaraki-ken
- Tochigi-ken
- Gunma-ken
- Saitama-ken
- Chiba-ken
- Tokyo-to
- Kanagawa-ken
- Niigata-ken
- Toyama-ken
- Ishikawa-ken
- Fukui-ken
- Yamanashi-ken
- Nagano-ken
- Gifu-ken
- Shizuoka-ken
- Aichi-ken
- Mie-ken
- Shiga-ken
- Kyoto-fu
- Osaka-fu
- Hyogo-ken
- Nara-ken
- Wakayama-ken
- Tottori-ken
- Shimane-ken
- Okayama-ken
- Hiroshima-ken
- Yamaguchi-ken
- Tokushima-ken
- Kagawa-ken
- Ehime-ken

- Kumamoto-ken
- Oita-ken
- Miyazaki-ken
- Kagoshima-ken
- Okinawa-ken
- Osaka-shi
- Nagoya-shi
- Kyoto-shi
- Yokohama-shi
- Kobe-shi
- Kitakyushu-shi
- Sapporo-shi
- Kawasaki-shi
- Fukuoka-shi
- Hiroshima-shi
- Sendai-shi
- Chiba-shi

Notes to Annex 2

1. "To", "Do", "Fu", "Ken" and "Shitei-toshi" covered by the Local Autonomy Law include all internal sub-divisions, attached organizations and branch offices of all their governors or mayors, committees and other organizations provided for in the Local Autonomy Law.
2. Products and services procured with a view to resale or with a view to use in the production of goods for sale are not included.
3. This Agreement shall not apply to contracts to be awarded to co-operatives or associations in accordance with laws and regulations existing at the time of the entry into force of this Agreement for Japan.
4. This Agreement shall not apply to contracts which the entities award for purposes of their daily profit-making activities which are exposed to competitive forces in markets. This note shall not be used in a manner which circumvents the provisions of this

- Kochi-ken
- Fukuoka-ken
- Saga-ken
- Nagasaki-ken

Agreement.

5. Procurement related to operational safety of transportation is not included.
6. Procurement related to the production, transport or distribution of electricity is not included.

JAPAN

ANNEX 3

*All Other Entities which Procure in Accordance
with the Provisions of this Agreement*

Supplies

Threshold:

130 thousand SDR

List of Entities:

1. Group A

- Japan Water Agency
- Japan Regional Development Corporation
- Japan Railway Construction Public Corporation (a)(d)
- Narita International Airport Corporation
- East Nippon Expressway Company Limited
- Central Nippon Expressway Company Limited
- West Nippon Expressway Company Limited
- Metropolitan Expressway Company Limited
- Hanshin Expressway Company Limited
- Honshu-Shikoku Bridge Expressway Company Limited
- Japan Expressway Holding and Debt Repayment Agency
- Urban Development Corporation (a)
- Japan Science and Technology Agency
- Japan Atomic Energy Agency (b)
- Japan Environmental Storage & Safety Corporation (h)
- Japan International Cooperation Agency
- Welfare and Medical Service Agency
- Government Pension Investment Fund
- Agriculture and Livestock Industries Corporation
- Japan Oil, Gas and Metals National Corporation
- Japan Small and Medium Enterprise Corporation
- Japan Post
- Japan Organization for Employment of the Elderly, Persons with Disabilities and Job Seekers
- Okinawa Development Finance Corporation
- Japan Finance Corporation
- Japan Bank for International Cooperation
- Japan Housing Finance Agency
- Japan Finance Organization for Municipalities
- Development Bank of Japan Inc.
- Tokyo Metro Co., Ltd. (a)
- Japan Tobacco Inc.
- Hokkaido Railway Company (a)
- Shikoku Railway Company (a)
- Japan Freight Railway Company (a)
- Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation (f)
- Nippon Telegraph and Telephone East Corporation (f)
- Nippon Telegraph and Telephone West Corporation (f)
- Northern Territories Issue Association
- National Consumer Affairs Center of Japan
- RIKEN (b)
- Environmental Restoration and Conservation Agency
- Fund for the Promotion and Development of the Amami Islands
- Japan Foundation, The
- Japan Student Services Organization

Corporation (c)

Supplies (cont'd)

- Japan Arts Council
- Japan Society for the Promotion of Science
- The Open University of Japan Foundation
- Japan Sport Council
- Health Insurance Claims Review & Reimbursement Services
- National Center for Persons with Severe Intellectual Disabilities, Nozominosono
- Japan Racing Association
- Mutual Aid Association for Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery Organization Personnel
- The National Association of Racing
- Farmers' Pension Fund
- Keirin Promotion Association (A juridical person designated as such pursuant to the Bicycle Racing Law)
- Japan External Trade Organization
- Motorcycle Racing Promotion Association (A juridical person designated as such pursuant to the Auto Racing Law)
- New Energy and Industrial Technology Development Organization
- Japan Alcohol Corporation
- Japan National Tourism Organization
- The Japan Institute for Labour Policy and Training
- Mutual Aid Fund for Official Casualties and Retirement of Volunteer Firefighters
- Corporation for Advanced Transport and Technology (e)
- The Promotion and Mutual Aid Corporation for Private Schools of Japan
- Organization for Workers' Retirement Allowance Mutual Aid
- 2. Group B
 - National Archives of Japan
 - National Institution for Youth Education
 - National Women's Education Center
 - National Museum of Nature and Science
 - National Institute for Materials Science
 - National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Resilience
 - National Aerospace Laboratory of Japan
 - National Institutes for Quantum and Radiological Science and Technology
 - National Museum of Art
 - National Institutes for Cultural Heritage
 - National Institute for School Teachers and Staff Development
 - National Institutes of Biomedical Innovation, Health and Nutrition (i)
 - Japan Organization of Occupational Health and Safety
 - Food and Agricultural Materials Inspection Center
 - National Livestock Breeding Center
 - National Agriculture and Food Research Organization
 - Japan International Research Center for Agricultural Sciences
 - Forest Research and Management Organization
 - Japan Fisheries Research and Education Agency
 - Research Institute of Economy, Trade and Industry
 - National Center for Industrial Property Information and Training
 - Nippon Export and Investment Insurance
 - National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology
 - National Institute of Technology and Evaluation
 - Public Works Research Institute
 - Building Research Institute
 - Japan Health Insurance Association
 - Japan Pension Service
 - National Cancer Center

- National Institute of Information and Communications Technology
- National Research Institute of Brewing
- National Center for University Entrance Examinations
- National Institute of Special Needs Education
- National Cerebral and Cardiovascular Center
- National Center of Neurology and Psychiatry
- National Center for Global Health and Medicine
- National Center for Child Health and Development
- National Center for Geriatrics and Gerontology

Supplies (cont'd)

- National Institute of Maritime, Port and Aviation Technology
- Japan agency of Maritime Education and Training for Seafarers
- Civil Aviation College
- National Institute for Environmental Studies
- Labor Management Organization for USFJ Employees
- National Agency for Automobile and Land Transport Technology
- National Statistics Center
- Japan Mint
- National Printing Bureau
- National Hospital Organization
- National University Corporation
- Inter-University Research Institute Corporation
- National Institute of Technology
- National Institution for Academic Degrees and Quality Enhancement of Higher Education
- Japan Railway Construction Public Corporation (a)(d)
- Narita International Airport Corporation
- East Nippon Expressway Company Limited
- Central Nippon Expressway Company Limited
- West Nippon Expressway Company Limited
- Metropolitan Expressway Company Limited
- Hanshin Expressway Company Limited
- Honshu-Shikoku Bridge Expressway Company Limited
- Japan Expressway Holding and Debt Repayment Agency
- Urban Development Corporation (a)
- Japan Science and Technology Agency
- Japan Atomic Energy Agency (b)
- Japan Environmental Storage & Safety Corporation (h)
- Japan International Cooperation Agency
- Welfare and Medical Service Agency
- Government Pension Investment Fund
- Agriculture and Livestock Industries Corporation
- Japan Oil, Gas and Metals National Corporation (c)
- Japan Small and Medium Enterprise Corporation
- Japan Post
- Japan Organization for Employment of the Elderly, Persons with Disabilities and Job Seekers
- Okinawa Development Finance Corporation
- Japan Finance Corporation
- Japan Bank for International Cooperation
- Japan Housing Finance Agency
- Japan Finance Organization for Municipalities
- Development Bank of Japan Inc.
- Tokyo Metro Co., Ltd. (a)
- Japan Tobacco Inc. (g)
- Hokkaido Railway Company (a)(g)
- Shikoku Railway Company (a)(g)

Services

Threshold:

Construction services:

4,500 thousand SDR for Japan Post in Group A

15,000 thousand SDR for all other entities in Group A

4,500 thousand SDR for entities in Group B

Architectural, engineering and other technical services covered by this Agreement:

450 thousand SDR

Other services: 130 thousand SDR

List of Entities which procure the services, specified in Annex 4:

1. Group A

- Japan Water Agency
- Japan Regional Development Corporation

Services (cont'd)

- Japan Freight Railway Company (a)(g)
 - Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation (f)(g)
 - Nippon Telegraph and Telephone East Corporation (f)(g)
 - Nippon Telegraph and Telephone West Corporation (f)(g)
 - Northern Territories Issue Association
 - National Consumer Affairs Center of Japan
 - RIKEN (b)
 - Environmental Restoration and Conservation Agency
 - Fund for the Promotion and Development of the Amami Islands
 - Japan Foundation, The
 - Japan Student Services Organization
 - Japan Arts Council
 - Japan Society for the Promotion of Science
 - The Open University of Japan Foundation
 - Japan Sport Council
 - Health Insurance Claims Review & Reimbursement Services
 - National Center for Persons with Severe Intellectual Disabilities, Nozominosono
 - Japan Racing Association
 - Mutual Aid Association for Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery Organization Personnel
 - The National Association of Racing
 - Farmers' Pension Fund
 - Keirin Promotion Association (A juridical person designated as such pursuant to the Bicycle Racing Law)
 - Japan External Trade Organization
 - Motorcycle Racing Promotion Association (A juridical person designated as such pursuant to the Auto Racing Law)
 - New Energy and Industrial Technology Development Organization
 - Japan Alcohol Corporation
 - Japan National Tourism Organization
 - The Japan Institute for Labour Policy and Training
 - Mutual Aid Fund for Official Casualties
2. Group B
- National Archives of Japan
 - National Institute of Information and Communications Technology
 - National Research Institute of Brewing
 - National Center for University Entrance Examinations
 - National Institute of Special Needs Education
 - National Institution for Youth Education
 - National Women's Education Center
 - National Museum of Nature and Science
 - National Institute for Materials Science
 - National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Resilience
 - National Aerospace Laboratory of Japan
 - National Institutes for Quantum and Radiological Science and Technology
 - National Museum of Art
 - National Institutes for Cultural Heritage
 - National Institute for School Teachers and Staff Development
 - National Institutes of Biomedical Innovation, Health and Nutrition (i)
 - Japan Organization of Occupational Health and Safety
 - Food and Agricultural Materials Inspection Center
 - National Livestock Breeding Center
 - National Agriculture and Food Research Organization
 - Japan International Research Center for Agricultural Sciences
 - Forest Research and Management Organization
 - Japan Health Insurance Association
 - Japan Pension Service
 - National Cancer Center
 - National Cerebral and Cardiovascular Center
 - National Center of Neurology and Psychiatry
 - National Center for Global Health and Medicine
 - National Center for Child Health and Development
 - National Center for Geriatrics and

- and Retirement of Volunteer Firefighters
- Corporation for Advanced Transport and Technology (e)
- The Promotion and Mutual Aid Corporation for Private Schools of Japan
- Organization for Workers' Retirement Allowance Mutual Aid

Gerontology

Services (cont'd)

- Japan Fisheries Research and Education Agency
 - Research Institute of Economy, Trade and Industry
 - National Center for Industrial Property Information and Training
 - Nippon Export and Investment Insurance
 - National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology
 - National Institute of Technology and Evaluation
 - Public Works Research Institute
 - Building Research Institute
 - National Institute of Maritime, Port and Aviation Technology
 - Japan agency of Maritime Education and Training for Seafarers
 - Civil Aviation College
 - National Institute for Environmental Studies
 - Labor Management Organization for USFJ Employees
 - National Agency for Automobile and Land Transport Technology
 - National Statistics Center
 - Japan Mint
 - National Printing Bureau
 - National Hospital Organization
 - National University Corporation
 - Inter-University Research Institute Corporation
 - National Institute of Technology
 - National Institution for Academic Degrees and Quality Enhancement of
3. This Agreement shall not apply to contracts which the entities in Group A award for purposes of their daily profit-making activities which are exposed to competitive forces in markets. This note shall not be used in a manner which circumvents the provisions of this Agreement.
 4. Notes to specific entities:
 - (a) Procurement related to operational safety of transportation is not included.
 - (b) Procurement which could lead to the disclosure of information incompatible with the purpose of the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons or with international agreements on intellectual property rights is not included. Procurement for safety-related activities aiming at utilization and management of radioactive materials and responding to emergencies of nuclear installation is not included.
 - (c) Procurement related to geological and geophysical survey is not included.
 - (d) Procurement of advertising services, construction services and real estate services is not included.

Higher Education

Notes to Annex 3

1. Products and services procured with a view to resale or with a view to use in the production of goods for sale are not included.
 2. This Agreement shall not apply to contracts to be awarded to co-operatives or associations in accordance with laws and regulations existing at the time of the entry into force of this Agreement for Japan.
- (e) Procurement of ships to be jointly owned with private companies is not included.
 - (f) Procurement of public electrical telecommunications equipment and of services related to operational safety of telecommunications is not included.
 - (g) Procurement of the services specified in Annex 4, other than construction services, is not included.
 - (h) Procurement related to interim storage is not included.
 - (i) Procurement related to the functions on biomedical innovation that have been transferred from the former National Institute of Biomedical Innovation is not included.
-

ANNEX 4

Services

Of the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120, the following services are included:

(Provisional Central
Product Classification
(CPC), 1991)

- 51 Construction work
- 6112 Maintenance and repair services of motor vehicles^{Note 1}
- 6122 Maintenance and repair services of motorcycles and snowmobiles^{Note 1}
- 712 Other land transport services (except 71235 Mail transportation by land)
- 7213 Rental services of sea-going vessels with operator
- 7223 Rental services of non-sea-going vessels with operator
- 73 Air transport services (except 73210 Mail transportation by air)
- 748 Freight transport agency services
- 7512 Courier services^{Note 2}
- Telecommunications services
- MTN.GNS/W/120
 - Corresponding CPC
 - 2.C.h. - 7523 Electronic mail;
 - 2.C.i. - 7521 Voice mail;
 - 2.C.j. - 7523 On-line information and data base retrieval;
 - 2.C.k. - 7523 Electronic data interchange (EDI);
 - 2.C.l. - 7529 Enhanced facsimile services;
 - 2.C.m. - 7523 Code and protocol conversion; and
 - 2.C.n. - 7523 On-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing)
- 84 Computer and related services
- 864 Market research and public opinion polling services
- 867 Architectural, engineering and other technical services^{Note 3}
- 871 Advertising services
- 87304 Armoured car services

- 874 Building-cleaning services
- 88442 Publishing and printing servicesNote 4
- 886 Repair services incidental to metal products, machinery and equipment
- 94 Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and other environmental protection services

Notes to Annex 4

1. Maintenance and repair services are not included with respect to those motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles which are specifically modified and inspected to meet regulations of the entities.
2. Courier services are not included with respect to letters.
3. Architectural, engineering and other technical services related to construction services, with the exception of the following services when procured independently, are included:
 - Final design services of CPC 86712 Architectural design services;
 - CPC 86713 Contract administration services;
 - Design services consisting of one or a combination of final plans, specifications and cost estimates of either CPC 86722 Engineering design services for the construction of foundations and building structures, or CPC 86723 Engineering design services for mechanical and electrical installations for buildings, or CPC 86724 Engineering design services for the construction of civil engineering works; and
 - CPC 86727 Other engineering services during the construction and installation phase.
4. Publishing and printing services are not included with respect to materials containing confidential information.

ANNEX 5

Construction Services

Definition:

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification (CPC).

List of Division 51, CPC:

All services listed in Division 51.

Threshold: 4,500 thousand SDR for entities set out in ANNEX 1;
15,000 thousand SDR for those in ANNEX 2;
4,500 thousand SDR for Japan Post in Group A in ANNEX 3;
15,000 thousand SDR for all other entities in Group A in ANNEX 3;
and
4,500 thousand SDR for entities in Group B in ANNEX 3.

GENERAL NOTES

1. For goods and services (including construction services) of Canada and suppliers of such goods and services, this Agreement does not apply to procurement by the entities listed in Annexes 2 and 3 (except for Japan Post in Group A and the entities in Group B set out in Annex 3).
2. In case Parties do not apply Article XX to suppliers or service providers of Japan in contesting the award of contract by entities, Japan may not apply the Article to suppliers or service providers of the Parties in contesting the award of contracts by the same kind of entities.

KOREA

(Authentic in the English language only)

ANNEX 1

*Central Government Entities which Procure in Accordance
with the Provisions of this Agreement*

Supplies

Threshold: 130,000 SDR

List of Entities:

- Board of Audit and Inspection
- Office for Government Policy Coordination
- Prime Minister's Secretariat
- Ministry of Gender Equality and Family
- Ministry of Strategy and Finance
- Financial Services Commission
- Ministry of Unification
- Ministry of Security and Public Administration
- Ministry of Government Legislation
- Ministry of Patriots and Veterans Affairs
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs
- Ministry of Justice
- Ministry of National Defense
- Ministry of Education
- Ministry of Science, ICT and Future Planning (except purchases for promotion of broadcasting and communication, and for radio regulation)
- Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism
- Cultural Heritage Administration
- Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Rural Affairs
- Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy
- Ministry for Health and Welfare
- Ministry of Food and Drug Safety
- Ministry of Employment and Labor
- Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport
- Ministry of Oceans and Fisheries
- Ministry of Environment
- Public Procurement Service (limited to purchases for entities in this list only. Regarding procurement for entities in Annex 2 and Annex 3 in this list, the coverages and thresholds for such entities thereunder shall be applied.)
- National Tax Service
- Korea Customs Service

- Statistics Korea
- Korea Meteorological Administration
- National Police Agency (except purchases for the purpose of maintaining public order, as provided in Article XXIII of the Code.)
- Supreme Prosecutors' Office
- Military Manpower Administration
- Rural Development Administration
- Korea Forest Service
- Korean Intellectual Property Office
- Small and Medium Business Administration
- Korea Coast Guard (except purchases for the purpose of maintaining public order, as provided in Article XXIII of the Agreement.)

Services

Threshold: 130,000 SDR

List of Entities which Procure Services Specified in Annex 4:

Same as "Supplies" section

Construction Services

Threshold: 5,000,000 SDR

List of Entities which Procure Services Specified in Annex 5:

Same as "Supplies" section

Notes to Annex 1

1. The above central government entities include their subordinate linear organizations, special local administrative organs, and attached organs as prescribed in the Government Organization Act of the Republic of Korea.
2. This Agreement does not apply to the products and services procured with a view to resale or to use in the production of goods or provision of services for sale.
3. This Agreement does not apply to the single tendering procurement and set-asides for small- and medium-sized businesses according to the Act Relating to Contracts to which the State is a Party and its Presidential Decree, and the procurement of agricultural, fishery and livestock products according to the Foodgrain Management Law, the Law Concerning Marketing and Price Stabilization of Agricultural and Fishery Products, and the Livestock Law.

4. This Agreement does not apply to the procurement of satellites according to the Aviation and Space Industry Development Promotion Law for five years from its entry into force for Korea.
5. The Defense Logistics Agency shall be considered as part of the Ministry of National Defense. Subject to the decision of the Korean Government under the provisions of paragraph 1, Article XXIII, for MND purchases, this Agreement will generally apply to the following FSC categories only, and for services and construction services listed in Annex 4 and Annex 5, it will apply only to those areas which are not related to national security and defense.

<i>FSC</i>	<i>Description</i>
2510	Vehicular cab, body, and frame structural components
2520	Vehicular power transmission components
2540	Vehicular furniture and accessories
2590	Miscellaneous vehicular components
2610	Tires and tubes, pneumatic, nonaircraft
2910	Engine fuel system components, nonaircraft
2920	Engine electrical system components, nonaircraft
2930	Engine cooling system components, nonaircraft
2940	Engine air and oil filters, strainers and cleaners, nonaircraft
2990	Miscellaneous engine accessories, nonaircraft
3020	Gears, pulleys, sprockets and transmission chain
3416	Lathes
3417	Milling machines
3510	Laundry and dry cleaning equipment
4110	Refrigeration equipment
4230	Decontaminating and impregnating equipment
4520	Space heating equipment and domestic water heaters
4940	Miscellaneous maintenance and repair shop specialized equipment
5120	Hand tools, nonedged, nonpowered
5410	Prefabricated and portable buildings
5530	Plywood and veneer
5660	Fencing, fences and gates
5945	Relays and solenoids
5965	Headsets, handsets, microphones and speakers
5985	Antennae, waveguide, and related equipment
5995	Cable, cord, and wire assemblies: communication equipment
6505	Drugs and biologicals
6220	Electric vehicular lights and fixtures
6840	Pest control agents disinfectants
6850	Miscellaneous chemical, specialties
7310	Food cooking, baking, and serving equipment
7320	Kitchen equipment and appliances
7330	Kitchen hand tools and utensils

7350	Table ware
7360	Sets, kits, outfits, and modules food preparation and serving
7530	Stationery and record forms
7920	Brooms, brushes, mops, and sponges
7930	Cleaning and polishing compounds and preparations
8110	Drums and cans
9150	Oils and greases: cutting, lubricating, and hydraulic
9310	Paper and paperboard

ANNEX 2

Sub-Central Government Entities which Procure in Accordance With the Provisions of this Agreement

Supplies

Threshold: 200,000 SDR

List of Entities:

- Seoul Metropolitan Government
- Busan Metropolitan City
- Daegu Metropolitan City
- Incheon Metropolitan City
- Gwangju Metropolitan City
- Daejeon Metropolitan City
- Gyeonggi-do
- Gang-won-do
- Chungcheongbuk-do
- Chungcheongnam-do
- Gyeongsangbuk-do
- Gyeongsangnam-do
- Jeollabuk-do
- Jeollanam-do
- Jeju Special Self-Governing Province

Services

Threshold: 200,000 SDR

List of Entities which Procure Services Specified in Annex 4:

Same as "Supplies" section

Construction Services

Threshold: SDR 15,000,000

List of Entities which Procure Services Specified in Annex 5:

Same as "Supplies" section

Notes to Annex 2

1. The above sub-central administrative government entities include their subordinate organizations under direct control and offices as prescribed in the Local Autonomy Law of the Republic of Korea.
2. This Agreement does not apply to the products and services procured with a view to resale or to use in the production of goods or provision of services for sale.
3. This Agreement does not apply to the single tendering procurement and set-asides for small- and medium-sized businesses according to the Act Relating to Contracts to which the Local Government is a Party and its Presidential Decree.
4. This Agreement does not apply to the procurement of satellites according to the Aviation and Space Industry Development Promotion Law for five years from its entry into force for Korea.

ANNEX 3

All Other Entities which Procure in Accordance With the Provisions of this Agreement

Supplies

Threshold: 450,000 SDR

List of Entities:

- Korea Development Bank
- Industrial Bank of Korea
- Korea Minting and Security Printing Corporation
- Korea Electric Power Corporation (except purchases of products in the categories of HS Nos. 8504, 8535, 8537 and 8544)
- Korea Coal Corporation
- Korea Resources Corporation
- Korea National Oil Corporation
- Korea Trade-Investment Promotion Agency
- Korea Expressway Corporation
- Korea Water Resources Corporation
- Korea Rural Community Corporation
- Korea Agro-Fisheries Trade Corporation
- Korea Tourism Organization
- Korea Workers' Compensation and Welfare Service
- Korea Gas Corporation
- Korea Railroad Corporation
- Korea Land and Housing Corporation

Construction Services

Threshold: 15,000,000 SDR

List of Entities which Procure Services Specified in Annex 5:

Same as "Supplies" section

Notes to Annex 3

1. This Agreement does not apply to the products and services procured with a view to resale or to use in the production of goods or provision of services for sale.
2. This Agreement does not apply to the single tendering procurement and set-asides for small- and medium-sized businesses according to the Act Relating

to the Public Entities' Operation and the Rules Relating to the Public Enterprises and Quasi-Government Entities' Contracting Matters.

3. This Agreement does not apply to the procurement of satellites according to the Aviation and Space Industry Development Promotion Law for five

ANNEX 4

Services

Of the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120, the following services are included (others being excluded):

<i>GNS/W/120</i>	<i>CPC</i>	<i>Description</i>
1.A.b.	862	Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services
1.A.c.	863	Taxation services
1.A.d.	8671	Architectural services
1.A.e.	8672	Engineering services
1.A.f.	8673	Integrated engineering services
1.A.g.	8674	Urban planning and landscape architectural services
1.B.a.	841	Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware
1.B.b.	842	Software implementation services
1.B.c.	843	Data processing services
1.B.d.	844	Data base services
1.B.e.	845	Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment (including computers)
1.E.a.	83103	Rental/leasing services without operators relating to ships
1.E.b.	83104	Rental/leasing services without operators relating to aircraft
1.E.c.	83101, 83105*	Rental/leasing services without operators relating to other transport equipment (only passenger vehicles for less than fifteen passengers)
1.E.d.	83106, 83108, 83109 83107	Rental/leasing services without operators relating to other machinery and equipment
1.F.a.	8711, 8719	Advertising agency services
1.F.b.	864	Market research and public opinion polling services
1.F.c.	865	Management consulting services
1.F.d.	86601	Project management services
1.F.e.	86761*	Composition and purity testing and analysis services (only inspection, testing and analysis services of air,

GNS/W/120 ***CPC***

Description

water, noise level and vibration level)

	86764	Technical inspection services
1.F.f.	8811*, 8812*	Consulting services relating to agriculture and animal husbandry
	8814*	Services incidental to forestry (excluding aerial fire fighting and disinfection)
1.F.g.	882*	Consulting services relating to fishing
1.F.h.	883*	Consulting services relating to mining
1.F.m.	86751, 86752	Related scientific and technical consulting services
1.F.n.	633, 8861	Maintenance and repair of equipment
	8862, 8863	
	8864, 8865	
	8866	
1.F.p.	875	Photographic services
1.F.q.	876	Packaging services
1.F.r.	88442*	Printing (screen printing, gravure printing, and services relating to printing)
1.F.s.	87909*	- Stenography services - Convention agency services
1.F.t.	87905	Translation and interpretation services
2.C.j.	7523*	On-line information and data-base retrieval
2.C.k.	7523*	Electronic data interchange
2.C.l.	7523*	Enhanced/value-added facsimile services including store and forward, store and retrieve
2.C.m.	-	Code and protocol conversion
2.C.n.	843*	On-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing)
2.D.a.	96112*, 96113*	Motion picture and video tape production and distribution services (excluding those services for cable TV broadcasting)
2.D.e.	-	Record production and distribution services (sound recording)
6.A.	9401*	Refuse water disposal services (only collection and treatment services of industrial waste water)
6.B.	9402*	Industrial refuse disposal services (only collection, transport, and disposal services of industrial refuse)

1 March 2000 (WT/Let/330)

<i>GNS/W/120</i>	<i>CPC</i>	<i>Description</i>
6.D.	9404*, 9405*	Cleaning services of exhaust gases and noise abatement services (services other than construction work services)
	9406*, 9409*	Environmental testing and assessment services (only environmental impact assessment services)
11.A.b.	7212*	International transport, excluding cabotage
11.A.d.	8868*	Maintenance and repair of vessels
11.F.b.	71233*	Transportation of containerized freight, excluding cabotage
11.H.c	748*	Freight transport agency services <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maritime agency services - Maritime freight forwarding services - Shipping brokerage services - Air cargo transport agency services - Customs clearance services
11.I.	-	Freight forwarding for rail transport

Note to Annex 4

Asterisks (*) designate "part of" as described in detail in the Revised Conditional Offer of the Republic of Korea Concerning Initial Commitments on Trade in Services.

ANNEX 5

Construction Services

Definition:

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.

Threshold: 5,000,000 SDR for entities set out in Annex 1
 15,000,000 SDR for entities set out in Annex 2
 15,000,000 SDR for entities set out in Annex 3

List of construction services offered:

<i>CPC</i>	<i>Description</i>
511	Pre-erection work at construction sites
512	Construction work for buildings
513	Construction work for civil engineering
514	Assembly and erection of prefabricated construction
515	Special trade construction work
516	Installation work
517	Building completion and finishing work

GENERAL NOTES

1. Korea will not extend the benefits of this Agreement
 - (a) as regards the award of contracts by the National Railroad Administration,
 - (b) as regards procurement for airports by the entities listed in Annex 1,
 - (c) as regards procurement for urban transportation (including subways) by the entities listed in Annexes 1 and 2

to the suppliers and service providers of member States of the European Communities, Austria, Norway, Sweden, Finland and Switzerland, until such time as Korea has accepted that those countries give comparable and effective access for Korean undertakings to their relevant markets.
2. For goods and services (including construction services) of Canada and suppliers of such goods and services, this Agreement does not apply to procurement by the entities listed in Annexes 2 and 3. Korea is prepared to amend this note at such time as coverage with respect to these Annexes can be resolved with Canada.
3. A service listed in Annex 4 is covered with respect to a particular party only to the extent that such party has included that service in its Annex 4.

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS WITH RESPECT TO ARUBA

(Authentic in the English language only)

ANNEX 1

*Central Government Entities which Procure in Accordance
with the Provisions of this Agreement*

<i>Supplies</i>	<i>Threshold:</i>	SDR 130,000
<i>Services</i>	<i>Threshold:</i>	SDR 130,000
<i>Works</i>	<i>Threshold:</i>	SDR 5,000,000

List of Entities:

Ministry of General Affairs;
Ministry of Public Works and Health;
Ministry of Transport and Communication;
Ministry of Welfare;
Ministry of Justice and Sport;
Ministry of Finance;
Ministry of Economic Affairs.

ANNEX 2

*Sub-Central Entities which Procure in Accordance
with the Provisions of this Agreement*

Non-applicable for Aruba (Aruba does not have any Sub-central Governments).

ANNEX 3

Other Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement

<i>Supplies</i>	<i>Threshold:</i>	SDR 400,000
<i>Services</i>	<i>Threshold:</i>	SDR 400,000
<i>Works</i>	<i>Threshold:</i>	SDR 5,000,000

List of Entities:

Water en Energiebedrijf N.V. (Water and Energy Company);
Aruba Ports Authority N.V.;
Arubus N.V. (Public Transport Company);
Setar (Telecommunications Company);
Airport Authority N.V.;
Findacion Caspa Comunidad Arubano (Public Housing).

ANNEX 4

Services

<i>List of Services</i>	<i>CPC</i>
Legal services	861
Accountancy	862
Taxation services	863
Engineering services	8672
Computer services	841
Management consulting services	865
Franchising	8929
Insurance	812, 814
Banking and securities trade	811, 813
Hotel lodging services	6411
Entertainment services	9619
Recreation park and beach services	96491
Sporting services	9641
Shipping (freight and passenger transport)	72
Maritime auxiliary services: cargo handling	74
Freight transport: agency services/freight forwarding	74
Maritime auxiliary services: storage/warehousing	74
Road transport	71231, 71234, 71239

ANNEX 5

Construction Services

List of Construction Services

CPC

Construction work for buildings

512

SINGAPORE

ANNEX 1

*Central Government Entities which Procure in Accordance with
the Provisions of this Agreement*

Goods 130,000	<i>Threshold:</i>	SDR
Services (specified in Annex 4) 130,000	<i>Threshold:</i>	SDR
Construction (specified in Annex 5) 5,000,000	<i>Threshold:</i>	SDR

List of Entities:

Auditor-General's Office
Attorney-General's Chambers
Cabinet Office
Istana
Judicature
Ministry of Communications and Information
Ministry of Culture, Community and Youth
Ministry of Education
Ministry of Environment and Water Resources
Ministry of Finance
Ministry of Foreign Affairs
Ministry of Health
Ministry of Home Affairs
Ministry of Manpower
Ministry of Law
Ministry of National Development
Ministry of Social and Family Development
Ministry of Trade and Industry
Ministry of Transport
Parliament
Presidential Councils
Prime Minister's Office
Public Service Commission
Ministry of Defence

This Agreement will generally apply to purchases by the Singapore Ministry of Defence of the following FSC categories (others being excluded) subject to the Government of Singapore's determinations under the provision of Article XXIII, paragraph 1.

FSC Description

22	Railway Equipment
23	Ground Effect Vehicles, Motor Vehicles, Trailers and Cycles
24	Tractors
25	Vehicular Equipment Components
26	Tires and Tubes
29	Engine Accessories
30	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment
31	Bearings
32	Woodworking Machinery and Equipment
34	Metalworking Machinery
35	Service and Trade Equipment
36	Special Industry Machinery
37	Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
38	Construction, Mining, Excavating and Highway Maintenance Equipment
39	Materials Handling Equipment
40	Rope, Cable, Chain and Fittings
41	Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Air Circulating Equipment
42	Fire Fighting, Rescue and Safety Equipment
43	Pumps and Compressors
44	Furnace, Steam Plant and Drying Equipment
45	Plumbing, Heating and Sanitation Equipment
46	Water Purification and Sewage Treatment Equipment
47	Pipe, Tubing, Hose and Fittings
48	Valves
51	Handtools
52	Measuring Tools
53	Hardware and Abrasives
54	Prefabricated Structures and Scaffolding
55	Lumber, Millwork, Plywood and Veneer
56	Construction and Building Materials
61	Electric Wire, and Power and Distribution Equipment
62	Lighting, Fixtures and Lamps
63	Alarm, Signal and Security Detection Systems
65	Medical, Dental and Veterinary Equipment and Supplies
67	Photographic Equipment
68	Chemicals and Chemical Products
69	Training Aids and Devices
70	General Purpose Automatic Data Processing Equipment, Software, Supplies and Support Equipment

71	Furniture
72	Household and Commercial Furnishings and Appliances
73	Food Preparation and Serving Equipment
74	Office Machines, Text Processing Systems and Visible Record Equipment
75	Office Supplies and Devices
76	Books, Maps and other Publications
77	Musical Instruments, Phonographs and Home-Type Radios
78	Recreational and Athletic Equipment
79	Cleaning Equipment and Supplies
80	Brushes, Paints, Sealers and Adhesives
81	Containers, Packaging and Packing Supplies
83	Textiles, Leather, Furs, Apparel and Shoe Findings, Tents and Flags
84	Clothing, Individual Equipment, and Insignia
85	Toiletries
87	Agricultural Supplies
88	Live Animals
89	Subsistence
91	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Waxes
93	Non-metallic Fabricated Materials
94	Non-metallic Crude Materials
95	Metal Bars, Sheets and Shapes
96	Ores, Minerals, and their Primary Products
99	Miscellaneous

Notes to Annex I:

1. The Agreement shall not apply to any procurement in respect of:
 - (a) construction contracts for chanceries abroad and headquarters buildings made by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; and
 - (b) contracts made by the Internal Security Department, Criminal Investigation Department, Security Branch and Central Narcotics Bureau of the Ministry of Home Affairs as well as procurement that have security considerations made by the Ministry.

2. The Agreement shall not apply to any procurement made by a covered entity on behalf of a non-covered entity.

ANNEX 2

Sub-Central Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of the Agreement

Non-applicable for Singapore (Singapore does not have any Sub-central Governments).

ANNEX 3

All other Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement

Goods 400,000	<i>Threshold:</i>	SDR
Services (specified in Annex 4) 400,000	<i>Threshold:</i>	SDR
Construction (specified in Annex 5) 5,000,000	<i>Threshold:</i>	SDR

List of Entities:

Agency for Science, Technology and Research
Board of Architects
Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore
Building and Construction Authority
Economic Development Board
Housing and Development Board
Info-communications Media Development Authority
Inland Revenue Authority of Singapore
International Enterprise Singapore
Land Transport Authority of Singapore
Jurong Town Corporation
Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore
Monetary Authority of Singapore
Nanyang Technological University
National Parks Board
National University of Singapore
Preservation of Monuments Board
Professional Engineers Board
Public Transport Council
Sentosa Development Corporation
Government Technology Agency
Singapore Tourism Board
Standards, Productivity and Innovation Board
Urban Redevelopment Authority

Note to Annex 3:

1. The Agreement shall not apply to any procurement made by a covered entity on behalf of a non-covered entity.

ANNEX 4

Services

The following services as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120 are offered (others being excluded):

Threshold: SDR 130,000 for entities as set out in Annex 1
SDR 400,000 for entities as set out in Annex 3

<i>CPC</i>	<i>Description</i>
862	Accounting, Auditing and Book-keeping Services
8671	Architectural Services
865	Management Consulting Services
874	Building-Cleaning Services
641-643	Hotels and Restaurants (incl. catering)
74710	Travel Agencies and Tour Operators
7472	Tourist Guide Services
843	Data Processing Services
844	Database Services
932	Veterinary Services
84100	Consultancy Services Related to the Installation of Computer
Hardware	
84210	Systems and Software Consulting Services
87905	Translation and Interpretation Services
7523	Electronic Mail
7523	Voice Mail
7523	On-Line Information and Database Retrieval
7523	Electronic Data Interchange
96112	Motion Picture or Video Tape Production Services
96113	Motion Picture or Video Tape Distribution Services
96121	Motion Picture Projection Services
96122	Video Tape Projection Services
96311	Library Services
8672	Engineering Services
7512	Courier Services
-	Biotechnology Services
-	Exhibition Services
-	Commercial Market Research
-	Interior Design Services, Excluding Architecture
-	Professional, Advisory and Consulting Services Relating to Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Mining, Including Oilfield Services

Notes to Annex 4:

1. The offer regarding services is subject to the limitations and conditions specified in the Government of Singapore's offer under the GATS negotiations.
2. The Agreement shall not apply to any procurement made by a covered entity on behalf of a non-covered entity.

ANNEX 5

Construction Services

The following construction services in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120 are offered (others being excluded):

Threshold: SDR 5,000,000 for entities as set out in Annex 1
 SDR 5,000,000 for entities as set out in Annex 3

List of construction services offered:

<i>CPC</i>	<i>Description</i>
512	General construction work for buildings
513	General construction work for civil engineering
514, 516	Installation and assembly work
517	Building completion and finishing work
511, 515, 518	Others

Notes to Annex 5:

1. The offer regarding construction services is subject to the limitations and conditions specified in the Government of Singapore's offer under the GATS negotiations.
2. The Agreement shall not apply to any procurement made by a covered entity on behalf of a non-covered entity.

GENERAL NOTE:

1. Taking into account the concerns expressed by GPA Members, Singapore will review its current compulsory registration system with the view to removing any unintended effects of discrimination and of limited tendering in its open tender system that the existing registration system may have on GPA Members within a period of three years after its accession.

SUISSE

(La version française fait foi)

ANNEXE 1

Entités du gouvernement fédéral qui passent des marchés conformément aux dispositions du présent accord

Fournitures DTS	<i>Valeur de seuil:</i> 130 000
Services (spécifiés à l'Annexe 4) DTS	<i>Valeur de seuil:</i> 130 000
Services de construction (spécifiés à l'Annexe 5) DTS	<i>Valeur de seuil:</i> 5 000 000

Liste des entités couvrant tous les Départements fédéraux suisses:

1. Chancellerie fédérale (CF):
Chancellerie fédérale
Bibliothèque centrale du Parlement et de l'Administration fédérale
Préposé fédéral à la protection des données
Services du Parlement
2. Département fédéral des affaires étrangères (DFAE):
Secrétariat général du Département fédéral des affaires étrangères
Direction du développement et de la coopération
Direction du droit international public
Direction politique
Secrétariat d'État du Département fédéral des affaires étrangères
3. Département fédéral de l'intérieur (DFI):
Secrétariat général du Département fédéral de l'intérieur
Archives fédérales
Bureau fédéral de l'égalité entre femmes et hommes
Conseil des écoles polytechniques fédérales
Écoles polytechniques fédérales et établissements annexes
Groupement de la science et de la recherche
Institut fédéral de recherches sur la forêt, la neige et le paysage
Institut fédéral pour l'aménagement, l'épuration et la protection des eaux

Institut Paul Scherrer
Institut suisse de météorologie
Laboratoire fédéral d'essai des matériaux et de recherches
Office fédéral de l'assurance militaire¹
Office fédéral de l'éducation et de la science
Office fédéral de la culture
Office fédéral de la santé publique
Office fédéral de la statistique
Office fédéral des assurances sociales

4. Département fédéral de la justice et police (DFJP):

Secrétariat général du Département fédéral de la justice et police
Institut suisse de droit comparé
Institut suisse de la propriété intellectuelle
Ministère public de la Confédération
Office fédéral de la justice
Office fédéral de la police
Office fédéral de l'aménagement du territoire
Office fédéral de métrologie
Office fédéral des assurances privées
Office fédéral des étrangers
Office fédéral des réfugiés

5. Département fédéral de la défense, de la protection de la population et des sports (DDPS):

Secrétariat général du Département fédéral de la défense, de la protection de la population et des sports¹
Administration centrale du groupement de l'armement¹
Commandement des écoles d'état-major et de commandants¹
Commandement du Corps des gardes fortification¹
État-Major de l'instruction opérative¹
État-Major général¹
Groupe de l'état-major général¹
Groupe de la logistique de l'état-major général¹
Groupe de la promotion de la paix et de la coopération en matière de sécurité¹
Groupe de la Direction de l'instruction des forces terrestres¹
Groupe de la planification de l'état-major général¹
Groupe de l'aide au commandement de l'état-major général¹
Groupe des affaires sanitaires de l'état-major général¹
Groupe des opérations de l'état-major général¹
Groupe des opérations des forces aériennes¹

¹ Pour les marchés passés par les offices du Département militaire fédéral mentionnés, voir liste des matériels civils de la défense et de la protection civile en annexe. (Il en est de même de l'Administration fédérale des douanes en ce qui concerne l'équipement des gardes frontière et des douaniers.)

Groupe du personnel de l'armée de l'état-major général¹
 Groupe du personnel enseignant des forces terrestres¹
 Groupe des renseignements de l'état-major général¹
 Office de l'auditeur en chef¹
 Office des exploitations des forces terrestres¹
 Office fédéral de la protection civile¹
 Office fédéral de la topographie
 Office fédéral de l'instruction des forces aériennes¹
 Office fédéral des armes de combat¹
 Office fédéral des armes et des services d'appui¹
 Office fédéral des armes et des services de la logistique¹
 Office fédéral des exploitations des forces aériennes¹
 Office fédéral des systèmes d'armes des forces aériennes et des systèmes de commandement¹
 Office fédéral des systèmes d'armes et des munitions¹
 Office fédéral du matériel d'armée et des constructions¹
 Office fédéral du sport
 Services centraux de l'état-major général¹
 Services centraux des forces aériennes¹
 Services centraux des forces terrestres¹

6. Département fédéral des finances (DFE):

Secrétariat général du Département fédéral des finances
 Administration fédérale des contributions
 Administration fédérale des douanes¹
 Administration fédérale des finances
 Caisse fédérale d'assurance
 Commission fédérale des banques
 Contrôle fédéral des finances
 Monnaie officielle de la Confédération suisse
 Office fédéral de l'informatique
 Office fédéral des constructions et de la logistique
 Office fédéral du personnel
 Régie fédérale des alcools

7. Département fédéral de l'économie (DFE):

Secrétariat général du Département fédéral de l'économie
 Commission de la concurrence
 Office fédéral de l'agriculture
 Office fédéral de la formation professionnelle et de la technologie
 Office fédéral du logement
 Office fédéral pour l'approvisionnement économique du pays

¹ Pour les marchés passés par les offices du Département militaire fédéral mentionnés, voir liste des matériels civils de la défense et de la protection civile en annexe. (Il en est de même de l'Administration fédérale des douanes en ce qui concerne l'équipement des gardes frontière et des douaniers.)

Office vétérinaire fédéral
Secrétariat d'État à l'économie
Surveillance des prix

8. Département fédéral de l'environnement, des transports, de l'énergie et de la communication (DETEC):

Secrétariat général du Département fédéral de l'environnement, des transports, de l'énergie et de la communication
Commission fédérale de la communication
La Poste²
Office fédéral de la communication
Office fédéral de l'aviation civile
Office fédéral de l'économie des eaux
Office fédéral de l'énergie
Office fédéral de l'environnement, des forêts et du paysage
Office fédéral des routes
Office fédéral des transports

Note relative à l'annexe 1

Le présent accord ne s'applique pas aux marchés passés par des entités énumérées dans cette annexe et portant sur des activités dans les secteurs de l'eau potable, de l'énergie, des transports ou des télécommunications.

Liste des matériels civils de la défense et de la protection civile soumis à l'accord

- Chapitre 25:* Sel; soufre; terres et pierres; plâtres; chaux et ciments
- Chapitre 26:* Minerais métallurgiques, scories et cendres
- Chapitre 27:* Combustibles minéraux, huiles minérales et produits de leur distillation; matières bitumineuses; cires minérales
- Chapitre 28:* Produits chimiques inorganiques; composés inorganiques ou organiques de métaux précieux, d'éléments radioactifs, de métaux des terres rares et d'isotopes

à l'exception de:

- ex 28.09 : explosifs
ex 28.13 : explosifs
ex 28.14 : gaz lacrymogènes
ex 28.28 : explosifs
ex 28.32 : explosifs

² Pour autant que l'entité ne soit pas en concurrence avec des entreprises auxquelles le présent accord n'est pas applicable.

ex 28.39 : explosifs
ex 28.50 : produits toxicologiques
ex 28.51 : produits toxicologiques
ex 28.54 : explosifs

Chapitre 29: Produits chimiques organiques

à l'exception de:

ex 29.03 : explosifs
ex 29.04 : explosifs
ex 29.07 : explosifs
ex 29.08 : explosifs
ex 29.11 : explosifs
ex 29.12 : explosifs
ex 29.13 : produits toxicologiques
ex 29.14 : produits toxicologiques
ex 29.15 : produits toxicologiques
ex 29.21 : produits toxicologiques
ex 29.22 : produits toxicologiques
ex 29.23 : produits toxicologiques
ex 29.26 : explosifs
ex 29.27 : produits toxicologiques
ex 29.29 : explosifs

Chapitre 30: Produits pharmaceutiques

Chapitre 31: Engrais

Chapitre 32: Extraits tannants ou tinctoriaux; tanins et leurs dérivés; matières colorantes, couleurs, peintures, vernis et teintures, mastics, encres

Chapitre 33: Huiles essentielles et résinoïdes; produits de parfumerie ou de toilette et cosmétiques

Chapitre 34: Savons, produits organiques tensio-actifs, préparations pour lessives, préparations lubrifiantes, cires artificielles, cires préparées, produits d'entretien, bougies et articles similaires, pâtes à modeler et "cires pour l'art dentaire"

Chapitre 35: Matières albuminoïdes; colles, enzymes

Chapitre 36: Poudres et explosifs; articles de pyrotechnie; allumettes; alliages pyrophoriques; matières inflammables

à l'exception de:

ex 36.01 : poudres

	ex 36.02 : explosifs préparés ex 36.04 : détonateurs ex 36.08 : explosifs
<i>Chapitre 37:</i>	Produits photographiques et cinématographiques
<i>Chapitre 38:</i>	Produits divers des industries chimiques <i>à l'exception de:</i> ex 38.19 : produits toxicologiques
<i>Chapitre 39:</i>	Matières plastiques artificielles, éthers et esters de la cellulose, résines artificielles et ouvrages en ces matières <i>à l'exception de:</i> ex 39.03 : explosifs
<i>Chapitre 40:</i>	Caoutchouc naturel ou synthétique, factice pour caoutchouc et ouvrages en caoutchouc <i>à l'exception de:</i> ex 40.11 : pneus
<i>Chapitre 43:</i>	Pelleteries et fourrures, pelleteries factices
<i>Chapitre 44:</i>	Bois, charbon de bois et ouvrages en bois
<i>Chapitre 45:</i>	Liège et ouvrages en liège
<i>Chapitre 46:</i>	Ouvrages de sparterie et de vannerie
<i>Chapitre 47:</i>	Matières servant à la fabrication du papier
<i>Chapitre 48:</i> et en carton	Papiers et cartons; ouvrages en pâte de cellulose, en papier
<i>Chapitre 49:</i>	Articles de librairie et produits des arts graphiques
<i>Chapitre 65:</i>	Coiffures et parties de coiffures
<i>Chapitre 66:</i>	Parapluies, parasols, cannes, fouets, cravaches et leurs parties
<i>Chapitre 67:</i>	Plumes et duvet apprêtés et articles en plumes ou en duvet; fleurs artificielles; ouvrages en cheveux

<i>Chapitre 68:</i>	Ouvrages en pierres, plâtre, ciment, amiante, mica et matières analogues
<i>Chapitre 69:</i>	Produits céramiques
<i>Chapitre 70:</i>	Verre et ouvrages en verre
<i>Chapitre 71:</i>	Perles fines, pierres gemmes et similaires, métaux précieux, plaqués ou doublés de métaux précieux et ouvrages en ces matières; bijouterie de fantaisie
<i>Chapitre 73:</i>	Fonte, fer et acier
<i>Chapitre 74:</i>	Cuivre
<i>Chapitre 75:</i>	Nickel
<i>Chapitre 76:</i>	Aluminium
<i>Chapitre 77:</i>	Magnésium, beryllium (glucinium)
<i>Chapitre 78:</i>	Plomb
<i>Chapitre 79:</i>	Zinc
<i>Chapitre 80:</i>	Etain
<i>Chapitre 81:</i>	Autres métaux communs
<i>Chapitre 82:</i>	Outillage; articles de coutellerie et couverts de table, en métaux communs
<i>Chapitre 83:</i>	Ouvrages divers en métaux communs
<i>Chapitre 84:</i>	Chaudières, machines, appareils et engins mécaniques
<i>Chapitre 85:</i>	Machines et appareils électriques et objets servant à des usages électrotechniques
	<i>à l'exception de:</i>
	ex 85.03 : Piles électriques
	ex 85.13 : Télécommunications
	ex 85.15 : Appareils de transmission
<i>Chapitre 86:</i>	Véhicules et matériaux pour voies ferrées; appareils de signalisation non électriques pour voies de communication
	<i>à l'exception de:</i>

- ex 86.02 : Locomotives blindées
ex 86.03 : autres locoblindées
- ex 86.05 : Wagons blindés
ex 86.06 : Wagons ateliers
ex 86.07 : Wagons
- Chapitre 87:* Voitures automobiles, tracteurs, cycles et autres véhicules terrestres
- à l'exception de:*
- 87.08 : Cars et automobiles blindés
ex 87.02 : Camions lourds
ex 87.09 : Motocycles
ex 87.14 : Remorques
- Chapitre 88:* Navigation aérienne
- à l'exception de:*
- ex 88.02 : Avions
- Chapitre 89:* Navigation maritime et fluviale
- Chapitre 90:* Instruments et appareils d'optique, de photographie et de cinématographie, de mesure, de vérification, de précision; instruments et appareils médico-chirurgicaux
- à l'exception de:*
- ex 90.05 : Jumelles
ex 90.13 : Instruments divers, lasers
ex 90.14 : Télémètres
ex 90.28 : Instruments de mesure électriques ou électroniques
- Chapitre 91:* Horlogerie
- Chapitre 92:* Instruments de musique; appareils d'enregistrement ou de reproduction du son; appareils d'enregistrement ou de reproduction des images et du son en télévision; parties et accessoires de ces instruments et appareils
- Chapitre 93:* Armes et munitions
- à l'exception de:*
- ex 93.01 : Armes blanches
ex 93.02 : Pistolets

ex 93.03 : Armes de guerre
ex 93.04 : Armes à feu
ex 93.05 : Autres armes
ex 93.07 : Projectiles et munitions

Chapitre 94: Meubles; mobilier médico-chirurgical; articles de literie et similaires

Chapitre 95: Matières à tailler et à mouler, à l'état travaillé (y compris les ouvrages)

Chapitre 96: Ouvrages de broserie et pinceaux, balais, houppes et articles de tamiserie

Chapitre 98: Ouvrages divers

ANNEXE 2

Entités des gouvernements sous-centraux¹ qui passent des marchés conformément aux dispositions du présent accord

Fournitures DTS	<i>Valeur de seuil:</i> 200 000
Services (spécifiés à l'Annexe 4) DTS	<i>Valeur de seuil:</i> 200 000
Services de construction (spécifiés à l'Annexe 5) DTS	<i>Valeur de seuil:</i> 5 000 000

Liste des entités²

1. Les autorités publiques cantonales
2. Les organismes de droit public établis au niveau cantonal n'ayant pas un caractère commercial ou industriel
3. Les autorités et organismes publics du niveau des districts et des communes

Liste des cantons suisses:

Appenzell (Rhodes Intérieures/Extérieures)

Argovie

Bâle (Ville/Campagne)

Berne

Fribourg

Glaris

Genève

¹C'est-à-dire les gouvernements cantonaux selon la terminologie suisse

²Pour autant que les cantons passent des marchés de produits de défense dans le cadre d'une délégation de compétence du Département militaire fédéral: voir liste des matériels civils de la défense et de la protection civile en annexe

Grisons

Jura

Neuchâtel

Lucerne

Schaffhouse

Schwyz

Soleure

St Gall

Tessin

Thurgovie

Vaud

Valais

Unterwald (Nidwald/Obwald)

Uri

Zoug

Zurich

Note relative à l'Annexe 2

Le présent accord ne s'applique pas aux marchés passés par des entités mentionnées dans cette annexe et portant sur des activités dans les secteurs de l'eau potable, de l'énergie, des transports ou des télécommunications.

ANNEXE 3

*Toutes les autres entités qui passent des marchés conformément
aux dispositions du présent accord*

Fournitures DTS	<i>Valeur de seuil:</i> 400 000
Services (spécifiés à l'Annexe 4) DTS	<i>Valeur de seuil:</i> 400 000
Services de construction (spécifiés à l'Annexe 5) DTS	<i>Valeur de seuil:</i> 5 000 000

Liste des entités:

Les entités adjudicatrices qui sont des pouvoirs publics³ ou des entreprises publiques⁴ et qui exercent au moins une des activités suivantes:

1. la mise à disposition ou l'exploitation de réseaux fixes destinés à fournir un service au public dans le domaine de la production, du transport ou de la distribution d'eau potable ou l'alimentation de ces réseaux en eau potable (spécifiés sous titre I);

³Pouvoir public: L'Etat, les collectivités territoriales, les organismes de droit public, les associations formées par une ou plusieurs de ces collectivités ou de ces organismes de droit public. Est considéré comme un organisme de droit public tout organisme:

- créé pour satisfaire spécifiquement des besoins d'intérêt général ayant un caractère autre qu'industriel ou commercial,
- doté d'une personnalité juridique et
- dont soit l'activité est financée majoritairement par l'Etat, les collectivités territoriales ou d'autres organismes de droit public, soit la gestion est soumise à un contrôle par ces derniers, soit l'organe d'administration, de direction ou de surveillance est composé de membres dont plus de la moitié est désignée par l'Etat, les collectivités territoriales ou d'autres organismes de droit public.

⁴Entreprise publique: toute entreprise sur laquelle les pouvoirs publics peuvent exercer directement ou indirectement une influence dominante du fait de la propriété, de la participation financière ou des règles qui la régissent. L'influence dominante est présumée lorsque les pouvoirs publics, directement ou indirectement, à l'égard de l'entreprise:

- détiennent la majorité du capital souscrit de l'entreprise ou
- disposent de la majorité des voix attachées aux parts émises par l'entreprise ou
- peuvent désigner plus de la moitié des membres de l'organe d'administration, de direction ou de surveillance de l'entreprise.

2. la mise à disposition ou l'exploitation de réseaux fixes destinés à fournir un service au public dans le domaine de la production, du transport ou de la distribution d'électricité ou l'alimentation de ces réseaux en électricité (spécifiés sous titre II);
3. l'exploitation de réseaux destinés à fournir un service au public dans le domaine du transport par chemin de fer urbain, systèmes automatiques, tramway, trolleybus, autobus ou câble (spécifiés sous titre III);
4. l'exploitation d'une aire géographique dans le but de mettre à la disposition des transporteurs aériens des aéroports ou d'autres terminaux de transport (spécifiés sous titre IV);
5. l'exploitation d'une aire géographique dans le but de mettre à la disposition des transporteurs fluviaux des ports intérieurs ou d'autres terminaux de transport (spécifiés sous titre V).

I. Production, transport ou distribution d'eau potable

Pouvoirs publics ou entreprises publiques de production, de transport et de distribution d'eau potable. Ces pouvoirs publics et entreprises publiques opèrent conformément à la législation cantonale ou locale, ou encore par le biais d'accords individuels respectant ladite législation.

Par exemple:

- Wasserverbund Regio Bern AG
- Hardwasser AG
- Gruppenwasserversorgung Liechtensteiner Oberland
- Gruppenwasserversorgung Liechtensteiner Unterland

II. Production, transport ou distribution d'électricité

Pouvoirs publics ou entreprises publiques de transport et de distribution d'électricité auxquels le droit d'expropriation peut être accordé conformément à la "loi fédérale du 24 juin 1902 concernant les installations électriques à faible et à fort courant".

Pouvoirs publics ou entreprises publiques de production d'électricité conformément à la "loi fédérale du 22 décembre 1916 sur l'utilisation des forces hydrauliques" et à la "loi fédérale du 23 décembre 1959 sur l'utilisation pacifique de l'énergie atomique et la protection contre les radiations".

Par exemple:

- Bernische Kraftwerke AG
- Nordostschweizerische Kraftwerke AG
- Liechtensteinische Kraftwerke

III. Transport par chemin de fer urbain, tramway, systèmes automatiques, trolleybus, autobus ou câble

Pouvoirs publics ou entreprises publiques exploitant des tramways au sens de l'article 2, 1er alinéa, de la "loi fédérale du 20 décembre 1957 sur les chemins de fer".

Pouvoirs publics ou entreprises publiques offrant des services de transport public au sens de l'article 4, 1er alinéa, de la "loi fédérale du 29 mars 1950 sur les entreprises de trolleybus".

Entreprise suisse des postes, téléphones et télégraphes (PTT) au sens de l'article 2 de la "loi fédérale du 18 juin 1993 sur le transport de voyageurs et les entreprises de transport par route".

Pouvoirs publics ou entreprises publiques qui, à titre professionnel, effectuent des courses régulières de transport de personnes selon un horaire, au sens de l'article 4 de la "loi fédérale du 18 juin 1993 sur le transport de voyageurs et les entreprises de transport par route".

Par exemple:

- Transports publics genevois
- Verkehrsbetriebe Zürich

IV. Aéroports

Pouvoirs publics ou entreprises publiques exploitant des aéroports en vertu d'une concession au sens de l'article 37 de la "loi fédérale du 21 décembre 1948 sur la navigation aérienne".

Par exemple:

- Flughafen Zürich-Kloten
- Aéroport de Genève-Cointrin

- Aérodrome civil de Sion

V. Ports intérieurs

Ports fluviaux des deux Bâle: pour le canton de Bâle-Ville, est déterminante la "loi du 13 novembre 1919 concernant l'administration des installations portuaires rhénanes de la ville de Bâle"; pour le canton de Bâle-Campagne est déterminante la "loi du 26 octobre 1936 sur la mise en place d'installations portuaires, de voies ferroviaires et de routes sur le "Sternenfeld" à Birsfelden, et dans l'"Au" à "Muttentz".

Notes relatives à l'Annexe 3

Le présent accord ne s'applique pas:

1. Aux marchés que les entités adjudicatrices passent à des fins autres que la poursuite de leurs activités décrites dans cette Annexe ou pour la poursuite de ces activités en dehors de Suisse.
2. Aux marchés passés à des fins de revente ou de location à des tiers, lorsque l'entité adjudicatrice ne bénéficie d'aucun droit spécial ou exclusif pour vendre ou louer l'objet de ces marchés et lorsque d'autres entités peuvent librement le vendre ou le louer dans les mêmes conditions que l'entité adjudicatrice.
3. Aux marchés passés pour l'achat d'eau.
4. Aux marchés passés par une entité adjudicatrice autre que les pouvoirs publics, qui assure l'alimentation en eau potable ou en électricité des réseaux destinés à fournir un service au public, lorsque la production d'eau potable ou d'électricité par l'entité concernée a lieu parce que sa consommation est nécessaire à l'exercice d'une activité autre que celle visée dans cette Annexe sous chiffre I et II et lorsque l'alimentation du réseau public ne dépend que de la consommation propre de l'entité et n'a pas dépassé 30% de la production totale d'eau potable ou d'énergie de l'entité prenant en considération la moyenne des trois dernières années, y compris l'année en cours.
5. Aux marchés passés pour la fourniture d'énergie ou de combustibles destinés à la production d'énergie.
6. Aux marchés passés par les entités adjudicatrices assurant au public un service de transport par autobus, lorsque d'autres entités peuvent librement fournir ce service, soit d'une manière générale, soit dans une aire géographique spécifique, dans les mêmes conditions que les entités adjudicatrices.

ANNEXE 4

Services

Les services suivants qui figurent dans la Classification sectorielle des services reproduite dans le document MTN.GNS/W/120 sont inclus:

<i>Objet</i>	<i>Numéros de référence CPC (Classification centrale des produits)</i>
Services d'entretien et de réparation	6112, 6122, 633, 886
Services de transport terrestre, y compris les services de véhicules blindés et les services de courrier, à l'exclusion des transports de courrier	712 (sauf 71235) 7512, 87304
Services de transport aérien: transport de voyageurs et de marchandises, à l'exclusion des transports de courrier	73 (sauf 7321)
Transport de courrier par transport terrestre (à l'exclusion des services de transport ferroviaire) et par air	71235, 7321
Services de télécommunications 7526)	752 ⁵ (sauf 7524, 7525, 7526)
Services financiers:	ex 81
a) services d'assurances	812, 814
b) services bancaires et d'investissement ⁶	
Services informatiques et services connexes	84
Services comptables, d'audit et de tenue de livres	862
Services d'études de marché et de sondages	864
Services de conseil en gestion et services connexes	865, 866 ⁷

⁵A l'exclusion des services de téléphonie vocale, de télex, de radiotéléphonie, de radiomessagerie et de télécommunication par satellite

⁶A l'exclusion des marchés des services financiers relatifs à l'émission, à l'achat, à la vente et au transfert de titres ou d'autres instruments financiers, ainsi que des services fournis par des banques centrales

⁷A l'exclusion des services d'arbitrage et de conciliation

Services d'architecture; services d'ingénierie et services intégrés d'ingénierie; services d'aménagement urbain et d'architecture paysagère; services connexes de consultations scientifiques et techniques; services d'essais et d'analyses techniques	867
Services de publicité	871
Services de nettoyage de bâtiments et services de gestion de propriétés	874, 82201-82206
Services de publication et d'impression sur la base d'une redevance ou sur une base contractuelle	88442
Services de voirie et d'enlèvement des ordures: services d'assainissement et services analogues	94

Notes relatives à l'Annexe 4

Le présent accord ne s'applique pas:

1. Aux marchés de services attribués à une entité qui est elle-même un pouvoir adjudicateur au sens de l'Annexe 1, 2 ou 3 sur la base d'un droit exclusif dont elle bénéficie en vertu de dispositions législatives, réglementaires ou administratives publiées.
2. Aux marchés de services qu'une entité adjudicatrice passe auprès d'une entreprise liée ou passés par une coentreprise, constituée de plusieurs entités adjudicatrices aux fins de la poursuite des activités au sens de l'Annexe 3, auprès d'une de ces entités adjudicatrices ou d'une entreprise liée à une de ces entités adjudicatrices, pour autant que 80% au moins du chiffre d'affaires moyen que cette entreprise a réalisé au cours des trois dernières années en matière de services provienne de la fourniture de ces services aux entreprises auxquelles elle est liée. Lorsque le même service ou des services similaires sont fournis par plus d'une entreprise liée à l'entité adjudicatrice, il doit être tenu compte du chiffre d'affaires total résultant de la fourniture de services par ces entreprises.
3. Aux marchés de services qui ont pour objet l'acquisition ou la location, quelles qu'en soient les modalités financières, de terrains, de bâtiments existants ou d'autres biens immeubles ou qui concernent des droits sur ces biens.
4. Aux marchés de l'emploi.

5. Aux marchés visant l'achat, le développement, la production ou la coproduction d'éléments de programmes par des organismes de radiodiffusion et aux marchés concernant les temps de diffusion.

ANNEXE 5

Services de Construction

Définition:

Un contrat de services de construction est un contrat qui a pour objectif la réalisation, par quelque moyen que ce soit, de travaux de construction d'ouvrages de génie civil ou de bâtiments, au sens de la division 51 de la Classification centrale de produits (CPC).

Liste de services relevant de la division 51 de la CPC

Travaux de préparation des sites et chantiers de construction	511
Travaux de construction de bâtiments	512
Travaux de construction d'ouvrages de génie civil	513
Assemblage et construction d'ouvrages préfabriqués	514
Travaux d'entreprises de construction spécialisées	515
Travaux de pose d'installations	516
Travaux d'achèvement et de finition des bâtiments	517
Autres services	518

Valeur de seuil: 5 000 000 DTS

NOTES GENERALES ET DEROGATIONS AUX DISPOSITIONS
DE L'ARTICLE III

1. La Suisse n'étendra pas le bénéfice des dispositions du présent accord:
 - en ce qui concerne les marchés passés par les entités mentionnées à l'Annexe 2 aux fournisseurs de produits et de services du Canada;
 - en ce qui concerne les marchés passés par les entités mentionnées au chiffre 3 de l'Annexe 2 aux fournisseurs de produits et de services des Etats-Unis d'Amérique; d'Israël; du Japon; de la Corée; de Hong Kong, Chine; de Singapour; et d'Aruba;
 - en ce qui concerne les marchés passés par les entités mentionnées à l'Annexe 3 dans les secteurs suivants:
 - eau: aux fournisseurs de produits et de services du Canada, des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et du Singapour;
 - électricité: aux fournisseurs de produits et de services du Canada, du Japon et du Singapour;
 - aéroports: aux fournisseurs de produits et de services du Canada, de la Corée et des Etats-Unis d'Amérique;
 - ports: aux fournisseurs de produits et de services du Canada;
 - transports urbains: aux fournisseurs de produits et de services du Canada, d'Israël, du Japon, de la Corée et des Etats-Unis d'Amérique;

tant qu'elle n'aura pas constaté que les Parties concernées assurent aux entreprises suisses un accès comparable et effectif aux marchés considérés;

 - aux fournisseurs de services des Parties qui n'incluent pas, dans leurs propres listes, les marchés de services passés par les entités mentionnées aux Annexes 1 à 3 et concernant les catégories de services visées aux Annexes 4 et 5.
2. Les dispositions de l'Article XX ne sont pas applicables aux fournisseurs de produits et de services des pays suivants:
 - Israël, Japon et Corée en ce qui concerne les recours intentés contre l'adjudication de marchés par les organismes mentionnés à l'Annexe 2, chiffre 2, tant que la Suisse n'a pas constaté que ces pays ont complété la liste des entités des gouvernements sous-centraux;

- Japon, Corée et Etats-Unis d'Amérique en ce qui concerne les recours intentés contre l'adjudication de marchés à un fournisseur de produits ou de services d'autres Parties au présent accord, lorsque ledit fournisseur est une entreprise petite ou moyenne au sens du droit suisse, tant que la Suisse n'aura pas constaté que ces pays n'appliquent plus de mesures discriminatoires pour favoriser certaines petites entreprises nationales ou certaines entreprises nationales détenues par les minorités;
 - Israël, Japon et Corée en ce qui concerne les recours intentés contre l'adjudication par des entités suisses de marchés dont la valeur est inférieure au seuil appliqué à la même catégorie de marchés par lesdites Parties.
3. Tant que la Suisse n'aura pas constaté que les Parties concernées assurent l'accès de leurs marchés aux fournisseurs suisses de produits et de services suisses, elle n'étendra pas le bénéfice des dispositions du présent accord aux fournisseurs de produits et de services des pays suivants:
- Canada, en ce qui concerne les marchés portant sur les produits relevant des n° 36, 70 et 74 de la FSC (machines industrielles spéciales; matériel d'informatique général, logiciel, fournitures et matériel auxiliaire (sauf 7010: Configurations d'équipement de traitement automatique des données); machines de bureau, matériel de bureautique et d'informatique de bureau;
 - Canada, en ce qui concerne les marchés portant sur les produits relevant du n° 58 de la FSC (matériel de communications, matériel de détection des radiations et d'émission de rayonnement cohérent) et Etats-Unis d'Amérique en ce qui concerne les équipements de contrôle du trafic aérien;
 - Corée et Israël en ce qui concerne les marchés passés par les entités énumérées à l'Annexe 3, chiffre 2 pour les produits relevant des n° 8504, 8535, 8537 et 8544 du SH (transformateurs électriques, prises de courant, interrupteurs et câbles isolés); Israël, en ce qui concerne les produits relevant des n° 8501, 8536 et 902830 du SH;
 - Canada et Etats-Unis d'Amérique en ce qui concerne les marchés de fournitures et de services entrant dans le cadre de marchés qui, tout en étant passés par une entité relevant du champ d'application du présent accord, ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à ce dernier.
4. Le présent accord n'est pas applicable aux marchés passés en vertu:

- d'un accord international et portant sur la réalisation ou l'exploitation en commun d'un ouvrage par les Etats signataires;
 - de la procédure spécifique d'une organisation internationale.
5. Le présent accord n'est pas applicable aux marchés de produits agricoles passés en application de programmes de soutien à l'agriculture ou de programmes d'aide alimentaire.
 6. Les engagements pris par la Suisse dans le domaine des services au titre du présent accord sont limités aux engagements initiaux spécifiés dans l'offre finale suisse présentée dans le cadre de l'Accord général sur le commerce des services.

**INFORMAL ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF APPENDIX I OF SWITZERLAND
AS AT 22 MARCH 2005**

Note by the Secretariat

Upon the request of a Party, and in order to facilitate the ongoing bilateral coverage negotiations, this note contains an informal English translation of Appendix I of Switzerland to the Agreement on Government Procurement as at 22 March 2005.

Appendix I of Switzerland remains authentic exclusively in the French language. The authentic French version is available in the continuously updated loose-leaf system of Appendices to the Agreement, the electronic version of which is accessible on the WTO website (http://www.wto.org/english/tratop_e/gproc_e/apend_e.htm#swi).

SWITZERLAND

(Authentic in the French language)

ANNEX 1

*Federal Government Entities which Procure in Accordance with
the Provisions of this Agreement*

Supplies	<i>Threshold:</i> SDR 130,000
Services (specified in Annex 4)	<i>Threshold:</i> SDR 130,000
Construction services (specified in Annex 5) 5,000,000	<i>Threshold:</i> SDR

List of Entities corresponding to all Swiss Federal Departments:

1. Chancellerie fédérale (CF):
(*Federal Chancellery*)

Chancellerie fédérale
Bibliothèque centrale du Parlement et de l'Administration fédérale
Préposé fédéral à la protection des données
Services du Parlement
2. Département fédéral des affaires étrangères (DFAE):
(*Federal Department of Foreign Affairs*)

Secrétariat général du Département fédéral des affaires étrangères
Direction du développement et de la coopération
Direction du droit international public
Direction politique
Secrétariat d'État du Département fédéral des affaires étrangères
3. Département fédéral de l'intérieur (DFI):
(*Federal Department of Home Affairs*)

Secrétariat général du Département fédéral de l'intérieur
Archives fédérales
Bureau fédéral de l'égalité entre femmes et hommes
Conseil des écoles polytechniques fédérales
Écoles polytechniques fédérales et établissements annexes
Groupement de la science et de la recherche
Institut fédéral de recherches sur la forêt, la neige et le paysage
Institut fédéral pour l'aménagement, l'épuration et la protection des eaux
Institut Paul Scherrer
Institut suisse de météorologie
Laboratoire fédéral d'essai des matériaux et de recherches

Office fédéral de l'assurance militaire¹
Office fédéral de l'éducation et de la science
Office fédéral de la culture
Office fédéral de la santé publique
Office fédéral de la statistique
Office fédéral des assurances sociales

4. Département fédéral de la justice et police (DFJP):
(*Federal Department of Justice and Police*)

Secrétariat général du Département fédéral de la justice et police
Institut suisse de droit comparé
Institut suisse de la propriété intellectuelle
Ministère public de la Confédération
Office fédéral de la justice
Office fédéral de la police
Office fédéral de l'aménagement du territoire
Office fédéral de métrologie
Office fédéral des assurances privées
Office fédéral des étrangers
Office fédéral des réfugiés

5. Département fédéral de la défense, de la protection de la population et des sports (DDPS):
(*Federal Department of Defence, Civil Protection and Sports*)

Secrétariat général du Département fédéral de la défense, de la protection de la population et des sports¹
Administration centrale du groupement de l'armement¹
Commandement des écoles d'état-major et de commandants¹
Commandement du Corps des gardes fortification¹
État-Major de l'instruction opérative¹
État-Major général¹
Groupe de l'état-major général¹
Groupe de la logistique de l'état-major général¹
Groupe de la promotion de la paix et de la coopération en matière de sécurité¹
Groupe de la Direction de l'instruction des forces terrestres¹
Groupe de la planification de l'état-major général¹
Groupe de l'aide au commandement de l'état-major général¹
Groupe des affaires sanitaires de l'état-major général¹
Groupe des opérations de l'état-major général¹
Groupe des opérations des forces aériennes¹
Groupe du personnel de l'armée de l'état-major général¹
Groupe du personnel enseignant des forces terrestres¹
Groupe des renseignements de l'état-major général¹
Office de l'auditeur en chef¹
Office des exploitations des forces terrestres¹
Office fédéral de la protection civile¹
Office fédéral de la topographie

¹ For contracts awarded by Federal Department of Defence entities, see List of civil defence and civil protection material hereafter (also applicable to the Federal Customs Administration with regard to equipment for border guards and Customs officials).

Office fédéral de l'instruction des forces aériennes¹
Office fédéral des armes de combat¹
Office fédéral des armes et des services d'appui¹
Office fédéral des armes et des services de la logistique¹
Office fédéral des exploitations des forces aériennes¹
Office fédéral des systèmes d'armes des forces aériennes et des systèmes de commandement¹
Office fédéral des systèmes d'armes et des munitions¹
Office fédéral du matériel d'armée et des constructions¹
Office fédéral du sport
Services centraux de l'état-major général¹
Services centraux des forces aériennes¹
Services centraux des forces terrestres¹

6. Département fédéral des finances (DFF):
(*Federal Department of Finance*)

Secrétariat général du Département fédéral des finances
Administration fédérale des contributions
Administration fédérale des douanes¹
Administration fédérale des finances
Caisse fédérale d'assurance
Commission fédérale des banques
Contrôle fédéral des finances
Monnaie officielle de la Confédération suisse
Office fédéral de l'informatique
Office fédéral des constructions et de la logistique
Office fédéral du personnel
Régie fédérale des alcools

7. Département fédéral de l'économie (DFE):
(*Federal Department of Economic Affairs*)

Secrétariat général du Département fédéral de l'économie
Commission de la concurrence
Office fédéral de l'agriculture
Office fédéral de la formation professionnelle et de la technologie
Office fédéral du logement
Office fédéral pour l'approvisionnement économique du pays
Office vétérinaire fédéral
Secrétariat d'État à l'économie
Surveillance des prix

¹ For contracts awarded by Federal Department of Defence entities, see List of civil defence and civil protection material hereafter (also applicable to the Federal Customs Administration with regard to equipment for border guards and Customs officials).

8. Département fédéral de l'environnement, des transports, de l'énergie et de la communication (DETEC):
(*Federal Department of the Environment, Transport, Energy and Communication*)

Secrétariat général du Département fédéral de l'environnement, des transports, de l'énergie et de la communication

Commission fédérale de la communication

La Poste²

Office fédéral de la communication

Office fédéral de l'aviation civile

Office fédéral de l'économie des eaux

Office fédéral de l'énergie

Office fédéral de l'environnement, des forêts et du paysage

Office fédéral des routes

Office fédéral des transports

² Provided that the entity is not in competition with undertakings not covered by this Agreement.

Note to Annex 1

The Agreement does not apply to contracts awarded by entities listed in this Annex in connection with activities in the fields of drinking water, energy, transport or telecommunications.

List of civil defence and civil protection material covered by the Agreement

Chapter 25: Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement

Chapter 26: Metallic ores, slag and ash

Chapter 27: Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

Chapter 28: Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radio-active elements or of isotopes

except:

ex 28.09 : explosives

ex 28.13 : explosives

ex 28.14 : tear gas

ex 28.28 : explosives

ex 28.32 : explosives

ex 28.39 : explosives

ex 28.50 : toxic products

ex 28.51 : toxic products

ex 28.54 : explosives

Chapter 29: Organic chemicals

except:

ex 29.03 : explosives

ex 29.04 : explosives

ex 29.07 : explosives

ex 29.08 : explosives

ex 29.11 : explosives

ex 29.12 : explosives

ex 29.13 : toxic products

ex 29.14 : toxic products

ex 29.15 : toxic products

ex 29.21 : toxic products

ex 29.22 : toxic products

ex 29.23 : toxic products

ex 29.26 : explosives

ex 29.27 : toxic products

ex 29.29 : explosives

<i>Chapter 30:</i>	Pharmaceutical products
<i>Chapter 31:</i>	Fertilizers
<i>Chapter 32:</i>	Tanning and dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, colours, paints and varnishes, putty, fillers and stoppings, inks
<i>Chapter 33:</i>	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations
<i>Chapter 34:</i>	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes"
<i>Chapter 35:</i>	Albuminoidal substances; glues; enzymes
<i>Chapter 36:</i>	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations
	<i>except:</i>
	ex 36.01 : powders
	ex 36.02 : prepared explosives
	ex 36.04 : detonators
	ex 36.08 : explosives
<i>Chapter 37:</i>	Photographic and cinematographic goods
<i>Chapter 38:</i>	Miscellaneous chemical products
	<i>except:</i>
	ex 38.19 : toxic products
<i>Chapter 39:</i>	Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers, articles thereof
	<i>except:</i>
	ex 39.03 : explosives
<i>Chapter 40:</i>	Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof
	<i>except:</i>
	ex 40.11 : tyres
<i>Chapter 43:</i>	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
<i>Chapter 44:</i>	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
<i>Chapter 45:</i>	Cork and articles of cork

<i>Chapter 46:</i>	Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork
<i>Chapter 47:</i>	Paper-making material
<i>Chapter 48:</i> paperboard	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard
<i>Chapter 49:</i>	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans
<i>Chapter 65:</i>	Headgear and parts thereof
<i>Chapter 66:</i>	Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof
<i>Chapter 67:</i>	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair
<i>Chapter 68:</i>	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica and similar materials
<i>Chapter 69:</i>	Ceramic products
<i>Chapter 70:</i>	Glass and glassware
<i>Chapter 71:</i>	Natural pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery
<i>Chapter 73:</i>	Iron and steel
<i>Chapter 74:</i>	Copper
<i>Chapter 75:</i>	Nickel
<i>Chapter 76:</i>	Aluminium
<i>Chapter 77:</i>	Magnesium and beryllium (glucinium)
<i>Chapter 78:</i>	Lead
<i>Chapter 79:</i>	Zinc
<i>Chapter 80:</i>	Tin
<i>Chapter 81:</i>	Other base metals
<i>Chapter 82:</i>	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal
<i>Chapter 83:</i>	Miscellaneous articles of base metal
<i>Chapter 84:</i>	Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances

- Chapter 85:* Electrical and machinery and equipment and materials for electrotechnical purposes
- except:*
- ex 85.03 : electric cells and batteries
ex 85.13 : telecommunication equipment
ex 85.15 : transmission apparatus
- Chapter 86:* Railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)
- except:*
- ex 86.02 : armoured locomotives
ex 86.03 : other armoured locomotives
ex 86.05 : armoured wagons
ex 86.06 : repair wagons
ex 86.07 : wagons
- Chapter 87:* Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock
- except:*
- 87.08 : armoured cars and buses
ex 87.02 : heavy trucks
ex 87.09 : motorcycles
ex 87.14 : trailers
- Chapter 88:* Aircraft and parts thereof
- except:*
- ex 88.02 : aircraft
- Chapter 89:* Ships, boats and floating structures
- Chapter 90:* Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus
- except:*
- ex 90.05 : binoculars
ex 90.13 : miscellaneous instruments, lasers
ex 90.14 : telemeters
ex 90.28 : electrical and electronic measuring instruments
- Chapter 91:* Clocks and watches and parts thereof
- Chapter 92:* Musical instruments; sound recorders or reproducers; television image and sound recorders or reproducers; parts and accessories of such articles

<i>Chapter 93</i>	Arms and ammunition <i>except:</i> ex 93.01 : bladed weapons ex 93.02 : pistols ex 93.03 : military weapons ex 93.04 : firearms ex 93.05 : other arms ex 93.07 : projectiles and ammunition
<i>Chapter 94:</i>	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings
<i>Chapter 95:</i>	Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material
<i>Chapter 96:</i>	Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves
<i>Chapter 98:</i>	Miscellaneous manufactured articles

ANNEX 2

Sub-Central Government Entities¹ which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement

Supplies *Threshold:* SDR
200,000

Services (specified in Annex 4) *Threshold:* SDR
200,000

Construction services (specified in Annex 5) *Threshold:* SDR
5,000,000

List of Entities²

1. Cantonal public authorities
2. Bodies governed by public law established at cantonal level and not having a commercial or industrial character
3. Authorities and public bodies at district and commune level

List of Swiss cantons:

Appenzell (Innerrhoden / Ausserrhoden)

Aargau

Basel (Stadt / Landschaft)

Bern

Fribourg

Genève

Glarus

Graubünden

Jura

Luzern

¹i.e., cantonal governments in Swiss terminology.

²For contracts awarded by the cantons, acting on behalf of the Federal Department of Defence, in connection with defence products: see the List of civil defence and civil protection material in Annex 1.

Neuchâtel

Sankt Gallen

Schaffhausen

Schwyz

Solothurn

Ticino

Thurgau

Unterwalden (Nidwalden/Obwalden)

Uri

Vaud

Valais

Zug

Zürich

Note to Annex 2

The Agreement does not apply to contracts awarded by entities listed in this Annex in connection with activities in the fields of drinking water, energy, transport or telecommunications.

ANNEX 3

All Other Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Agreement

Supplies	<i>Threshold:</i>	SDR 400,000
Services (specified in Annex 4)	<i>Threshold:</i>	SDR 400,000
Construction services (specified in Annex 5) 5,000,000	<i>Threshold:</i>	SDR

List of Entities:

Contracting entities which are public authorities¹ or public undertakings² and which exercise at least one of the activities referred to below:

1. the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of drinking water or the supply of drinking water to such networks (as specified under Title I);
2. the provision or operation of fixed networks intended to provide a service to the public in connection with the production, transport or distribution of electricity or the supply of electricity to such networks (as specified under Title II);

¹Public authorities means the State, regional or local authorities, bodies governed by public law or associations formed by one or more such authorities or bodies governed by public law. A body is considered to be governed by public law where it:

- is established for the specific purpose of meeting needs in the general interest, not being of an industrial or commercial nature,
- has legal personality; and
- is financed for the most part by the State, regional or local authorities or other bodies governed by public law, or is subject to management supervision by those bodies, or has an administrative, managerial or supervisory board more than half of the members of which are appointed by the State, regional or local authorities or other bodies governed by public law.

²Public undertakings means any undertaking over which the public authorities may exercise directly or indirectly a dominant influence by virtue of their ownership of it, their financial participation therein or the rules which govern it. A dominant influence on the part of the public authorities shall be presumed when these authorities, directly or indirectly, in relation to an undertaking:

- hold the majority of the undertaking's subscribed capital; or
- control the majority of the votes attaching to shares issued by the undertaking; or
- can appoint more than half of the members of the undertaking's administrative, managerial or supervisory body.

3. the operation of networks providing a service to the public in the field of transport by urban railway, automated systems, tramway, trolley bus, bus or cable (as specified under Title III);
4. the exploitation of a geographical area for the purpose of providing airport or other terminal facilities to carriers by air (as specified under Title IV);
5. the exploitation of a geographical area for the purpose of providing inland port or other terminal facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway (as specified under Title V).

I. Production, transport or distribution of drinking water

Public authorities and public undertakings which produce, transport and distribute drinking water. Such authorities and undertakings operate under cantonal or local legislation or under individual agreements based thereupon.

Examples:

- Wasserverbund Regio Bern AG
- Hardwasser AG
- Gruppenwasserversorgung Liechtensteiner Oberland
- Gruppenwasserversorgung Liechtensteiner Unterland

II. Production, transport or distribution of electricity

Public authorities and public undertakings which transport and distribute electricity and operate on the basis of authorization for expropriation pursuant to the "loi fédérale du 24 juin 1902 concernant les installations électriques à faible et à fort courant" (Federal Law of 24 June 1902 on weak- and strong-current electrical installations).

Public authorities and public undertakings which produce electricity pursuant to the "loi fédérale du 22 décembre 1916 sur l'utilisation des forces hydrauliques" (Federal Law of 22 December 1916 on the use of hydraulic forces) and the "loi fédérale du 23 décembre 1959 sur l'utilisation pacifique de l'énergie atomique et la protection contre les radiations" (Federal Law of 23 December 1959 on the use of atomic energy for peaceful purposes and protection against radiation).

Examples:

- Bernische Kraftwerke AG
- Nordostschweizerische Kraftwerke AG
- Liechtensteinische Kraftwerke

III. Transport by urban railway, tramway, automated systems, trolley bus, bus or cable

Public authorities and public undertakings which provide tramway services, pursuant to Article 2, paragraph 1, of the "loi fédérale du 20 décembre 1957 sur les chemins de fer" (Federal Law of 20 December 1957 on railways).

Public authorities and public undertakings which provide public transport services, pursuant to Article 4, paragraph 1, of the "loi fédérale du 29 mars 1950 sur les entreprises de trolleybus" (Federal Law of 29 March 1950 on trolley bus companies).

The Swiss post, telephone and telegraph company (Entreprise suisse des postes, téléphones et télégraphes, PTT), pursuant to Article 2 of the "loi fédérale du 18 juin 1993 sur le transport de voyageurs et les entreprises de transport par route" (Federal Law of 18 June 1993 on passenger transport and road transport companies).

Public authorities and public undertakings which provide regular timetabled public transport services on a professional basis, pursuant to Article 4 of the "loi fédérale du 18 juin 1993 sur le transport de voyageurs et les entreprises de transport par route" (Federal Law of 18 June 1993 on passenger transport and road transport companies).

Examples:

- Transports Publics Genevois
- Verkehrsbetriebe Zürich

IV. Airports

Public authorities and public undertakings which operate airports on the basis of a concession within the meaning of Article 37 of the "loi fédérale du 21 décembre 1948 sur la navigation aérienne" (Federal Law of 21 December 1948 on air navigation).

Examples:

- Flughafen Zürich-Kloten
- Aéroport de Genève-Cointrin
- Aérodrome civil de Sion

V. Inland ports

River ports of the two cantons of Basel: the canton of Basel-Stadt (Basel-City) is governed by the "loi du 13 novembre 1919 concernant l'administration des installations portuaires rhénanes de la ville de Bâle" (Law of 13 November 1919 on the administration of the Rhine port facilities of the city of Basel) and the canton of Basel-Landschaft (Basel-Country) is governed by the "loi du 26 octobre 1936 sur la mise en place d'installations portuaires, de voies ferroviaires et de routes sur le "Sternenfeld" à Birsfelden, et dans l'"Au"

à "Muttentz" (Law of 26 October 1936 on the construction of port facilities, railways and roads in Sternenfeld, in the commune of Birsfelden, and in Au, in the commune of Muttentz).

Notes to Annex 3

This Agreement shall not apply to the following:

1. contracts which contracting entities award for purposes other than the pursuit of their activities as described in this Annex or for the pursuit of these activities outside Switzerland.
2. contracts awarded for purposes of resale or hire to third parties, provided that the contracting entity enjoys no special or exclusive right to sell or hire the subject of such contracts and other entities are free to sell or hire it under the same conditions as the contracting entity.
3. contracts for the purchase of water.
4. contracts of contracting entities other than a public authority engaged in the supply of drinking water or electricity to networks which provide a service to the public, if the production of drinking water or electricity by the entity concerned takes place because its consumption is necessary for carrying out an activity other than those described in this Annex under Titles I and II and provided that the supply to the public network depends only on the entity's own consumption and has not exceeded 30 per cent of the entity's total production of drinking water or energy, having regard to the average for the preceding three years.
5. contracts for the supply of energy or of fuels for the production of energy.
6. contracts awarded by contracting entities providing a bus service where other entities are free to provide the same service either in general or in a specific geographical area and under the same conditions.

ANNEX 4

Services

The following services from the Services sectoral classification list contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120 are included:

<i>Subject</i>	<i>Central Product Classification (CPC) Reference No.</i>
Maintenance and repair services	6112, 6122, 633, 886
Land transport services, including armoured car services, and courier services, except transport of mail	712 (except 71235), 7512, 87304
Air transport services of passengers and freight, except transport of mail	73 (except 7321)
Transport of mail by land, except rail, and by air	71235, 7321
Telecommunications services (7526)	752 ¹ (except 7524, 7525, 7526)
Financial services:	ex 81
(a) Insurance services	812, 814
(b) Banking and investment services ²	
Computer and related services	84
Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services	862
Market research and public opinion polling services	864
Management consulting services and related services	865, 866 ³
Architectural services; engineering services and integrated engineering services; urban planning and landscape architectural services; related scientific and technical consulting services; technical testing and analysis services	867

¹ Except voice telephony, telex, radiotelephony, paging and satellite services.

² Except contracts for financial services in connection with the issue, purchase, sale or transfer of securities or other financial instruments, and central bank services.

³ Except arbitration and conciliation services.

Advertising services	871
Building-cleaning services and property management services	874, 82201-82206
Publishing and printing services on a fee or contract basis	88442
Sewage and refuse disposal; sanitation and similar services	94

Notes to Annex 4

The Agreement does not apply to:

1. service contracts awarded to an entity which is itself a contracting entity within the meaning of Annexes 1, 2 or 3 on the basis of an exclusive right which it enjoys pursuant to a published law, regulation or administrative provision.
2. service contracts which a contracting entity awards to an affiliated undertaking or which are awarded by a joint venture formed by a number of contracting entities for the purpose of carrying out an activity within the meaning of Annex 3 to one of these contracting entities or to an undertaking which is affiliated with one of these contracting entities, provided that at least 80 per cent of the average turnover of that undertaking for the preceding three years derives from the provision of such services to undertakings with which it is affiliated. Where more than one undertaking affiliated with the contracting entity provides the same service or similar services, the total turnover deriving from the provision of services by those undertakings shall be taken into account.
3. contracts for the acquisition or rental, by whatever financial means, of land, existing buildings, or other immovable property or concerning rights thereon.
4. employment contracts.
5. contracts for the acquisition, development, production or co-production of programme material by broadcasters and contracts for broadcasting time.

ANNEX 5

Construction Services

Definition:

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification (CPC).

List of relevant services of Division 51 of the CPC:

Pre-erection work at construction sites	511
Construction work for buildings	512
Construction work for civil engineering	513
Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions	514
Special trade construction work	515
Installation work	516
Building completion and finishing work	517
Other services	518

Threshold: SDR 5,000,000

GENERAL NOTES AND DEROGATIONS FROM
THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE III

1. Switzerland will not extend the benefits of this Agreement:
 - as regards the award of contracts by entities listed in Annex 2 to the suppliers and service providers of Canada;
 - as regards the award of contracts by entities listed in Annex 2, paragraph 3, to the suppliers and service providers of the United States of America; Israel; Japan; Korea; Hong Kong, China; Singapore; and Aruba;
 - as regards the award of contracts by entities listed in Annex 3 in the following sectors:
 - water: to the suppliers and service providers of Canada, the United States of America and Singapore;
 - electricity: to the suppliers and service providers of Canada, Japan and Singapore;
 - airports: to the suppliers and service providers of Canada, Korea and the United States of America;
 - ports: to the suppliers and service providers of Canada;
 - urban transport: to the suppliers and service providers of Canada, Israel, Japan, Korea and the United States of America;

until such time as Switzerland accepts that the Parties concerned give comparable and effective access for Swiss undertakings to the relevant markets;

 - to service providers of Parties which do not include in their own coverage service contracts for the relevant entities listed in Annexes 1 to 3 and the relevant service categories under Annexes 4 and 5.
2. The provisions of Article XX shall not apply to suppliers and service providers of:
 - Israel, Japan and Korea in contesting the award of contracts by entities listed in Annex 2, paragraph 2, until such time as Switzerland accepts that they have completed coverage of sub-central entities;
 - Japan, Korea and the United States of America in contesting the award of contracts to suppliers or service providers of Parties other than those mentioned which are small- or medium-sized enterprises under the relevant provisions of Swiss law, until such time as Switzerland accepts that these countries no longer operate discriminatory measures in favour of certain domestic small and minority businesses;

- Israel, Japan and Korea in contesting the award by Swiss entities of contracts the value of which is less than the threshold applied for the same category of contracts awarded by these Parties.
3. Until such time as Switzerland accepts that the Parties concerned provide access for Swiss suppliers and service providers to their own markets, Switzerland will not extend the benefits of this Agreement to suppliers and service providers of:
- Canada, as regards procurement of FSC 36, 70 and 74 (special industry machinery; automatic data processing equipment, software, supplies and support equipment (except 7010: ADPE system configuration); office machines, text processing systems and visible record equipment);
 - Canada, as regards procurement of FSC 58 (communication, detection and coherent radiation equipment), and the United States of America, as regards air traffic control equipment;
 - Korea and Israel, as regards procurement by entities listed in Annex 3, paragraph 2, for products falling under HS tariff headings 8504, 8535, 8537 and 8544 (electrical transformers, plugs, switches and insulated cables); and Israel, for products falling under HS tariff headings 8501, 8536 and 902830;
 - Canada and the United States of America, as regards contracts for good or service components of contracts which, although awarded by an entity covered by this Agreement, are not themselves subject to this Agreement.
4. The Agreement shall not apply to contracts awarded under:
- an international agreement and intended for the joint implementation or exploitation of a project by signatory States;
 - the particular procedure of an international organization.
5. The Agreement shall not apply to procurement of agricultural products made in furtherance of agricultural support programmes and food aid programmes.
6. Switzerland's services commitments under this Agreement are restricted to the initial commitments specified in its final offer submitted under the General Agreement on Trade in Services.

**THE SEPARATE CUSTOMS TERRITORY OF TAIWAN, PENGHU,
KINMEN AND MATSU***

(Authentic in the English Language)

ANNEX 1

*Central Government Entities which Procure in Accordance
With the Provisions of this Agreement*

<i>Thresholds:</i>	130,000 SDRs	-	Goods
	130,000 SDRs	-	Services covered in Annex 4
	5,000,000 SDRs	-	Construction covered in Annex 5

List of entities:

1. Office of the President
2. Executive Yuan
3. Ministry of Interior (including its Central Taiwan Division and Second Division)
4. Ministry of Finance (including its Central Taiwan Division)
5. Ministry of Economic Affairs (including its Central Taiwan Division)
6. Ministry of Education (including its Central Taiwan Division)
7. Ministry of Justice (including its Central Taiwan Division)
8. Ministry of Transportation and Communications (including its Central Taiwan Division)
9. Mongolian & Tibetan Affairs Commission
10. Overseas Compatriot Affairs Commission
11. Directorate-General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics (including its Central Taiwan Division)
12. Department of Health (including its Central Taiwan Division)
13. Environmental Protection Administration (including its Central Taiwan Division)
14. Government Information Office (including its Central Taiwan Division)
15. Central Personnel Administration (including its Central Taiwan Division)
16. Mainland Affairs Council
17. Council of Labor Affairs
18. Research, Development and Evaluation Commission (including its Central Taiwan Division)
19. Council for Economic Planning and Development
20. Council for Cultural Affairs
21. Veterans Affairs Commission
22. Council of Agriculture (including its Central Taiwan Division and Second Division)
23. Atomic Energy Council

24. National Youth Commission
25. National Science Council
26. Fair Trade Commission
27. Consumer Protection Commission
28. Public Construction Commission
29. Ministry of Foreign Affairs (excluding procurement for the direct purpose of providing foreign assistance)
30. Ministry of National Defense
31. National Palace Museum
32. Central Election Commission

* In English only. With respect to the list of entities, refer to the relevant documents governing the modalities of accession to the Agreement on Government Procurement.

Notes to Annex 1

1. The General Notes shall apply to this Annex.
2. The above central government entities, include all administrative units prescribed by the pertinent organization laws of such entities and entities transferred to the central government pursuant to the 28 October 1998 "Provisional Statute on the Reorganization of the Taiwan Provincial Government", in effect and as amended on 6 December 2000.
3. The Agreement shall not apply to the procurement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs relating to the construction of the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu's overseas representative offices, liaison offices and other missions.
4. This Agreement does not apply to the procurement by the National Space Organization of the National Science Council for five years from its entry into force for the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu.
5. This Agreement will generally apply to procurement by the Ministry of National Defense of the following Federal Supply Classification (FSC) categories subject to the decision of the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu Government under the provisions of paragraph 1 of Article XXIII.
 - 2510 Vehicular Cab, Body, and Frame Structural Components
 - 2520 Vehicular Power Transmission Components
 - 2540 Vehicular Furniture and Accessories
 - 2590 Miscellaneous Vehicular Components
 - 2610 Tire and Tubes, Pneumatic, Except Aircraft
 - 2910 Engine Fuel System Components, Non-aircraft
 - 2920 Engine Electrical System Components, Non-aircraft

2930 Engine Cooling System Components, Non-aircraft
2940 Engine Air and Oil Filters, Strainers, and Cleaners, Non-aircraft
2990 Miscellaneous Engine Accessories, Non-aircraft
3020 Gears, Pulleys, Sprockets, and Transmission Chain
3416 Lathes
3417 Milling Machines
3510 Laundry and Dry Cleaning Equipment
4110 Refrigeration Equipment
4230 Decontaminating and Impregnating Equipment
4520 Space Heating Equipment and Domestic Water Heaters
4940 Miscellaneous Maintenance and Repair Shop Specialized Equipment
5110 Hand Tools, Edged, Non-powered
5120 Hand Tools, Non-edged, Non-powered
5305 Screws
5306 Bolts
5307 Studs
5310 Nuts and Washers
5315 Nails, Keys, and Pins
5320 Rivets
5325 Fastening Devices
5330 Packing and Gasket Materials
5335 Metal Screening
5340 Miscellaneous Hardware
5345 Disks and Stones, Abrasive
5350 Abrasive Materials
5355 Knobs and Pointers
5360 Coil, Flat and Wire Springs
5365 Rings, Shims and Spacers
5410 Prefabricated and Portable Buildings
5411 Rigid Wall Shelters
5420 Bridges, Fixed and Floating
5430 Storage Tanks
5440 Scaffolding Equipment and Concrete Forms
5445 Prefabricated Tower Structures
5450 Miscellaneous Prefabricated Structures
5520 Millwork
5530 Plywood and Veneer
5610 Mineral Construction Materials, Bulk
5620 Building Glass, Tile, Brick, and Block
5630 Pipe and Conduit, Non-metallic
5640 Wallboard, Building Paper, and Thermal Insulation Materials
5650 Roofing and Siding Materials
5660 Fencing, Fences, and Gates
5670 Building Components, Prefabricated
5680 Miscellaneous Construction Materials
6220 Electric Vehicular Lights and Fixtures
6505 Drugs, Biologicals and Official Reagents
6510 Surgical Dressing Materials

6515 Medical and Surgical Instruments, Equipment and Supplies
7030 Automatic Data Processing Software
7050 ADP Components
7105 Household Furniture
7110 Office Furniture
7125 Cabinets, Lockers, Bins, and Shelving
7195 Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures
7210 Household Furnishings
7220 Floor Coverings
7230 Draperies, Awnings, and Shades
7240 Household and Commercial Utility Containers
7290 Miscellaneous Household and Commercial Furnishings and Appliances
7310 Food Cooking, Baking, and Serving Equipment
7320 Kitchen Equipment and Appliances
7330 Kitchen Hand Tools and Utensils
7340 Cutlery and Flatware
7350 Tableware
7360 Sets, Kits, Outfits, and Modules, Food Preparation and Serving
7520 Office Devices and Accessories
7530 Stationery and Record Forms
7910 Floor Polishers and Vacuum Cleaning Equipment
7920 Brooms, Brushes, Mops, and Sponges
7930 Cleaning and Polishing Compounds and Preparations
8105 Bags and Sacks
8110 Drums and Cans
9150 Oils and Greases: Cutting, Lubricating, and Hydraulic
9310 Paper and Paperboard
9320 Rubber Fabricated Materials
9330 Plastics Fabricated Materials
9340 Glass Fabricated Materials
9350 Refractories and Fire Surfacing Materials
9390 Miscellaneous Fabricated Non-metallic Materials
9410 Crude Grades of Plant Materials
9420 Fibres: Vegetable, Animal, and Synthetic
9430 Miscellaneous Crude Animal Products, Inedible
9440 Miscellaneous Crude Agricultural and Forestry Products
9450 Non-metallic Scrap, Except Textile
9610 Ores
9620 Minerals, Natural and Synthetic
9630 Additive Metal Materials and Master Alloys
9640 Iron and Steel Primary and Semifinished Products
9650 Nonferrous Base Metal Refinery and Intermediate Forms
9660 Precious Metals Primary Forms
9670 Iron and Steel Scrap
9680 Nonferrous Metal Scrap
9905 Signs, Advertising Displays, and Identification Plates
9910 Jewelry
9915 Collectors and/or Historical Items

- 9920 Smokers' Articles and Matches
- 9925 Ecclesiastical Equipment, Furnishings, and Supplies
- 9930 Memorials; Cemeterial and Mortuary Equipment and supplies
- 9999 Miscellaneous Items

ANNEX 2

Sub-Central Government Entities which Procure in Accordance With the Provisions of this Agreement

<i>Thresholds:</i>	200,000 SDRs	-	Goods
	200,000 SDRs	-	Services covered in Annex 4
	15,000,000 SDRs	-	Construction covered in

Annex 5

(For the first year from the effective date of the Agreement to the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu)

10,000,000 SDRs

(For the second year from the effective date of the Agreement to the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu)

5,000,000 SDRs

(From the third year onwards after the effective date of the Agreement to the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu)

List of entities:

- I. Taiwan Provincial Government
 1. Secretariat, Taiwan Provincial Government
 2. Petition Screening Committee, Taiwan Provincial Government
 3. Regulation Committee, Taiwan Provincial Government

- II. Taipei City Government
 1. Department of Civil Affairs
 2. Department of Finance
 3. Department of Education
 4. Department of Economic Development
 5. Public Works Department
 6. Department of Transportation
 7. Department of Social Welfare
 8. Department of Labor
 9. Taipei City Police Department
 10. Department of Health
 11. Department of Environmental Protection
 12. Department of Urban Development
 13. Taipei City Fire Department

14. Department of Land Administration
15. Department of Urban Development
16. Department of Information and Tourism
17. Department of Military Service
18. Secretariat
19. Department of Budget, Accounting and Statistics
20. Department of Personnel
21. Department of Anti-Corruption
22. Commission of Research, Development and Evaluation
23. Commission of Urban Planning
24. Commission for Examining Petitions and Appeals
25. Commission of Laws and Regulations
26. Department of Rapid Transit Systems
27. Department of Civil Servant Development
28. Xinyi District Office
29. Songshan District Office
30. Daan District Office
31. Zhongshan District Office
32. Zhongzheng District Office
33. Datong District Office
34. Wanhua District Office
35. Wenshan District Office
36. Nangang District Office
37. Neihu District Office
38. Shilin District Office
39. Beitou District Office

III. Kaohsiung City Government

1. Bureau of Civil Affairs
2. Bureau of Finance
3. Bureau of Education
4. Economic Development Bureau
5. Bureau of Public Works
6. Bureau of Social Affairs
7. Bureau of Labor Affairs
8. Bureau of Police
9. Bureau of Health
10. Environmental Protection Bureau
11. Bureau of Mass Rapid Transit
12. Fire Bureau
13. Land Administration Office
14. Bureau of Urban Development
15. Information Office
16. Department of Military Service
17. Research, Development and Evaluation Commission
18. Secretariat
19. Department of Budget, Accounting and Statistics

20. Department of Personnel
21. Department of Civil Service Ethics
22. Yancheng District Office
23. Gushan District Office
24. Zuoying District Office
25. Nanzih District Office
26. Sanmin District Office
27. Sinsing District Office
28. Cianjin District Office
29. Lingya District Office
30. Cianjhen District Office
31. Cijin District Office
32. Siaogang District Office
33. Marine Bureau
34. Tourism Bureau
35. Cultural Affairs Bureau
36. Transportation Bureau
37. Legal Affairs Bureau
38. Department of Information Management
39. Indigenous Peoples Affairs Commission
40. Council of Hakka Affairs

Notes to Annex 2

1. The General Notes shall apply to this Annex.
2. The above sub-central government entities include all administrative units prescribed by the pertinent organization laws of such entities.

ANNEX 3

All Other Entities which Procure in Accordance With the Provisions of this Agreement

<i>Thresholds:</i>	400,000 SDRs	-	Goods
	400,000 SDR	-	Services covered in Annex 4
	15,000,000 SDRs	-	Construction covered in

Annex 5

(For the first year from the effective date of the Agreement to the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu)
10,000,000 SDRs

(For the second year from the effective date of the Agreement to the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu)
5,000,000 SDRs

(From the third year onwards after the effective date of the Agreement to the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu)

List of Entities:

1. Taiwan Power Company
2. Chinese Petroleum Corporation, Taiwan
3. Taiwan Sugar Corporation
4. National Taiwan University
5. National Chengchi University
6. National Taiwan Normal University
7. National Tsing Hua University
8. National Chung Hsing University
9. National Cheng Kung University
10. National Chiao Tung University
11. National Central University
12. National Sun Yat-Sen University
13. National Chung Cheng University
14. National Open University
15. National Taiwan Ocean University
16. National Kaohsiung Normal University
17. National Changhwa University of Education
18. National Dong Hwa University
19. National Yang Ming University
20. National Taiwan University of Science & Technology
21. Taipei National University of the Arts
22. National Taiwan Sport University
23. National Yunlin University of Science & Technology
24. National Pingtung University of Science & Technology
25. National Taiwan University of Arts

26. National Taipei College of Nursing
27. National Kaohsiung First University of Science & Technology
28. Taipei University of Education
29. National Hsinchu University of Education
30. National Taichung University
31. National Chiayi University
32. National University of Tainan
33. National PingTung University of Education
34. National Dong Hwa University (Meilun Campus)
35. National Taitung University
36. National Teipei University of Technology
37. National Kaohsiung University of Applied Sciences
38. National Formosa University
39. National Taipei College of Business
40. National Taichung Institute of Technology
41. National Kaohsiung Marine University
42. National Ilan University
43. National Pingtung Institute of Commerce
44. National Chin-Yi University of Technology
45. Central Trust of China (for procurement on its own account) (has been merged with Bank of Taiwan)
46. China Engraving & Printing Works
47. The Central Mint of China
48. Taiwan Water Supply Corporation
49. Second Office of Ministry of Economic Affairs (for procurement on its own account)
50. National Taiwan University Hospital
51. National Cheng Kung University Hospital
52. Veterans General Hospital-Taipei
53. Veterans General Hospital-Taichung
54. Veterans General Hospital-Kaohsiung
55. Taiwan Railway Administration
56. Keelung Harbour Bureau
57. Taichung Harbour Bureau
58. Kaohsiung Harbour Bureau
59. Hualien Harbour Bureau
60. Bureau of Taipei Feitsui Reservoir Administration
61. Taipei Water Department
62. Central Police University

Notes to Annex 3

1. The General Notes shall apply to this Annex.
2. With regard to the procurement by Central Trust of China and the Second Office of Ministry of Economic Affairs for entities listed in Annexes 1, 2 and 3, the coverages and thresholds for such entities thereunder shall apply.

3. The Agreement shall not apply to the procurement by China Engraving & Printing Works of banknote printing press (intaglio) (HS. No. 8443).

ANNEX 4

Services

Of the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120, the following services are included (others being excluded):

<i>GNS/W/120</i>	<i>CPC</i>	<i>Description</i>
1.A.a.	861**	Legal services (limited to qualified lawyers under the laws of the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu)
1.A.b.	862**	Accounting, Auditing and Bookkeeping services
1.A.c.	863**	Taxation services (excluding income tax certification services)
1.A.d.	8671	Architectural services
1.A.e.	8672	Engineering services
1.A.f.	8673	Integrated engineering services
1.A.g.	8674	Urban planning and landscape architectural services
1.B.a.	841	Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware
1.B.b.	842	Software implementation services
1.B.c.	843	Data processing services
1.B.d.	844	Database services
1.B.e.	845	Maintenance and repair of office machinery and equipment including computers
	849	Other computer services
1.D.b.	82203**, 82205**	Services incidental to residential and non-residential buildings and land sales agents
1.E.b.	83104**	Leasing or rental services concerning aircraft without operator (excluding cabotage)

<i>GNS/W/120</i>	<i>CPC</i>	<i>Description</i>
1.E.d.	83106-83109	Leasing or rental services concerning other machinery and equipment without operator

<i>GNS/W/120</i>	<i>CPC</i>	<i>Description</i>
1.E.e.	8320	Leasing or rental services concerning personal and household goods
1.F.a.	871**	Advertising services (limited to TV or radio advertisements)
1.F.b.	864	Market research and public opinion polling services
1.F.c.	865	Management consulting services
1.F.d.	866**	Services relating to management consulting (excluding arbitration and conciliation services)
1.F.e.	8676	Technical testing and analysis services
1.F.f.	88110**, 88120**, 88140**	Consulting services incidental to Agriculture, Animal Husbandry and Forestry
1.F.h.	883, 5115	Services incidental to mining
1.F.i.	884**, 885	Services incidental to manufacturing (excluding CPC 88442 publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis)
1.F.m.	8675	Related scientific and technical consulting services
1.F.n.	633, 8861-8866	Maintenance and repair of equipment (excluding maritime vessel, aircraft or other transport equipment)
1.F.o.	874	Building-cleaning services
1.F.p.	875	Photographic services
1.F.q.	876	Packaging services
1.F.t.	87905	Translation and interpretation services
1.F.s.	87909	Convention services
2.B.	7512**	Land-based international courier services
2.C.a.	7521**	Voice telephone services

15 July 2009 (WT/Let/647/Add.1)

<i>GNS/W/120</i>	<i>CPC</i>	<i>Description</i>
2.C.b.	7523**	Packet-switched data transmission services
2.C.c.	7523**	Circuit-switched data transmission services

15 July 2009 (WT/Let/647/Add.1)

<i>GNS/W/120</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Description</i>
2.C.d.	7523**	Telex services
2.C.e.	7522	Telegraph services
2.C.f.	7521**, 7529**	Facsimile services
2.C.g.	7522**, 7523**	Private leased circuit services
2.C.h.	7523**	Electronic mail
2.C.i.	7523**	Voice mail
2.C.j.	7523**	On-line information and data-base retrieval
2.C.k.	7523**	Electronic data interchange (EDI)
2.C.l.	7523**	Enhanced/value-added facsimile services including store and forward, store and retrieval
2.C.m.	7523**	Code and protocol conversion services
2.C.n.	843**	On-line information and/or data processing
2.C.o.	75213*	Cellular mobile phone services
2.C.o.	7523**, 75213*	Trunked radio services
2.C.o.	7523**	Mobile data services
2.C.o.	75291*	Radio paging services
2.D.a.	96112	Motion picture or video tape production services
2.D.a.	96113	Motion picture or video tape distribution services
2.D.b.	96121	Motion picture projection
2.D.b.	96122	Video-tape projection services
6.A.	9401	Sewage services
6.B.	9402	Refuse disposal services
6.C.	9403	Sanitation and similar services

15 July 2009 (WT/Let/647/Add.1)

<i>GNS/W/120</i>	<i>CPC</i>	<i>Description</i>
6.D.		Others:
	9404	- Cleaning services of exhaust gases
	9405	- Noise abatement services
	9409	- Other environmental protection services not elsewhere classified
7.A.	812**, 814**	Insurance services
7.B	ex 81**	Banking and Investment Services
9.A	64110**	Hotel lodging services
9.A	642	Food serving services
9.B.	7471	Travel agencies and tour operators services
11.C.a.	8868**	Maintenance and repair of civil aircraft
11.E.d.	8868**	Maintenance and repair of rail transport equipment
11.F.d.	6112, 8867	Maintenance and repair of road transport equipment

Notes to Annex 4

1. The General Notes shall apply to this Annex.
2. The symbol of asterisk (*) indicates that the service specified is a component of a more aggregated CPC item. The symbol of double asterisks (**) indicates that the service specified constitutes only a part of the total range of activities covered by the CPC concordance.
3. The offer in telecommunications is limited to enhanced/value-added services for the supply of which the underlying telecommunications facilities are leased from providers of public telecommunications transport networks.
4. This offer does not include:
 - research and development;
 - coin minting;

- all services, with reference to those goods purchased by the Ministry of National Defense which are not identified as subject to coverage by this Agreement.

5. The offer in banking and investment services does not include the following:

- (a) procurements for financial services in connection with the issue, sale, purchase or transfer of securities or other financial instruments, and central bank services;
- (b) acquisition of fiscal agency or depository services, liquidation and management services for regulated financial institutions, and sale and distribution services for government debt.

ANNEX 5

Construction Services

Definition:

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.

List of construction services offered:

All services contained in Division 51 CPC.

Notes to Annex 5

The General Notes shall apply to this Annex.

GENERAL NOTES

1. For any particular Party whose threshold value listed for a certain coverage is higher than that listed by the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu, this Agreement applies only to those procurements above the higher one threshold value for such particular Party for the relevant coverage. (This note does not apply to bidders of the United States and Israel competing on goods, services and construction contracts tendered by entities identified in Annex 2.)

2. Until such time as the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu has accepted that the Parties concerned provide access for the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu suppliers and service providers to their own markets, the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu shall not extend the benefits of this Agreement to suppliers and service providers of the Parties concerned. A service listed in Annex 4 or construction service in Annex 5 is covered with respect to a particular Party only to the extent that such Party has provided reciprocal access to that service.

3. This Agreement shall not apply to any procurement made by a covered entity on behalf of a non-covered entity.

4. Where a contract to be awarded by an entity is not covered by this Agreement, this Agreement shall not be construed to cover any goods or service component of that contract.

5. This Agreement shall not apply to contracts:

- for the acquisition or rental of land, existing buildings, other immovable property or concerning rights thereon;
- for the acquisition, development, production or co-production of programme materials by broadcasters and contracts for broadcasting time;
- contract of employment.

6. This Agreement shall not apply to:

- contracts awarded under an international agreement and intended for the joint implementation or exploitation of a project;
- contracts awarded under the particular procedure of an international organization;
- procurement made with a view to resale or to using in the production of supplies or services for sale;

- procurement of agricultural products made in furtherance of agricultural support programmes and human feeding programmes;
- procurement of the following goods and services (including construction) relating to the electricity and transport projects.

Exclusions regarding electricity (goods)

HS 8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers
HS 8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers
HS 8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators
HS 8501	Electric motors and generators
HS 8502	Electric generating sets
HS 8504	Electrical transformers and converters
HS 8532	Power capacitors
HS 8535	Electrical switches, breakers, switch-gears (for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts)
HS 8536	Electrical switches, breakers, switch-gears (for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts)
HS 8537	switch boards, controller panels
HS 8544	Power cables (including optical fibre cables)
HS 9028	Electricity supply meter

- Notwithstanding the above, this Agreement shall apply to the procurement of HS codes 8402, 8404, 8410, 8501 (electric motors with capacity of 22 megawatts or greater, electric generators with capacity of 50 megawatts or greater)*, 850164, 8502, 8504 (electrical transformers and static converters, with capacity of 1 to 600 megawatts)*, and 8544 (cable related to telecommunications applications) for the goods and suppliers of the United States; the European Communities; Japan; Switzerland; Canada; Norway; Iceland; Hong Kong, China; Singapore; and Israel.

* Coverage to be effective two years from the date of the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu's accession to the WTO.

- Notwithstanding the above, this Agreement shall apply to the procurement of HS codes 8402, 8404, 8410, 850164 and 8502 for the goods and suppliers of Korea.

Exclusions regarding electricity (services and constructions)

CPC 51340	Power transmission line construction work
CPC 51360	Power plant and substation construction work
CPC 51649	Power transmission and distribution automation system construction work
CPC 52262	Power plant construction engineering work

CPC 86724	Power transmission, distribution and substation engineering design services
CPC 86725	Power plant engineering design services)
CPC 86726	Power transmission and distribution automation system engineering design services
CPC 86739	Integrated engineering services for power transmission and distribution turnkey projects

- Notwithstanding the above, this Agreement shall apply to the procurement of CPC codes 51340, 51360 and 51649 for the service providers of Korea; the European Communities; Japan; the United States; Switzerland; Canada; Norway; Iceland; Hong Kong, China; Singapore; and Israel.
- Notwithstanding the above, this Agreement shall apply to the procurement of CPC code 52262 for the service providers of Korea; the European Communities; the United States; Switzerland; Canada; Norway; Iceland; Hong Kong, China; Singapore; and Israel.
- Notwithstanding the above, this Agreement shall apply to the procurement of CPC codes 86724, 86725, 86726 and 86739 for the services providers of the United States; Canada; Korea; the European Communities; Japan; Switzerland; Norway; Iceland; Hong Kong, China; Singapore; and Israel.

Exclusions regarding transport

HS 8601	Rail locomotives, powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators
HS 8603	Self-propelled railway or trainway, coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading.
HS 8605	Railway or trainway passenger coaches, not self-propelled, luggage van, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or trainway coaches, not self-propelled
HS 8607	Parts of railway or trainway locomotives or rolling stock
HS 8608	Railway or trainway track fixtures and fittings, mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, roads, inland waterways, parking facility, port installations or airfields, parts of the foregoing

- Notwithstanding the above, this Agreement shall apply to the procurement of HS code 8608 for the goods and suppliers of the United States; Canada; the European Communities; Japan; Switzerland; Norway; Iceland; Hong Kong, China; Singapore; and Israel, effective two years from the date of the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu's accession to the WTO.
- Notwithstanding the above, this Agreement shall apply to the procurement of HS code 8601, 8603, 8605 and 8607 for the goods and suppliers of

Canada; the European Communities; Japan; Norway; Iceland; Hong Kong, China; Singapore; and Israel. For a period of 10 years from the date of the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu's accession to the WTO, up to 50 per cent of the procurement amount can be used by the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu for offset purposes.

7. Procurement does not include the acquisition of fiscal agency or depository services, liquidation and management services for regulated financial institutions, and sale and distribution services for government debt.

8. Procurement in terms of the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu's coverage does not include non-contractual agreements or any form of government assistance, including, but not limited to, cooperative agreements, grants, loans, guarantees, fiscal incentives, and governmental provision of goods and services to persons or governmental authorities not specifically covered under the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu's Annexes to this Agreement.

9. The provision of services, including construction services, in the context of procurement procedures according to this Agreement is subject to the conditions and qualifications for market access and national treatment as will be required by the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu in conformity with commitments under GATS.

10. When a specific procurement may impair important national policy objectives, the Government of the Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu may consider it necessary in particular procurement cases to deviate from the principle of national treatment of the Agreement. A decision to this effect will be made by the Executive Yuan. This Note shall only be applied to Finland, Norway and Sweden under the condition that they maintain the similar note to their Annexes.

11. This Agreement shall not apply to procurements in respect of national security exceptions including procurements made in support of safeguarding nuclear materials, radwaste management, or technology.

12. The Separate Customs Territory of Taiwan, Penghu, Kinmen and Matsu will accede to the Agreement at the time it accedes to the WTO.

UNITED STATES

(Authentic in the English language only)

ANNEX 1

*Central Government Entities which Procure in Accordance
With the Provisions of this Agreement*

Threshold: 130,000 SDRs for supplies and services
5 million SDRs for construction

List of Entities:

1. Department of Agriculture (not including procurement of agricultural products made in furtherance of agricultural support programmes or human feeding programmes)
2. Department of Commerce (not including shipbuilding activities of NOAA, as excluded in Annex 4)
3. Department of Education
4. Department of Health and Human Services
5. Department of Housing and Urban Development
6. Department of the Interior (including the Bureau of Reclamation)
7. Department of Justice
8. Department of Labor
9. Department of State
10. United States Agency for International Development (not including procurement for the direct purpose of providing foreign assistance)
11. Department of the Treasury
12. Department of Transportation (not including procurement by the Federal Aviation Administration, and pursuant to Article XXIII)
13. Department of Energy (pursuant to Article XXIII, national security exceptions include procurements made in support of safeguarding nuclear materials or technology and entered into under the authority of the Atomic Energy Act, and oil purchases related to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve)
14. General Services Administration (except Federal Supply Groups 51 and 52 and Federal Supply Class 7340)
15. National Aeronautics and Space Administration
16. The Department of Veterans Affairs
17. Environmental Protection Agency
18. National Science Foundation
19. Executive Office of the President
20. Farm Credit Administration
21. National Credit Union Administration
22. Merit Systems Protection Board

23. The Corporation for National and Community Service
24. Federal Housing Finance Agency
25. National Labor Relations Board
26. National Mediation Board
27. Railroad Retirement Board
28. American Battle Monuments Commission
29. Federal Communications Commission
30. Federal Trade Commission
31. Securities and Exchange Commission
32. Office of Personnel Management
33. United States International Trade Commission
34. Export-Import Bank of the United States
35. Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
36. Selective Service System
37. Smithsonian Institution
38. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
39. Consumer Product Safety Commission
40. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
41. Federal Maritime Commission
42. National Transportation Safety Board
43. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
44. Overseas Private Investment Corporation
45. Broadcasting Board of Governors
46. Commission on Civil Rights
47. Commodity Futures Trading Commission
48. Peace Corps
49. National Archives and Records Administration
50. African Development Foundation
51. Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System
52. Appalachian Regional Commission
53. Commission of Fine Arts
54. Delaware River Basin Commission
55. Federal Election Commission
56. Department of Homeland Security (except procurement by the Transportation Security Administration, and the national security considerations applicable to the Department of Defense are equally applicable to the U.S. Coast Guard)
57. Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
58. Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission
59. Federal Reserve System
60. Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board
61. Holocaust Memorial Council
62. Inter-American Foundation
63. National Capital Planning Commission
64. National Council on Disability
65. National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
66. Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission
67. Office of Government Ethics
68. Office of Special Counsel

69. Small Business Administration
70. Susquehanna River Basin Commission
71. Federal Crop Insurance Corporation
72. Federal Prison Industries, Inc.
73. Government National Mortgage Association
74. Uranium Enrichment Corporation
75. Department of Defense, including the Corps of Army Engineers

This Agreement will not apply to the following purchases of the Department of Defense:

- (a) Federal Supply Classification (FSC) 83 - all elements of this classification other than pins, needles, sewing kits, flagstuffs, flagpoles, and flagstaff trucks;
- (b) FSC 84 - all elements other than sub-class 8460 (luggage);
- (c) FSC 89 - all elements other than sub-class 8975 (tobacco products);
- (d) FSC 2310 - (buses only);
- (e) Speciality metals, defined as steels melted in steel manufacturing facilities located in the United States or its possessions, where the maximum alloy content exceeds one or more of the following limits, must be used in products purchased by DOD: (1) manganese, 1.65 per cent; silicon, 0.60 per cent; or copper, 0.06 per cent; or which contains more than 0.25 per cent of any of the following elements: aluminium, chromium, cobalt, columbium, olybdenum, nickel, titanium, tungsten, or vanadium; (2) metal alloys consisting of nickel, iron-nickel and cobalt base alloys containing a total of other alloying metals (except iron) in excess of 10 per cent; (3) titanium and titanium alloys; or (4) zirconium base alloys;
- (f) FSC 19 and 20 - that part of these classifications defined as naval vessels or major components of the hull or superstructure thereof;
- (g) FSC 51 and 52;
- (h) Following FSC categories are not generally covered due to application of Article XXIII, paragraph 1: 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 28, 31, 58, 59, 95.

This Agreement will generally apply to purchases of the following FSC categories subject to United States Government determinations under the provisions of Article XXIII, paragraph 1.

- | | | |
|-----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| FSC | 22 | Railway Equipment |
| | 23 | Motor Vehicles, Trailers, and Cycles (except buses in 2310) |
| | 24 | Tractors |
| | 25 | Vehicular Equipment Components |
| | 26 | Tyres and Tubes |
| | 29 | Engine Accessories |
| | 30 | Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment |
| | 32 | Woodworking Machinery and Equipment |
| | 34 | Metalworking Machinery |
| | 35 | Service and Trade Equipment |

36	Special Industry Machinery
37	Agricultural Machinery and Equipment
38	Construction, Mining, Excavating, and Highway Maintenance Equipment
39	Materials Handling Equipment
40	Rope, Cable, Chain and Fittings
41	Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment
42	Fire Fighting, Rescue and Safety Equipment
43	Pumps and Compressors
44	Furnace, Steam Plant, Drying Equipment and Nuclear Reactors
45	Plumbing, Heating and Sanitation Equipment
46	Water Purification and Sewage Treatment Equipment
47	Pipe, Tubing, Hose and Fittings
48	Valves
49	Maintenance and Repair Shop Equipment
53	Hardware and Abrasives
54	Prefabricated Structures and Scaffolding
55	Lumber, Millwork, Plywood and Veneer
56	Construction and Building Materials
61	Electric Wire, and Power and Distribution Equipment
62	Lighting Fixtures and Lamps
63	Alarm and Signal Systems
65	Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Equipment and Supplies
66	Instruments and Laboratory Equipment
67	Photographic Equipment
68	Chemicals and Chemical Products
69	Training Aids and Devices
70	General Purpose ADPE, Software, Supplies and Support Equipment
71	Furniture
72	Household and Commercial Furnishings and Appliances
73	Food Preparation and Serving Equipment
74	Office Machines, Visible Record Equipment and ADP Equipment
75	Office Supplies and Devices
76	Books, Maps and Other Publications
77	Musical Instruments, Phonographs, and Home Type Radios
78	Recreational and Athletic Equipment
79	Cleaning Equipment and Supplies
80	Brushes, Paints, Sealers and Adhesives
81	Containers, Packaging and Packing Supplies
85	Toiletries
87	Agricultural Supplies
88	Live Animals
91	Fuels, Lubricants, Oils and Waxes
93	Non-metallic Fabricated Materials
94	Non-metallic Crude Materials
96	Ores, Minerals and their Primary Products
99	Miscellaneous

Note to Annex 1

The conditions specified in the General Notes apply to this Annex.

ANNEX 2

Sub-Central Government Entities which Procure in Accordance With the Provisions of this Agreement

Threshold: 355,000 SDRs for supplies and services
5 million SDRs for construction

List of Entities:

Arizona

Executive branch agencies

Arkansas

Executive branch agencies, including universities but excluding the Office of Fish and Game and construction services

California

Executive branch agencies

Colorado

Executive branch agencies

Connecticut

Department of Administrative Services
Connecticut Department of Transportation
Connecticut Department of Public Works
Constituent Units of Higher Education

Delaware*

Administrative Services (Central Procurement Agency)
State Universities
State Colleges

Florida*

Executive branch agencies

Hawaii

Department of Accounting and General Services (with the exception of procurements of software developed in the state and construction)

Idaho

Central Procurement Agency (including all colleges and universities subject to central purchasing oversight)

Illinois*

Department of Central Management Services

Iowa*

Department of General Services
Department of Transportation
Board of Regents' Institutions (universities)

Kansas

Executive branch agencies, excluding construction services, automobiles and aircraft

Kentucky

Division of Purchases, Finance and Administration Cabinet, excluding construction projects

Louisiana

Executive branch agencies

Maine*

Department of Administrative and Financial Services
Bureau of General Services (covering state government agencies and school construction)
Maine Department of Transportation

Maryland*

Office of the Treasury
Department of the Environment
Department of General Services
Department of Housing and Community Development
Department of Human Resources
Department of Licensing and Regulation
Department of Natural Resources
Department of Public Safety and Correctional Services

Department of Personnel
Department of Transportation

Massachusetts

Executive Office for Administration and Finance
Executive Office of Communities and Development
Executive Office of Consumer Affairs
Executive Office of Economic Affairs
Executive Office of Education
Executive Office of Elder Affairs
Executive Office of Environmental Affairs
Executive Office of Health and Human Service
Executive Office of Labor
Executive Office of Public Safety
Executive Office of Transportation and Construction

Michigan*

Department of Management and Budget

Minnesota

Executive branch agencies

Mississippi

Department of Finance and Administration (does not include services)

Missouri

Office of Administration
Division of Purchasing and Materials Management

Montana

Executive branch agencies (only for services and construction)

New York*

State agencies
State university system
Public authorities and public benefit corporations, with the exception of those entities with multi-state mandates

In addition to the exceptions noted at the end of this annex, transit cars, buses and related equipment are not covered.

Nebraska

Central Procurement Agency

New Hampshire*

Central Procurement Agency

Oklahoma*

Department of Central Services and all state agencies and departments subject to the Oklahoma Central Purchasing Act, excluding construction services.

Oregon

Department of Administrative Services

Pennsylvania*

Executive branch agencies, including:

Governor's Office
Department of the Auditor General
Treasury Department
Department of Agriculture
Department of Banking
Pennsylvania Securities Commission
Department of Health
Department of Transportation
Insurance Department
Department of Aging
Department of Correction
Department of Labor and Industry
Department of Military Affairs
Office of Attorney General
Department of General Services
Department of Education
Public Utility Commission
Department of Revenue
Department of State
Pennsylvania State Police
Department of Public Welfare
Fish Commission
Game Commission
Department of Commerce
Board of Probation and Parole
Liquor Control Board

Milk Marketing Board
Lieutenant Governor's Office
Department of Community Affairs
Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency
State Civil Service Commission
Pennsylvania Public Television Network
Department of Environmental Resources
State Tax Equalization Board
Department of Public Welfare
State Employees' Retirement System
Pennsylvania Municipal Retirement Board
Public School Employees' Retirement System
Pennsylvania Crime Commission
Executive Offices

Rhode Island

Executive branch agencies, excluding boats, automobiles, buses and related equipment

South Dakota

Central Procuring Agency (including universities and penal institutions)

In addition to the exceptions noted at the end of this annex, procurements of beef are not covered.

Tennessee

Executive branch agencies (excluding services and construction)

Texas

Texas Building and Procurement Commission

Utah

Executive branch agencies

Vermont

Executive branch agencies

Washington

Washington State executive branch agencies, including:

General Administration
Department of Transportation
State Universities

In addition to the exceptions noted at the end of this annex, procurements of fuel, paper products, boats, ships and vessels are not covered.

Wisconsin

Executive branch agencies, including

Department of Administration
State Correctional Institutions
Department of Development
Educational Communications Board
Department of Employment Relations
State Historical Society
Department of Health and Social Services
Insurance Commissioner
Department of Justice
Lottery Board
Department of Natural Resources
Administration for Public Instruction
Racing Board
Department of Revenue
State Fair Park Board
Department of Transportation
State University System

Wyoming*

Procurement Services Division
Wyoming Department of Transportation
University of Wyoming

Notes to Annex 2

In addition to the conditions specified in the General Notes, the following conditions apply:

1. For those states marked by an asterisk with pre-existing restrictions, the Agreement does not apply to procurement of construction-grade steel (including requirements on subcontracts), motor vehicles and coal.
2. The Agreement shall not apply to preferences or restrictions associated with programs promoting the development of distressed areas and businesses owned by minorities, disabled veterans and women.

3. Nothing in this annex shall be construed to prevent any state entity from applying restrictions that promote the general environmental quality in that state, as long as such restrictions are not disguised barriers to international trade.
4. The Agreement shall not apply to any procurement made by a covered entity on behalf of non-covered entities at a different level of government.
5. The Agreement shall not apply to restrictions attached to Federal funds for mass transit and highway projects.

ANNEX 3

All Other Entities which Procure in Accordance With the Provisions of this Agreement

Threshold: 400,000 SDRs for supplies and services (except as specified below)
5 million SDRs for construction

List of Entities:

List A: The following entities at the SDR equivalent of \$250,000 for supplies and services:

- Tennessee Valley Authority
- Power Marketing Administrations of the Department of Energy
- Bonneville Power Administration
- Western Area Power Administration
- Southeastern Power Administration
- Southwestern Power Administration
- St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

List B: The following entities are 400,000 SDRs for supplies and services:

The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey with the following exceptions:

- Maintenance, repair and operating materials and supplies (e.g., hardware, tools, lamps/lighting, plumbing);
- In exceptional cases, individual procurements may require certain regional production of goods if authorized by the Board of Directors;
- Procurements pursuant to multi-jurisdictional agreement (i.e., for contracts which have initially been awarded by other jurisdictions).

The Port of Baltimore (subject to the conditions specified for the state of New York in Annex 2)

The New York Power Authority (subject to the conditions specified for the state of New York in Annex 2)

Rural Utilities Service Financing:

- (1) waiver of Buy American restriction on financing for all power generation projects (restrictions on financing for telecommunication projects are excluded from the Agreement);

- (2) application of Code-equivalent procurement procedures and national treatment to funded projects exceeding the thresholds specified above.

List C:

1. US Department of Agriculture, Rural Utilities Service, *Water and Waste Disposal Programs* (Note 3)
2. US Department of Agriculture, Rural Housing Service, *Community Facilities Program* (Note 3)
3. US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, *Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grants* (Note 3)
4. US Department of Energy, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, *State Energy Program* (Note 3)
5. US Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Community Planning and Development, *Community Development Block Grants Recovery* (CDBG-R) (Note 3)
6. US Department of Housing and Urban Development, Office of Public and Indian Housing, *Public Housing Capital Fund* (Note 3)
7. US Environmental Protection Agency, *Clean Water and Drinking Water State Revolving Funds*, for projects funded by reallocated ARRA funds where the contracts are signed after 17 February 2010 (Note 3)

Notes to Annex 3

1. With respect to these entities, the Agreement shall not apply to restrictions attached to Federal funds for airport projects.
2. The conditions specified in the General Notes apply to this Annex.
3. For the programs listed in List C, entities shall not impose, through 30 September 2011, the domestic purchasing requirement of section 1605(a) of the *American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009* (ARRA) as a condition of ARRA financing of those programs with respect to Canadian iron, steel, or manufactured goods in procurement above the threshold for construction applicable to this Annex. The United States undertakes no other commitments with respect to these programs.
4. The United States is prepared to amend Note 3 to apply the commitments therein to any other GPA Party's iron, steel, or manufactured goods, subject to the negotiation of mutually acceptable commitments

ANNEX 4

Services

Of the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120, the following services are excluded:

1. All transportation services, including Launching Services (CPC Categories 71, 72, 73, 74, 8859, 8868).

Note: Transportation services, where incidental to a contract for the procurement of supplies, are not subject to this Agreement.

2. Dredging.
3. All services purchased in support of military forces located overseas.
4. Management and operation contracts of certain government or privately-owned facilities used for government purposes, including federally-funded research and development centers (FFRDCs).
5. Public utilities services, including telecommunications and ADP-related telecommunications services except enhanced (i.e., value-added) telecommunications services.
6. Research and Development.
7. Printing Services (for Annex 2 entities only).

Note to Annex 4

The conditions specified in the General Notes also apply to this Annex.

ANNEX 5

Construction Services

Definition:

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realization by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.

List of Division 51, CPC:

All services listed in Division 51.

Note to Annex 5

The conditions specified in the General Notes apply to this Annex.

GENERAL NOTES

1. Notwithstanding the above, this Agreement will not apply to set asides on behalf of small and minority businesses.
2. Except as specified otherwise in this Appendix, procurement in terms of U.S. coverage does not include non-contractual agreements or any form of government assistance, including cooperative agreements, grants, loans, equity infusions, guarantees, fiscal incentives, and governmental provision of goods and services to persons or governmental authorities not specifically covered under U.S. annexes to this agreement.
3. Procurement does not include the acquisition of fiscal agency or depository services, liquidation and management services for regulated financial institutions, and sale and distribution services for government debt.
4. Where a contract to be awarded by an entity is not covered by this Agreement, this Agreement shall not be construed to cover any good or service component of that contract.
5. For goods and services (including construction) of the following countries and suppliers of such goods and services, this Agreement does not apply to procurement by the entities listed in Lists A and B in Annex 3 or the waiver described in List B in Annex 3:

Canada

The United States is prepared to amend this note at such time as coverage with respect to Annex 3 can be resolved with a Party listed above.

6. For construction services of the Republic of Korea and suppliers of such services, this Agreement applies only to procurement of the entities listed in Annexes 2 and 3 above a threshold of 15 million SDRs.
7. For goods and services (including construction) of Japan and suppliers of such goods and services, this Agreement does not apply to procurement by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.
8. A service listed in Annex 4 is covered with respect to a particular Party only to the extent that such Party has included that service in its Annex 4.
9. The United States will not extend the benefits of this Agreement to Japan as regards the award of contracts by entities listed in Annex 3 that are responsible for the generation or distribution of electricity.

APPENDIX II

PUBLICATIONS UTILIZED BY PARTIES FOR THE PUBLICATION OF NOTICES OF INTENDED PROCUREMENTS - PARAGRAPH 1 OF ARTICLE IX, AND OF POST-AWARD NOTICES - PARAGRAPH 1 OF ARTICLE XVIII

REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA

Procurement official electronic bulletin:
<http://www.procurement.am>

CANADA

Government Business Opportunities (GBO)
MERX, Cebra Inc.

EUROPEAN UNION

Belgium	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Le Bulletin des Adjudications
	-	Other publications in the specialized press
Bulgaria	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Държавен вестник (State Gazette) http://dv.parliament.bg
	-	Public Procurement Register (www.aop.bg)
Croatia	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Elektronički oglasnik javne nabave Republike Hrvatske (Electronic Public Procurement Classifieds of the Republic of Croatia)
Czech Republic	-	Official Journal of the European Union
Denmark	-	Official Journal of the European Union
Germany	-	Official Journal of the European Union
Estonia	-	Official Journal of the European Union
Greece	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Publication in the daily, financial, regional and specialized press
Spain	-	Official Journal of the European Union
France	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Bulletin officiel des annonces des marchés publics
Ireland	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Daily Press: "Irish Independent", "Irish Times", "Irish Press", "Cork Examiner"
Italy	-	Official Journal of the European Union
Cyprus	-	Official Journal of the European Union

	-	Official Gazette of the Republic
	-	Local Daily Press
Latvia	-	Official Journal of the European Union
		Latvijas vēstnesis (official newspaper)
Lithuania	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Information supplement "Informaciniai pranešimai" to the
Official		Gazette ("Valstybės žinios") of the Republic of Lithuania
Luxembourg	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Daily Press
Hungary	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Közbeszerzési Értesítő - a Közbeszerzések Tanácsa
Hivatalos Lapja		(Public Procurement Bulletin - Official Journal of the
Public		Procurement Council)
Malta	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Government Gazette
Netherlands	-	Official Journal of the European Union
Austria	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Amtsblatt zur Wiener Zeitung
Poland	-	Official Journal of the European Union
		Biuletyn Zamówień Publicznych (Public Procurement
Bulletin)		
Portugal	-	Official Journal of the European Union
Romania	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Monitorul Oficial al României (Official Journal of
Romania)		
	-	Electronic System for Public Procurement (http://www.e-
licitatie.ro)		
Slovenia	-	Official Journal of the European Union
		Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia
Slovakia	-	Official Journal of the European Union
		Vestník verejného obstarávania (Journal of Public
Procurement)		
Finland	-	Official Journal of the European Union
	-	Julkiset hankinnat Suomessa ja ETA-alueella, Virallisen
lehden liite		(Public Procurement in Finland and at the EEA-area,
Supplement to		the Official Gazette of Finland)
Sweden	-	Official Journal of the European Union
United Kingdom	-	Official Journal of the European Union

HONG KONG, CHINA

Annex 1

The Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Gazette
and the following:

- Hong Kong Monetary Authority - Home Page on the Internet
(<http://www.hkma.gov.hk>)
Office of the Ombudsman - Home Page on the Internet
(<http://www.ombudsman.gov.hk>)
Secretariat, Independent Police - Home Page on the Internet
Complaints Council (<http://www.ipcc.gov.hk>)
All other entities in Annex 1 - Home Page on the Internet

(<http://www.fstb.gov.hk/tb/eng/home/content.html>)

or Internet Home Page of each entity

Annex 3

- Hospital Authority - Any of the following:
- Daily Press
- Home Page on the Internet
(<http://www.ha.org.hk>)
Housing Authority - The Government of the Hong Kong
Special Administrative Region
Gazette
- Home Page on the Internet
(<http://www.housingauthority.gov.hk>)
Kowloon-Canton Railway Corporation - Any of the following:
Special - The Government of the Hong Kong
Administrative Region Gazette
- Daily Press
- Home Page on the Internet
(<http://www.kcrc.com>)
MTR Corporation Limited - Any of the following:
- Daily Press
- Home Page on the Internet
(<http://www.mtr.com.hk>)
Airport Authority - Any of the following:
- Daily Press
- Home Page on the Internet
(<http://www.hkairport.com>)

ICELAND

Icelandic newspapers:

Morgunbladid
Dagbladid

Dagur

Other:

Official Journal of the European Communities

ISRAEL

The Jerusalem Post
International Herald Tribune - Ha'aretz

JAPAN

Annex 1

Kanpō

Annex 2

Kenpō
Shihō
or their equivalents

Annex 3

Kanpō

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

The Korean e-Procurement System: G2B (<http://www.g2b.go.kr>)
and
Daily Press (if necessary)

For Entities Listed in Annex 2, The Korean e-Procurement System (G2B)
and
Internet Home Page of Each Entity

LIECHTENSTEIN

Daily Press: "Liechtensteiner Volksblatt", "Liechtensteiner Vaterland"

KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS WITH RESPECT TO ARUBA

The Aruba Gazette "Landscourant" as well as in local newspapers

NORWAY

Official Journal of the European Communities

SINGAPORE

The Republic of Singapore Government Gazette or
The Government Electronic Business (GeBIZ)

SWITZERLAND

Annex 1

Swiss procurement information system (<https://www.simap.ch>)

Annex 2

Official publications of every Swiss Canton (26)

Annex 3

Swiss procurement information system (<https://www.simap.ch>)

or

Official publications of every Swiss Canton (26)

**SEPARATE CUSTOMS TERRITORY
OF TAIWAN, PENGHU, KINMEN AND MATSU**

Government Procurement Gazette
Government Procurement Information System (<http://web.pcc.gov.tw>)

UNITED STATES

Federal Business Opportunities (<http://www.fedbizopps.gov>)

For entities listed in Annex 2 and relevant subcentral entities listed in Annex 3,
publications utilized by state governments, such as the New York Contract
Reporter

APPENDIX III

PUBLICATIONS UTILIZED BY PARTIES FOR THE PUBLICATION
ANNUALLY OF INFORMATION ON PERMANENT LISTS OF QUALIFIED
SUPPLIERS IN THE CASE OF SELECTIVE TENDERING PROCEDURES -
PARAGRAPH 9 OF ARTICLE IX

REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA

Procurement official electronic bulletin:
<http://www.procurement.am>

CANADA

Government Business Opportunities (GBO)
MERX, Cebra Inc.

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Member States do not normally operate permanent lists of suppliers and service providers. In the few cases that such lists exist, this will be published in the Official Journal of the European Communities

HONG KONG, CHINA

Annex 1

For the Environment, Transport and Works Bureau of the Government Secretariat:
Home Page on the Internet (<http://www.etwb.gov.hk>)

For the other Annex 1 entities:
The Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Gazette

Annex 3

Hospital Authority	-	Home Page on the Internet (http://www.ha.org.hk)
Housing Authority Special	-	The Government of the Hong Kong Administrative Region Gazette
Kowloon-Canton Railway Corporation Special	-	Any of the following: The Government of the Hong Kong

- Administrative Region Gazette
- Daily Press
 - Home Page on the Internet
(<http://www.kcrc.com>)
- MTR Corporation Limited
 - Not applicable
- Airport Authority
 - Daily Press
 - Home Page on the Internet
(<http://www.hkairport.com>)

ICELAND

Official Journal of the European Communities:
(Currently no such list exists)

ISRAEL

The Jerusalem Post
International Herald Tribune Ha'aretz

JAPAN

Annex 1

Kanpō

Annex 2

Kenpō
Shihō
or their equivalents

Annex 3

Kanpō

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

The Korean e-Procurement System: G2B (<http://www.g2b.go.kr>)

LIECHTENSTEIN

Official Journal of the European Communities (after the entry into force of the EEA Agreement for Liechtenstein)

(Currently no such lists exist)

KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS WITH RESPECT TO ARUBA

Non-applicable for Aruba: Aruba does not operate permanent lists of suppliers and service providers

NORWAY

Official Journal of the European Communities

SINGAPORE

The Republic of Singapore Government Gazette or
The Government Electronic Business (GeBIZ)

SWITZERLAND

Annex 1

Swiss procurement information system (<https://www.simap.ch>)

Annex 2

Official publications of every Swiss Canton (26)

Annex 3

Swiss procurement information system (<https://www.simap.ch>)

or

Official publications of every Swiss Canton (26)

**SEPARATE CUSTOMS TERRITORY
OF TAIWAN, PENGHU, KINMEN AND MATSU**

Government Procurement Gazette
Government Procurement Information System (<http://web.pcc.gov.tw>)

UNITED STATES

Federal Business Opportunities (<http://www.fedbizopps.gov>)

Entities in Annexes 2 and 3 of Appendix I, as an alternative to publication in the
Commerce
Business Daily, may provide such information directly to interested suppliers
through
inquiries to contact points listed in notices regarding invitations to participate

APPENDIX IV

PUBLICATIONS UTILIZED BY PARTIES FOR THE PUBLICATION OF LAWS, REGULATIONS, JUDICIAL DECISIONS, ADMINISTRATIVE RULINGS OF GENERAL APPLICATION AND ANY PROCEDURE REGARDING GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT COVERED BY THIS AGREEMENT - PARAGRAPH 1 OF ARTICLE XIX

REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA

Procurement official electronic bulletin:
<http://www.procurement.am>

CANADA

Laws and Regulations

Statutes of Canada
Canada Gazette

Judicial Decisions

Dominion Law Reports
Supreme Court Reports
Federal Court Reports
National Reporter

Administrative Rulings and Procedures

Government Business Opportunities
Canada Gazette
MERX, Cebra Inc.

EUROPEAN UNION

- | | | |
|----------------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Belgium | - | <i>Laws, royal regulations, ministerial regulations, ministerial circulars - le Moniteur Belge</i> |
| | - | <i>Jurisprudence – Pasicrisie</i> |
| Bulgaria | - | <i>Laws and Regulations – Държавен вестник (State Gazette)</i> |
| | - | <i>Judicial decisions - www.sac.government.bg</i> |
| | - | <i>Administrative rulings of general application and any procedure - www.aop.bg and www.cpc.bg</i> |
| Croatia | - | <i>Narodne novine - www.nn.hr</i> |
| Czech Republic | - | <i>Laws and Regulations – Collection of Laws of the Czech Republic</i> |

Collection Competition Denmark	-	<i>Rulings of the Office for the Protection of Competition – of Rulings of the Office for the Protection of</i>
Konkurrence	-	<i>Laws and regulations - Lovtidende</i>
	-	<i>Judicial decisions - Ugeskrift for Retsvaesen</i>
	-	<i>Administrative rulings and procedures - Ministerialtidende</i>
	-	<i>Rulings by the Appeal Board for Public Procurement – raaded Dokumentation</i>
Germany	-	<i>Legislation and regulations - Bundesanzeiger</i>
	-	<i>Herausgeber : der Bundesminister der Justiz Verlag : Bundesanzeiger Bundesanzeiger Postfach 108006 5000 Köln</i>
	-	<i>Judicial Decisions: Entscheidungssammlungen des: Bundesverfassungsgerichts; Bundesgerichtshofs; Bundesverwaltungsgerichts Bundesfinanzhofs sowie der Oberlandesgerichte</i>
Estonia	-	<i>Laws, regulations and administrative rulings of general application: Riigi Teataja</i>
	-	<i>Judicial decisions of the Supreme Court of Estonia: Riigi Teataja (part 3)</i>
Greece eurwpaikwn	-	<i>Government Gazette of Greece - epishmh efhmerida koinothtw</i>
Spain	-	<i>Legislation - Boletin Oficial des Estado</i>
	-	<i>Judicial rulings - no official publication</i>
France	-	<i>Legislation - Journal Officiel de la République française</i>
	-	<i>Jurisprudence - Recueil des arrêts du Conseil d'Etat</i>
	-	<i>Revue des marchés publics</i>
Ireland of the	-	<i>Legislation and regulations - Iris Oifigiuil (Official Gazette Irish Government)</i>
Italy	-	<i>Legislation - Gazzetta Ufficiale</i>
	-	<i>Jurisprudence - no official publication</i>
Cyprus	-	<i>Legislation - Official Gazette of the Republic (Επίσημη Εφημερίδα της Δημοκρατίας)</i>
	-	<i>Judicial decisions: Decisions of the Supreme High Court – Printing Office (Αποφάσεις Ανωτάτου Δικαστηρίου 1999 – Τυπογραφείο της Δημοκρατίας)</i>
Luxembourg	-	<i>Legislation – Memorial</i>
	-	<i>Jurisprudence – Pasicrisie</i>
Hungary	-	<i>Legislation - Magyar Közlöny (Official Journal of the Republic of Hungary)</i>

	-	<i>Jurisprudence</i> - Közbeszerzési Értesítő - a Közbeszerzések Tanácsa Hivatalos Lapja (Public Procurement Bulletin - Official Journal of the Public Procurement Council)
Latvia	-	<i>Legislation</i> - Latvijas vēstnesis (Official Newspaper)
Lithuania	-	<i>Laws, regulations and administrative provisions</i> - Official Gazette ("Valstybės Žinios") of the Republic of Lithuania
	-	<i>Judicial decisions, jurisprudence</i> – Bulletin of the Supreme Court of Lithuania "Teismų praktika"; Bulletin of the Supreme Court of Administrative Court of Lithuania "Administracinių teismų praktika"
Malta	-	<i>Legislation</i> – Government Gazette
Netherlands Staatsblad	-	<i>Legislation</i> - Nederlandse Staatscourant and/or
	-	<i>Jurisprudence</i> - no official publication
Austria Zeitung	-	Österreichisches Bundesgesetzblatt Amtsblatt zur Wiener Sammlung von Entscheidungen des Verfassungsgerichtshofes Sammlung der Entscheidungen des Verwaltungsgerichtshofes – administrativrechtlicher und finanzrechtlicher Teil Amtliche Sammlung der Entscheidungen des OGH in Zivilsachen
Poland	-	<i>Legislation</i> Dziennik Ustaw Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej (Journal of Laws – Republic of Poland)
	-	<i>Judicial decisions, jurisprudence</i> "Zamówienia publiczne w orzecznictwie. Wybrane orzeczenia zespołu arbitrów i Sądu Okręgowego w Warszawie" (Selection of judgments of arbitration panels and Regional Court in Warsaw)
Portugal 2a série	-	<i>Legislation</i> - Diário da República Portuguesa 1a Série A e
	-	<i>Judicial Publications</i> : Boletim do Ministério da Justiça
Administrativo;	-	Colectânea de Acordos do Supremo Tribunal
	-	Colectânea de Jurisprudencia Das Relações
Romania (Official	-	<i>Laws and Regulations</i> – Monitorul Oficial al României Journal of Romania)
	-	<i>Judicial decisions, administrative rulings of general application and any procedure</i> – www.anrmap.ro
Slovenia	-	<i>Legislation</i> Official Gazette of the Republic of Slovenia
	-	<i>Judicial decisions</i> – no official publication
Slovakia	-	<i>Legislation</i> Zbierka zákonov (Collection of Laws)

- Finland - *Judicial decisions* – no official publication
- Finland - Suomen Säädoskokoelma - Finlands Författningssamling (The Collection of the Statutes of Finland)
- Sweden - Svensk Författningssamling (Swedish Code of Statutes)
- United Kingdom - *Legislation* - HM Stationery Office
- United Kingdom - *Jurisprudence* - Law Reports
- United Kingdom - "*Public Bodies*" - HM Stationery Office

HONG KONG, CHINA

Annex 1

The Government of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Gazette

Annex 3

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hospital Authority | - Home Page on the Internet
(http://www.ha.org.hk) |
| Housing Authority
Kong Special | - The Government of the Hong
Administrative Region Gazette |
| Kowloon-Canton Railway Corporation
upon issuance | - provided to potential suppliers
of invitations to participate |
| MTR Corporation Limited
upon issuance | - provided to potential suppliers
of invitations to participate |
| Airport Authority
issuance | - provided to potential suppliers upon
of invitations to participate |

ICELAND

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Laws, regulations and rules:
Gazette) | Stjórnartíðindi (The Government |
| Judicial decisions and administrative rulings:
Report) | Hæstaréttardómar (Supreme Court |

(District courts do not issue a Court Report, but any interested party can obtain a transcript of a particular case. Administrative rulings are not reported but can be obtained from the relevant authority.)

ISRAEL

The Official Gazette

JAPAN

Annex 1

Kanpō
and/or
Hōreizensho

Annex 2

Kenpō
Shihō
or their equivalents,
or Kanpō
and/or
Hōreizensho

Annex 3

Kanpō
and/or
Hōreizensho

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Kwanbo (The Korean Government's Official Gazette)
and/or
The Korean e-Procurement System: G2B (<http://www.g2b.go.kr>)

LIECHTENSTEIN

Landesgesetzblatt

Liechtensteinische Entscheidsammlung
(Laws, judicial decisions, administrative rulings and procedures regarding
government procurement for entities listed in Annexes 2 and 3 of Appendix I are
available either through relevant local publications or directly from the listed
entities.)

KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS WITH RESPECT TO ARUBA

Aruban laws and legislations are published in the Aruban Gazette "Landscourant"

NORWAY

Norsk Lovtidend (Norwegian Law Gazette)

SINGAPORE

The Republic of Singapore Government Gazette or
The Government Electronic Business (GeBIZ)

SWITZERLAND

Compendium of Federal laws
Decisions of the Swiss Federal Court
Jurisprudence of the administrative authorities of the Confederation and every
Canton (26)
Compendiums of Cantonal laws (26)

SEPARATE CUSTOMS TERRITORY OF TAIWAN, PENGHU, KINMEN AND MATSU

Government Gazette
Public Construction Commission (<http://www.pcc.gov.tw>)
Judicial decisions (<http://www.judicial.gov.tw>)

UNITED STATES

Laws, regulations, judicial decisions, administrative rulings and procedures regarding government procurement for entities listed in Annex 1 of Appendix I are published on the following websites:

- US Federal Laws (primarily US Code Titles 10 and 41):
<http://www.gpoaccess.gov/uscode/>
- Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR):
<https://www.acquisition.gov/comp/far/index.html>
- Agency Supplemental Regulations:
https://www.acquisition.gov/agency_supp_regs.asp
- Federal Register: <http://www.gpoaccess.gov/fr/index.html>
- Federal Government Procurement Policies:
<http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/procurement/>
- Bid Protest Decisions of Government Accountability Office:
<http://www.gao.gov/legal/bidprotest.html>
- US Civilian Board of Contract Appeals Decisions:
<http://www.cbca.gsa.gov/>
- Judicial Decisions:
 - US Court of Federal Claims (jurisdiction includes claims related to government contracts, including bid protests):
<http://www.uscfc.uscourts.gov/>
 - US Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit (jurisdiction includes appeals from the US Civilian Boards of Contract Appeals):
<http://www.cafc.uscourts.gov/>

Laws, judicial decisions, administrative rulings and procedures regarding government procurement for entities listed in Annexes 2 and 3 of Appendix I are available either through relevant state and local publications or directly from the listed entities